

LBCC

WINTER '93

Schedule of Classes

Main Campus & Extended Learning Centers



QUALITY CHOICES
New LBCC ID Cards for
Students - p. 4

Gary House: LBCC
Nursing Student - p. 5

Free Children's
Christmas Party - p. 87

Photo by John Curry.

Building Communities in Linn and Benton Counties For Twenty-Five Years

2 Winter Classes Begin January 4

Advisors	(See inside back cover)
LBCC Telephone Numbers	3
New: ID Card for LBCC Students	4
Gary House: Nursing is His Major	5
Term Calendar	6
Registration & Student Information	7-18
General Information	7
Scheduling Directions	8-9
How to Read Class Listings	10
Footnote Key	10
Grading System	11
Part-of-Term Deadlines Table	11
Registration Information	12-13
By Student Type	
Telephone Registration	
Academic Information	14 - 15
Adding/Dropping Classes	
Advising	
Attendance (Instructor Withdrawal)	
Auditing Classes	
Financial Aid	
Refunds	
Tuition & Fees	
Student Services Information	15-17
Book Buy Back	
Final Exams Schedule	18
Emergency Closure	18
Major Codes	19
After 4 Program	20
Professional/Technical/College Transfer	
Classes	21-41
Albany Center	42-49
Benton Center (Corvallis)	50-63
Alesia, Blodgett/Summit, Kings Valley, Philomath, South Benton	
County	62-63
Lebanon Center	64-73
Scio, Lacombe, Crabtree	73
Sweet Home Center	74-79
Brownsville/Halsey	79
Training & Business	
Development Center	80-82
Oregon Advanced Technology Center	83
LBCC Events Calendars	84-86
Children's Christmas Party	87
LBCC Celebrates Diversity Week	88
Writing Desk	89
Extended Learning: Special Winter Classes	90-91
Three-month Calendar	92
Application for Admission	93
Programs of Study	94
Faculty Advisors	95
LBCC Map	Outside Back Cover
A...	
ABE/GED	23, 52, 66, 76
Accounting	23, 52, 66
Adult Basic Education (ABE)	(See ABE/GED)
Aerobic Fitness	(See Physical Education)
Agriculture	23, 44, 52, 66, 76
Animal Technology	23
Anthropology	24, 66
Apprenticeship	24
Art	24, 44, 52-53, 66-68, 76
Astronomy	(See Physical Science)
Auto Body Repair	44 (Also see Collision Technology)
Auto Technology	24
B...	
Banking & Finance	24
Biology	24, 53
Business Development	82
Bus. Math w/calculators	(See Business Technology)
Business Management	25, 44, 76
Business Technology	25-26, 53-54, 67-68, 76, 79
C...	
Cabinet Making	(See Home Arts & Shop)
Calligraphy	(See Art)
Career/Life Planning	(See Personal Development)
Ceramics	27, 54-55
Chemistry	27
Civil Engineering Technology	27
Collision Repair	27
Composition	(See Writing)
Computer classes	27, 44-45, 55-56, 68-69, 76-77, 79
Consumer Education	45, 69, 77
Contracted Training	(See Training & Business Dev. Center)
Conversational Languages	(See Foreign Language)
Cooperative Work Experience	28 (Also see specific programs)
Criminal Justice	28, 69
Culinary Arts	28
D...	
Dance	28, 45, 56, 69, 77
Data Entry	(See Computers and Business Technology)
Data Processing	(See Computers)
Dental Assistant	28
Developmental Education	(See Individual Subjects)
Developmental English	(See Writing)
Disabled Students Services	28, 56
Drafting	28-29
Drama	(See Theatre)
E...	
Economics	29, 56
Education	29
Electronics	29, 45-46
Emergency Medical Technician	29
Engineering: Gen'l Transfer	29-30
English Composition	(See Writing)
English as a Second Language	30, 56, 69
English: Developmental	(See Writing)
F...	
Family Resources	30, 46, 57, 69, 77, 79
Farrier Science	30
Filing/Civil Service	(See Business Technology)
Fire Science	30
First Aid	(See P.E./Health)
Flower Arranging	(See Art, Home Arts & Special Interest)
Foreign Languages	30, 46-47, 57-58, 77
G...	
GED (Gen. Educ. Devel.)	(See ABE/GED)
Geography	30
Geology	(See Physical Science)
Graphic Communications	24 (See Art)
H...	
Health	(Also see PE/Health) 47, 58, 69, 77, 79
Health Occupations: Related	30
Heavy Equip. Mechanics/Diesel	30
History	30-31, 47, 58, 77
Holiday	47, 58, 69, 77
Home Arts & Shop	47, 58, 70, 78
Home Decorating & Textiles	(See Home Arts)

Horticulture	(See Agriculture)
Human Dev./Family Studies	31 (Also see Family Resources)
Human Relations	(See Personal Growth)
Humanities	31, 58 (Also see specific subjects)
L...	
Industrial Technology	31
International Studies	31
J...	
Job Search	31, 58, 70, 78
Journalism	31
L...	
Languages	(See Foreign Languages)
Literature	31, 58, 70
M...	
Manufacturing Technology	31, 70
Marketing/Management	(See Business Management)
Mathematics	32-33, 59, 70-71, 78
Metallurgy	33
Meteorology	(See Physical Science & Science)
Microbiology	33
Military Science	33
Music	33-34, 48, 59-60, 71
N...	
Nutrition	(See Biology)
Nursing: Assistant	34
Nursing: Associate Degree	34
Nursing Continuing Ed.	(See Health Occup.: Related)
O...	
Office Technology	(See Business Technology)
Outdoor Experience	48, 60, 71, 78
P...	
Painting	(See Art)
Parent Education	(See Family Resources)
Personal Growth	34-35, 48, 60, 71, 78
Philosophy	35
Photography	35, 48, 60, 71, 79
Phys. Ed./Health	35-37, 48-49, 60-61, 71-72, 78, 79 (Also see Health)
Physical Fitness	(See PE/Health)
Physical Science	37, 61
Physics	37
Political Science	37, 72
Professional Development	82
Psychology	37, 61, 72
R...	
Reading	37-38, 61
Real Estate	Look under Bus. Mngmt. on 44
Refrigeration/Heating/Air Conditioning	38
Religion	38, 49
S...	
Science, Technology & Society	38
Sewing	(See Home Arts)
Short-term Training	82
Sign Language	(See Foreign Language)
Small Business Management	(See Business & Bus. Dev. Center)
Social Science	(See specific subjects)
Sociology	38, 49, 72
Spanish	(See Foreign Language)
Special Interest	49, 61, 72, 78-79
Speech	38, 62, 72, 79
Spelling	(See Writing)
Study Skills	38-39 (Also see specific subjects)
Supervision	39

T...	
Telecourses	39
Theatre	39, 62, 72
Trade/Industrial/Technical	(See specific subjects)
Training & Business Development Center	80-82
Typing	(See Business Technology)
U...	
Upholstery	(See Home Arts)
W...	
Water/Wastewater	39
Welding	39-40, 72
Word Processing	40
Writing	40-41, 49, 62, 72

Cover:

Gary House was in his mid-40s when he decided to make a career change. His wife Linda is very supportive of him and his career choice: Nursing. See story page 5.

Photo by John Curry

Direct Dial Telephone Numbers

Help us serve you better when you telephone the college. Many campus offices have direct-dial phone numbers for your convenience. These phone lines bypass the college switchboard and save both you and the college time. Use the main campus phone number (928-2361) only when you cannot dial directly the campus office you want.

Direct Dial Numbers:

Switchboard (for numbers you cannot dial direct)	928-2361
Admissions	967-6106
Albany Center (Takana Hall)	967-6108
Benton Center (Corvallis)	757-8944
Bookstore	967-6503
Business, Training & Health Occupations Division	967-6505
Child Care Resource & Referral	967-6501
Counseling/Advising	967-6102
Family Resources Department	967-8835
Financial Aid	967-6104
Food Services	967-6101
Health Occupations	967-6107
Human Resources (Personnel)	967-6502
JOBS (main campus)	967-0581
Lebanon Center	451-1014
Physical Education/Athletics	967-6109
President's Office	967-6100
Registration	967-6105
Telephone Registration	926-0664
Safety & Security Services	967-6552
Student Job Placement	967-6102
Student Programs/Activities	967-8831
Sweet Home Center	367-6901
Telephone Registration	926-0664
Theatre Box Office	967-6504
Training & Bus. Devel. Center	967-6112
Transcripts	967-8801



The Card

Don't Leave School Without It.

The Associated Students of Linn-Benton Community College have helped support the purchase of a picture ID card system. Starting Winter Term, ID cards will be available during registration. The ID card will be required in some areas on campus Winter Term, including the Learning Center, Business Affairs Office, Assessment Center and Computer Lab. The card also will be used for verification and identification for students receiving financial aid and charging books. The library is

in the process of being automated, and eventually the ID card will be used for checking out books. The card also provides verification that you are a student to merchants in the local community. Many merchants provide discounts to LBCC students.

Starting Spring Term, students who are fully admitted will need to have an advising sticker on their ID card to register for 12 or more credits. The advising sticker will be available when you purchase your card and entitles you to

register full-time. It's important that you get your card Winter Term so that your registration will take place as expediently as possible Spring Term.

There is a one-time charge of \$5 for the card, and it will be re-validated free each term you register. There will be a charge for re-issuing lost cards.

Any LBCC student is eligible for a picture ID card; however, they will be issued only on the main campus. Plans are being made to make the card available at the off-campus centers in the future.

**BRING \$5 AND A PIECE OF IDENTIFICATION THAT HAS YOUR PICTURE
AND BE ONE OF THE FIRST TO GET YOUR NEW LBCC STUDENT ID CARD!**

LBCC Student Changes Careers: Believes Purpose in Life is to Help Others

photos & story by John Curry

When most people hear about someone selecting a non-traditional career, their first thought is usually about a woman entering a male-dominated field. The choice can be the other way around, as is shown by LBCC student Gary House. House has chosen a major usually selected by women: Nursing.

What would you do if you were in a hospital and a male nurse began to administer care in your behalf? House hopes that you wouldn't mind.

"I feel the burden of other peoples' preconceived notions and expectations," said House, a second-year nursing student. "People want me to represent all men in the nursing profession. That is the typical response that I get, You're a man doing a woman's job."

Most medical doctor's are men, which society readily accepts. Nursing, however, was once a male-dominated profession during the Civil War in America, according to House. Today, however, it has primarily become a female profession.

"I've been interested in the health professions since high school," House said. "I have always wanted to be part of the healing process in one way or another; but I never imagined myself becoming a nurse. Now that I'm in the Nursing program at LBCC, it's great. I'm doing what I really want."

The forty-five-year-old House made his decision to become a nurse later in life, after holding an array of jobs, such as librarian and teen substance abuse counselor.

"It's never too late to take control of your life and move in another direction," said House. "I feel like I've re-created myself. I'm more positive in my thinking. And I enjoy and am interested in what I am doing."

Still, House struggles with many of the challenges of becoming a nurse. There are situations that test you, that bring out your "inner strength."

"Crossing into the world of maternity ward was hard for me," said House. "To be present in the delivery room. There was a lot of intensity in seeing the birthing process. When I first experienced it, I felt unworthy. 'This is not my world,' I thought, 'this is the world of women.' This is when I found one of my greatest strengths: I had the adaptive ability to cope and do well in the situation."

House has received a great deal of support from his family while pursuing his nursing degree at LBCC. "I'm very proud of Gary," said Linda, his wife. "He's worked very hard at earning his degree."

House's daughter, 19-year-old Jennifer, is a student at LBCC majoring in education. His son Patrick graduated from LBCC's certified Nurse's Aid Program and now works with the elderly.

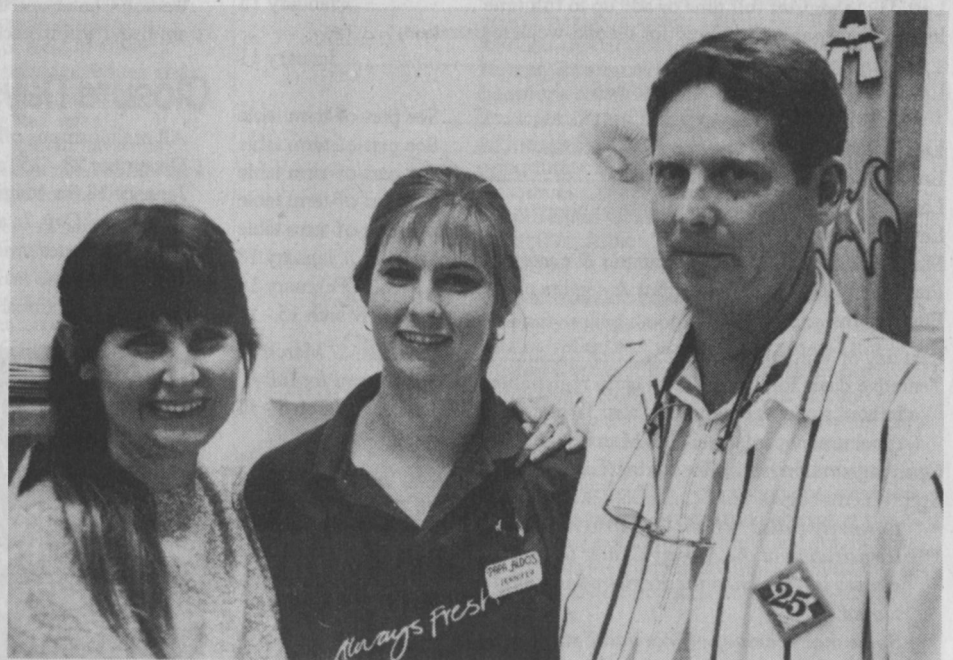
"I've received a lot of support from my Nursing instructors at Linn-Benton," said House. "My fellow students and instructors have been very caring and have encouraged me a great deal."

According to House, more men could be attaining jobs in nursing, a field that pays well and that would challenge their mental and physical capabilities.

"Give yourself a chance as a man," said House. "You can find tremendous inner strength in being a nurse. Don't be denied a talent you might have in order to appease a narrow segment of society. There is a lot of integrity in being a nurse. Nursing is a commitment, a discipline and an honor."

This spring, House will graduate from the LBCC Associate Degree Nursing program. He is looking to work locally, possibly within a hospital or nursing home.

"I have a strong belief that there is a purpose in life," said House, "and that it is to help people."



Nursing student Gary House receives a great deal of support from his wife, Linda, and daughter, Jennifer, who is majoring in education at Linn-Benton.

Term Calendar

Winter Term 1993

Appointment cards available at Registration

counter and Albany Center for fully admitted students

continuing from Fall Term November 30 - December 4

Registration by appointment

Fully admitted students continuing from Fall Term, who earned by the end of Summer Term 1992:

45 or more LBCC credits:

A - K register December 7

L - Z register December 8

Fewer than 45 LBCC credits:

A - K register December 9

L - Z register December 10

Add/Drops begin for students already registered December 7

Registration for fully admitted students

who missed appointments December 11 - January 15

Registration for fully admitted students returning

after an absence December 11 - January 15

New fully admitted student

advising/registration. December 14, 15, 21, 31

After Four Program* group advising/registration (6-7 p.m.)..December 14

Extended Learning registration begins at centers December 7

Open registration December 16 - January 15

Telephone registration December 16 - 18, January 4 - 7

Registration begins at the Extended Learning centers for

regular campus classes** December 17

Winter Closure*** (main campus & centers closed) ...December 23 - 25

New Year's holiday January 1

Winter Term Classes Start January 4

Late fee of \$2 per day begins for full-time students January 4

(Second week late fee is \$16)

Last day to register full time or add up to full time January 15

Instructor signatures required for second-week registration

beginning January 11

Last day to register part time or to add

a class if already full time See part-of-term table

Last day to withdraw without a "W" See part-of-term table

Last day to drop with a tuition refund See part-of-term table

Last day to drop See part-of-term table

Last day to request P/NP option See part-of-term table

Martin Luther King, Jr. Day (campus & centers closed) January 18

Presidents' Day Holiday (campus & centers closed) February 15

Final exams March 15 - 17

Last day of Winter Term March 19

Tentative dates for Spring Term early registration by appointment for fully

admitted students continuing from Winter Term March 8 - 11

(Appointment cards available March 1 - 5)

Open registration begins for Spring Term March 17

Spring Term begins March 29

* Formerly called "Night Owl Program"

** Registration at the Albany Center in Takena Hall for main campus classes is only when the Registration counter on the main campus is closed.

*** Some main campus offices and Extended Learning centers may be closed additional days during Winter Break.

Office Hours

Campus Registration Office

Regular office hours 8 a.m. - 5 p.m.

Registration hours:

Regular Registration counter hours 8:30 a.m. - 4 p.m.

December 7 - 10 By appointment only

December 11 - 17 (Monday through Thursday) 8:30 a.m. - 9 p.m.*

(Friday) 8:30 a.m. - 4 p.m.

December 18 - 31 8:30 a.m. - 4 p.m.

January 4 - 15

* Monday - Thursday 8:30 a.m. - 9 p.m.

Friday 8:30 a.m. - 4 p.m.

* A clerk is on duty at the Albany Center Monday - Thursday when Registration counter closes. Installment Payment not available after 4 p.m.

Telephone Registration (926-0664)

December 16 - 17, January 4 - 5 1 p.m. - 7 p.m.

December 18, January 6 - 7 1 p.m. - 4 p.m.

(See page 13 for details)

Extended Learning Centers

Office hours for LBCC Extended Learning centers are listed on the first page of each center's section. Center registration hours are the same as office during the registration period. Open hours for labs, such as the Computer Lab, Electronics Lab and Business Technology Lab at the Benton Center and the Business Technology Lab at the Lebanon Center, are listed within each center's class listings.

Closure Days

All main campus offices and Extended Learning centers will be closed December 23 - 25 for Winter Break, January 1 for New Year's Day, January 18 for Martin Luther King, Jr. Day and February 15 for Presidents' Day. In addition, all Student Services offices and Extended Learning centers will be closed 10:30 a.m. - 1 p.m. on December 17 for Inservice. Some main campus offices and Extended Learning centers may be closed additional days during Winter Break.

Notice: Attend the First Week of Classes

Students who do not attend class during the first scheduled week of the class may be officially withdrawn from the class by the instructor

IMPORTANT:

Please read this information before planning your schedule of classes or registering.

All LBCC credit classes, except Adult High School Diploma, whether lower-division transfer or vocational/technical non-transfer, are taught as college-level courses.

Courses with letter prefixes apply toward LBCC degrees and certificates. Vocational/technical courses are numbered 1.000 through 8.999. These courses generally are not transferable to a four-year college or university. There are some exceptions to this rule, however. Students should see an advisor concerning the transferability of vocational/technical courses.

Courses with 100 and 200 numbers are college-transfer courses. Courses with

numbers between 100 and 199 are considered freshman-level courses, and those numbered 200-299 are considered sophomore-level courses.

Courses with decimal points in them and courses with numbers below 100 are not college transfer courses. For example OA 2.530 or MTH 20 probably would not be accepted by a four-year institution.

Some programs require specific courses for satisfying some of the General Education Requirements. Be sure to see your advisor to make sure the courses you select meet the requirements of your program.

General Education Requirements for Associate Degrees



Students should refer to the current LBCC Catalog, "General Education Requirements" section, for information about courses that fulfill General Education Requirements.

Generally, classes that offer a total of five (5) hours of lecture and five (5) hours of individual hands-on experience on the computer (or at least one credit hour) will apply toward the Computer Competency requirement. For a list of these classes, contact the Academic Affairs Office, room 101, College Center, or the Admission Office, room 115, Tadena Hall. A complete list of classes that will fulfill the Perspectives requirement for the Associate of Science degree is available from the Academic Affairs Office, Counseling Center and Division/Department offices. All students are encouraged to meet with their advisor or a counselor when planning their schedules and for assistance in determining which courses fulfill specific requirements.

Records Information

In accordance with the Family Education Rights and Privacy Act, LBCC considers the following to be directory information — student's name, address, telephone listing, major field of study, participation in officially recognized activities and sports, weight and height of athletes, school or division of enrollment, degrees and awards received. Students who do not want to have this information released by the college must complete a directory delete form in the Registration Office.

Student Right to Know

Linn-Benton Community College is committed to maintaining a safe and secure environment for students, staff and guests. The Security and Safety Services Department is responsible for security, emergency response and law enforcement. The office is located in room 123, College Center, LBCC main campus. Normal business hours are 8 a.m. - 5 p.m. Monday through Friday. The department is staffed by trained, professional security officers and other support staff. A Security Officer is on duty 24 hours a day, 365 days a year. The college complies with the Student Right-to-Know and Campus Security Act of 1990 and maintains the prescribed statistics for the main campus and all off-campus centers. The statistics are published in the Fall Schedule of Classes and the LBCC catalog. A complete report is available through the Safety and Security Office, 6500 Pacific Blvd. SW, Albany, OR 97321-3779. Telephone: 967-6552.

Alcohol- and Drug-free Program

In compliance with Public Law 101-226, Linn-Benton Community College maintains an Alcohol- and Drug-Free Program to inform students and staff of the risks and penalties associated with the use of alcohol and other drugs. To maintain a drug-free workplace, the college established an Alcohol and Drug Awareness program for students and staff. A pamphlet covering LBCC Drug and Alcohol policies is distributed to staff. The policies also are published in the Fall Schedule of Classes and the LBCC catalog. Anyone wanting additional information should contact the Associate Dean of Student Services or the LBCC Human Resources Office, 6500 Pacific Blvd. SW, Albany, OR 97321-3779.

Non-Discrimination Policy

It is the policy of Linn Benton Community College that there will be no discrimination or harassment on the grounds of race, color, sex, marital and/or parental status, religion, national origin, age or disability in its programs, activities or employment. Employees and other people having questions about equal opportunity and non-discrimination should contact the Human Resources Office. Students who have questions should contact the Associate Dean of Students. Questions or concerns related to affirmative action, non-discrimination or equal opportunity should be directed to the Human Resources Office, College Center - room 108, Linn-Benton Community College, 6500 Pacific Blvd. SW, Albany OR 97321-3779. Telephone: 967-6502

Schedule/Catalog Information

The information contained in the current LBCC quarterly schedule of classes and the college catalog reflects an accurate picture of Linn-Benton Community College at the time of publication. However, conditions can and do change. Therefore, the college reserves the right to make any necessary changes in the matters discussed herein, including procedures, policies, calendar, curriculum, course content, emphasis and cost. Students enrolling in classes at LBCC shall be subject to rules, limits and conditions set forth in the current catalog, schedule of classes and other official publications of this institution.

NEW FULLY ADMITTED STUDENTS REGISTRATION INFORMATION

1. Fill out the top half of the Registration Request Form:

SAMPLE:

COUNSELOR / ADVISOR SIGNATURE _____


VETERANS

ADOR / BIO OK: ☐

CLERK

LBCC REGISTRATION REQUEST FORM

FALL ☐ WINTER ☐ SPRING ☐ SUMMER ☐

SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER 

DATE _____

BIRTH DATE _____

MO DAY YEAR

PLEASE PRINT

NAME _____ LAST NAME _____ FIRST NAME _____ MIDDLE NAME _____ MALE ☐ FEMALE ☐

ARE YOU A UNITED STATES CITIZEN? ☐ YES ☐ NO MAJOR CODE IF WORKING TOWARD DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE

IF NO, TYPE OF U.S. VISA ARE YOU A VETERAN OF THE U.S. ARMED SERVICES? YES ☐ NO ☐

HAVE YOU ATTENDED LBCC BEFORE? YES ☐ NO ☒

PERMANENT ADDRESS: (not P.O. Box or D.O.)

NUMBER AND STREET 14 CITY

COUNTY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____ PHONE (HOME) _____

ALTERNATE ADDRESS: (optional) MAILING ☐ BUSINESS ☒

NUMBER AND STREET _____ CITY _____

COUNTY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____ PHONE _____

The following information is required on Federal reports and affects funding which allows us to maintain lower tuition charges.

Your **ONE MOST IMPORTANT** reason for attending LBCC is:

- (1) ☐ To work toward a four year degree.
- (2) ☐ To obtain a technical degree or certificate.
- (3) ☐ To improve, update or gain skills in a technical area without seeking a degree or certificate.
- (4) ☐ For personal use (recreation / leisure, self development).
- (5) ☐ To improve writing, math or reading skills.

This information is required for institutional compliance with the Civil Rights Act of 1964.

Ethnic data:

- (W) ☐ Non-Hispanic White (A) ☐ Asian or Pacific Islander
(B) ☐ Black Non-Hispanic (I) ☐ American Indian or Alaskan Native
(S) ☐ Hispanic (O) ☐ Other

Disability data:

- Do you have a physical or learning disability? Yes ☐ No ☐
If so, do you wish to have special assistance? Yes ☐ No ☐

YOUR BEST ESTIMATE of the length of time you will have spent when you have completed your goal at LBCC is:

- (A) ☐ One term or less (C) ☐ One year
(B) ☐ Two terms (D) ☐ Two years or more

Your cooperation is appreciated.

2. Your advisor or a counselor will help you select classes most appropriate to your needs and abilities. New full-time students must have an advisor's or a counselor's signature before they can register. You may begin filling in the Registration Request Form with desired classes, if you know which classes you need. Check the class schedule for times and classes. The course reference number (CRN) is the third number in the schedule. This number tells the Registrar the time and day the class is offered. When choosing classes, observe other information in the class schedule, such as footnotes, location, lab fees, number of weeks the class meets, etc. See sample on next page.

SAMPLE:

PHYSICAL EDUCATION & HEALTH (967-6109)

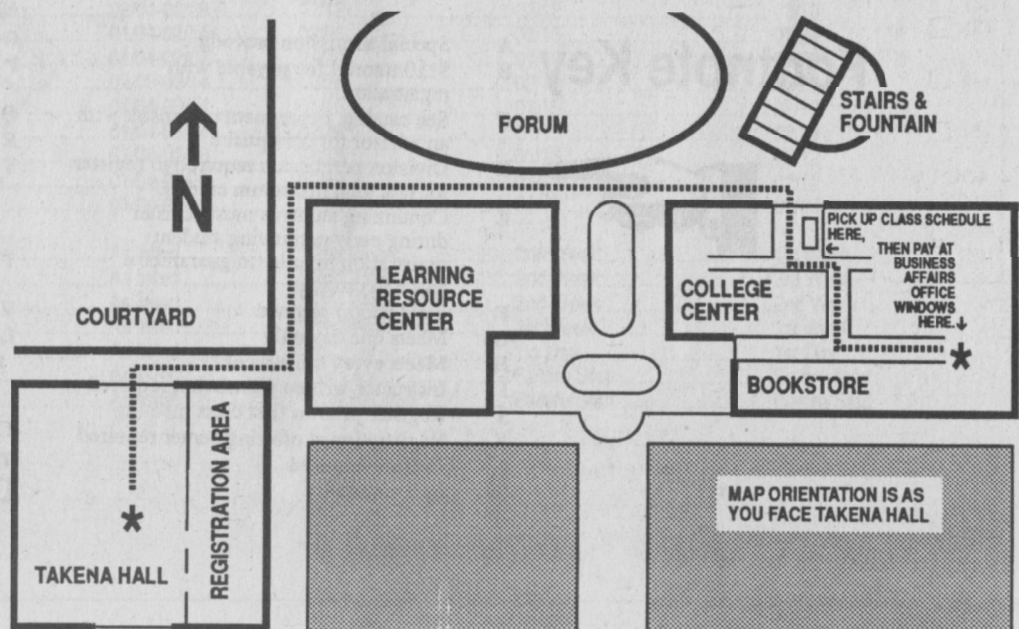
HE112	01	20398	EMERGENCY FIRST AID	1	OPT	S	0800a-0350p	Z	01/11	1	AC-127	GJOS	STAFF
HE125	02	20396	OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY	3	OPT	F	0800a-1050a	1	01/10	12	T-213		BAKLEY,D
HE207	01	20349	STRESS MANAGEMENT	3	A-F	TR	1230p-0220p	S	01/07	8	IA-227		CROSMAN,A
PE180G	01	20802	ADV VOLLEYBALL	1	OPT	MWF	0200p-0350p	8	01/06	6	AC-130E	134	ROBBINS,K

COURSE #	SEC #	CRN	TITLE	CR	DAYS/HOURS						PART OF TERM	LOC	INSTRUCTOR INITIALS IF REQUIRED
					M	T	W	R	F	S/U			

3. Proceed to the Registrar's window. If any of the classes that your advisor or counselor approved are filled, you have the option of:
 - a) choosing another class from the approved classes for your degree,
 - b) registering for fewer credits than you had planned,
 - c) returning to your advisor or a counselor to help you choose another class,
 - d) attending the class the first day it meets to see if the instructor will admit you or
 - e) requesting an overload slip from the instructor and registering for the class if the division approves overloads. Check with the division office for information on overloads.
4. You will receive a computer printout of your classes when you have completed registration by paying your fees at the Business Affairs Office, first floor of the College Center (see map below).
5. When you are ready to buy your books, you will find the bookstore located next to the entrance to the College Center (CC) across from the Learning Resource Center (LRC).
6. You must officially drop or add classes by filling out a schedule change form and presenting it at the Registration window. New students must receive a counselor's signature before adding or dropping a course.

Remember to check with your advisor each term. Failure to do so may mean

- 1) that you may take classes that do not apply to your major;
- 2) you may be out of sequence and be delayed in taking needed classes;
- 3) you may not graduate on your anticipated graduation date. Please see your advisor prior to registering each term.



Course	Sec.							Part	Start	# of Building/	Foot-			
#	#	CRN	Title	Credits	Grade	Days	Time	Term	Date	Wks	Room	notes(s)	Tuition	Instructor

How to Read the Class Listings



At the top of each page in the sections where classes are listed (Vocational/Technical/College Transfer and Extended Learning) are headings to identify the information you need about each class. An explanation of what each heading means is provided here to help you use the schedule and to register.

Course # indicates the specific course number by which a class is identified. Courses with letter prefixes apply toward LBCC degree and certificate programs. *Courses without alphabetical prefixes, such as O. 123 and 9.123, do not apply toward LBCC degrees and certificates. College transfer courses have 100 and 200 numbers. Courses with numbers lower than 100 are not transferable.*

Courses numbered between 1.000 and 8.999 are vocational/technical courses and generally will not transfer to four-year colleges and universities. There are some exceptions to this rule. Students should see an advisor concerning the transferability of vocational-technical courses.

Sec. # stands for section number. Some classes are offered several times each term. The section number identifies the specific course and when it meets.

CRN stands for course reference number. This is an identifying number for each course and is used in registering and for other procedures.

Credits indicates the number of credits given for the course.

Grade indicates the grading options. A - F - a graded class; PNP - pass/no pass only; OPT - student can request Pass/No Pass but is graded otherwise; C - Applies to non-credit classes only and indicates that a student can request a completion verification.

Day(s) indicates the day or days of the week the class meets. The key for days of the week is at the bottom of each page of class listings. TBA indicates "to be arranged."

Time indicates the starting and ending time of each class. Classes that begin at 5 p.m. or after are considered night classes and are indicated with a gray shading in the Professional/Technical/College Transfer section.

Part Term stands for Part of Term. The Part of Term code (either a number or a letter) is important to know for last day to register, refund and withdrawal dates, and when selecting Pass/No Pass.

Start Date indicates the day the class begins.

of Wks indicates the number of weeks the class meets.

Building/Room indicates the building and room number where the class meets. Class location keys are provided for each section of the schedule.

Footnote(s) indicates special requirements and/or supplemental class information. See footnotes listed on this page.

Telephone registrations are not accepted for classes that have footnotes "I," "K" and/or "T" These classes are marked with this symbol ✖.

Footnote Key



- | | | | |
|----------|---|--------------|---|
| A | Special admission procedure | O | Open entry/open exit |
| B | \$110 tutorial fee payable with registration | P | See catalog, department or consult with an advisor for prerequisite |
| C | See catalog, department or consult with an advisor for corequisite | Q | Waiver or reduction of tuition and fees |
| D | Division permission required to register for less than maximum credits | R | Recitation required |
| E | Continuing students must register during early continuing student registration in order to guarantee a space in program | S | Seminar fee or lab fee payable with registration (See course descriptions for lab fees in the listings for the Extended Learning Centers) |
| F | Field trip(s) planned | T | Classes not eligible for telephone registration |
| G | Meets one day only | V | Variable credit |
| H | Meets every other week | I,K,T | Classes with an "I," "K" or a "T" in the footnote column are not eligible for telephone registration. Those classes also are marked with this symbol ✱. |
| I | Instructor written permission required | ✱ | |
| J | Register prior to first class meeting | CWE | Cooperative Work Experience |
| K | Registration at offering center required | TBA | To be arranged by student |
| L | Lecture required | TV | Telecourse |
| M | Lab required | | |

Grading System

The following is a summary of the grading system that is used:

- A** (Excellent work): 4 quality points per credit
B (Above average work): 3 quality points per credit
C (Average work): 2 quality points per credit
D (Below average work): 1 quality point per credit
F (Failing work, no credit earned): 0 quality points per credit
IN (Incomplete work): If a makeup grade is not submitted by the instructor by the end of the following quarter (spring term has to the end of the following fall term), the IN grade will automatically be changed to a "Y" grade. IN grades are not normally awarded in variable credit classes.
P (Pass): Credit earned, but not computed in GPA
NP (No Pass): No credit earned, not computed in GPA

- AU** (Audit): No credit earned, not computed in GPA
W (Official Withdrawal): No credit earned, not computed in GPA
WP (Work in Progress): No credit earned; not computed in GPA
Y (No Basis for Grade): No credit earned, not computed in GPA

*Grading backup records are kept for one year only. Grades issued prior to that time cannot be reverfied.

Grade Point Average (GPA) is calculated by dividing total points by total GPA hours. (Grades not included in GPA: IN, W, Y, P, NP, WP, AU, and repeated grades preceded by R.) Grade reports and transcripts show both current GPA (one term) and cumulative GPA (all classes taken at LBCC).

PART-OF-TERM DEADLINES

(See class listings for Part-of-Term Code)

Part of Term	Description	Class Meets	Last Day to Register	Last Day to Drop for Refund (No "W")	Last Day to Drop or Choose P/NP
0	First Five Weeks	01/04-02/07	01/15	01/15	01/22
1	Full Term	01/04-03/21	01/15	01/15	02/19
2	Second Five Weeks	02/08-03/14	02/19	02/19	02/26
3	First Three Weeks	01/04-01/24	01/15	01/15	01/15
4	Second Three Weeks	01/24-02/14	02/05	02/05	02/05
5	Third Three Weeks	02/16-03/07	02/26	02/26	02/26
6	First Four Weeks	01/04-01/31	01/15	01/15	01/22
7	Second Four Weeks	02/01-02/28	02/12	02/12	02/19
8	First Six Weeks	01/04-02/14	01/15	01/15	01/29
A	*Full Term	01/04-03/21	03/05	01/15	02/19
G	*First Four Weeks	01/04-01/31	01/15	01/15	01/22
H	*Second Four Weeks	02/01-02/28	02/12	02/12	02/19
I	*First Six Weeks	01/04-02/14	02/05	01/15	01/29
K	*First Five Weeks	01/04-02/07	01/29	01/15	01/22
L	*Second Five Weeks	02/08-03/14	02/26	02/19	02/26
M	First Ten Weeks	01/04-03/14	01/15	01/15	02/19
N	*First Ten Weeks	01/04-03/14	02/26	01/15	02/19
S	First Eight Weeks	01/04-02/28	01/15	01/15	02/12
T	*First Eight Weeks	01/04-02/28	02/19	01/15	02/12
U	*Full Term TBA	01/04-03/21	03/05	01/15	02/19
Y, Z	Other				
	Six or Seven Weeks	As listed	**2nd Week	2nd Week	4th Week
	Four or Five Weeks	As listed	**2nd Week	2nd Week	3rd Week
	Three-week Class	As listed	**2nd Week	2nd Week	2nd Week
	Two-week Class	As listed	**1st Week	1st Week	1st Week
	One-week Class	As listed	**1st Day	1st Day	1st Day
	One-weekend Class	As listed	**1st Day	Before Start	Before Start
	One-day Class	As listed	**Day of Class	Before Start	Before Start

* Open-entry Class

** but no later than 03/05

Registration Information



This schedule of classes is for selection of Winter Term classes only. To choose a program of study (curriculum), students should use the college catalog and consult with their advisor or counselor.

Students registering for 12 or more credits or receiving financial aid must be admitted to the college. Others may register without being admitted. A Social Security number is required for positive identification of records. An identification number may be requested from the Registration Office for students not possessing a Social Security number.

Registration forms are available in the Registration lobby in Takena Hall and at all LBCC Extended Learning centers. Using this Schedule of Classes, please fully complete your form. Be sure to check the list posted in the Registration lobby and at all the centers for filled, cancelled or changed classes. Take the completed form to the Registration counter or to the center where you will be taking the class.

Tuition

You must pay your tuition the same day you register. Pay your tuition at the Business Affairs Office, first floor of the College Center. *Extended Learning Centers:* Pay at the center when you register.

An Installment Payment Plan is available. Please see the Tuition Payment information on page 15. If for some reason any portion of the payment is invalidated, such as a non-sufficient-funds check, the student's registration may be cancelled.

Telephone Registration

Part-time students can call the Telephone Registration number (926-0664) during the Telephone Registration time period and use their VISA, MasterCard or prearranged Purchase Order for payment.

Faculty Advisors

Faculty advisors and division chairpersons are not available during break weeks. Students needing instructor and/or division approval should secure it prior to those times.

Attendance doesn't equal enrollment

Students who have not officially enrolled in compliance with the dates appearing in the Class Schedule will not receive credit nor will they be given any special consideration for registering in a class merely because they have been attending unofficially.

Questions?

Anyone having questions about registering for LBCC classes should call the Registration Office, 967-6105. Anyone needing information about being admitted to the college should call the Admissions Office, 967-6106.

New Full-time Student Registration

(12 or more credits)

Step 1--Fill out an Application for Admission at the Admissions Office in Takena Hall and pay the \$20 application fee at the Business Affairs Office, first floor in the College Center.

Step 2--If applying for admission directly from high school or within one year of graduation from high school, provide the Admissions Office with proof of graduation.

Step 3--Take the Placement Examination. (Contact Student Assessment Center in Takena Hall for an appointment, 967-6553.)

Step 4--Prior to the beginning of the term, you will receive a "Notice of Admission" telling you the date and time to come for the required advising and registration appointment. If you have not received your "Notice of Admission" by the week before classes begin, contact the Admissions Office, 967-6106.

Step 5--After advising, take your completed Registration Request Form (signed by your advisor or counselor) to the Registration counter.

Step 6--After you have registered, proceed to the College Center (first floor) to pick up your printed schedule and pay your fees at the Business Affairs Office.

Continuing Fully Admitted Student Registration

Continuing from Fall Term

You may register early by appointment (before the open registration period) or you may register with the rest of the students during the open registration period.

Your early registration opportunity is determined by the number of LBCC credits you completed by the end of Summer Term and the first letter of your last name, using a rotating alphabetical system. For Winter Term 1993, the dates are:

45 or more LBCC credits:

A - K register December 7
L - Z register December 8

Fewer than 45 LBCC credits:

A - K register December 9
L - Z register December 10

Step 1--Pick up your appointment card at the Registration Office or the Albany Center between 8:30 a.m. and 9 p.m. November 30 - December 3 or 8:30 a.m. - 4 p.m. on December 4. Or, you can send a *self-addressed stamped envelope* (must be received by December 4) to have an appointment card mailed to you.

Step 2--Bring your completed Registration Request Form and your appointment card to the Registration counter at your appointed day and time.

Step 3--Proceed to the first floor of the College Center to pick up your printed schedule and to pay your fees at the Business Affairs Office.

Returning Fully Admitted Student Registration

Returning after an absence

You may register early before the open registration period, or you may register with the rest of the students during open registration. Early registration time for full-time students returning after an absence:

Winter Term 1993 -- December 11 - January 15

Step 1--Pick up a Registration Request Form in the Registration lobby.

Step 2--Bring your completed Registration Request Form to the Registration counter.

Step 3--Proceed to the first floor of the College Center to pick up your printed schedule and pay your fees at the Business Affairs Office.

After Four Students

Evening degree & certificate

New students who are fully admitted and working toward a degree or certificate through the After Four Program will have a new student orientation at 6 p.m. on December 14. Continuing fully admitted students in the After Four Program may register December 7 - 15 along with other fully admitted students, or at the After Four Registration at 6 p.m. on December 14, or during the regular open registration which begins December 16.

All students receiving financial aid must complete the admissions process explained in the LBCC Catalog.

(If you have been fully admitted to LBCC prior to this term, you may follow instructions for full-time students. Part-time students may apply for admission, even if they have no intention of attending full time.)

Part-time students may register in one of four ways:

- (1) At the main campus Registration counter beginning December 16.
- (2) By Telephone Registration. Call 926-0664. (See Telephone Registration next column on this page for details).
- (3) At one of the four Extended Learning Center offices (Albany, Benton in Corvallis, Lebanon and Sweet Home):

- For Extended Learning credit and non-credit classes only: beginning December 7.
- For regular campus credit classes: beginning December 17.

Hours for each center are listed on the first page of the center's section. Registration hours are the normal hours a center is open during the registration period.

(4) For Extended Learning classes only, you may register in class during the first or second class meeting, unless a "J" footnote indicates that preregistration is required.

During the second week of classes, the instructor's written permission is required on all registrations.

Late Registration

Open-entry Classes

See the "Last Day to Register" on the Part of Term Deadline table (page 11) for deadlines to register for open-entry classes.

Waiting Lists

Students may ask at the Registration counter or Extended Learning Center to be put on the computer waiting list for classes that are full. Students are not registered for the class and will not be charged for it. They are only on the waiting list in case a seat becomes available. Students need to contact the instructor by the first class meeting to establish their intent. The class is added to the student's schedule when he or she presents a signed Waiting List Approval Form and a Registration or Add Form at the Registration window or center office before the registration deadline and pays the tuition that same day.

Telephone Registration



LBCC offers Telephone Registration for part-time students (11 or fewer credits). Tuition must be paid by VISA or MasterCard. Classes eligible for telephone registration: All classes except those marked with this symbol ✱. (These are classes with "I," "K" or "T" footnote [s].)

How to register by phone:

- (1) Call 926-0664 during the following Telephone Registration time period:

Dec. 16 - 17, Jan. 4 - 5	1 p.m. - 7 p.m.
Dec. 18, Jan. 6 - 7	1 p.m. - 4 p.m.
- (2) Give the operator
 - your Social Security number
 - your name, address, phone and birthdate
 - the Course Reference Number (CRN) of the class you want to take
 - your VISA or MasterCard number and expiration date.
- (3) Maximum of two students per phone call.
- (4) Businesses who have prearranged through the LBCC Business Affairs Office to do so may use a Purchase Order number.
- (5) A \$1 non-refundable telephone fee will be charged.
- (6) If you register for credit classes by telephone, you may stop by the Registration Office to pick up your student body card. Cards are issued for Recreation Room equipment usage, student discount at LBCC events, library, computer lab and check cashing at the Business Affairs Office.

Academic Information

Adding or Dropping Classes

To add or drop a class, a Schedule Change Form must be presented at the Registration Office or one of the Extended Learning Center offices and any additional tuition paid. Adding classes after the first week requires the instructor's written permission. When a class is dropped within the refund period, tuition may be refunded or transferred to another class. Tuition paid for classes dropped after the refund period cannot be credited toward another class. See the *Last Day to Drop For a Refund* on the Part of Term table (page 11) of this schedule.

Students who stop attending without giving written notice to the Registration Office within the refund period will forfeit all claims to refunds and will be responsible for their grade in the class and for any installment payment commitment. See refund section for specific refund dates and amount.

Advising

Personal assistance in planning a schedule of classes is available to all students, whether part time or full time, through the Student Advising Program. Newly admitted students will be assigned by their major course of study. Advisors and their office numbers are listed, according to major, on the inside back cover of this schedule. Contact the Counseling Center in Takena Hall with any questions.

Attendance

Class attendance is most important to the learning process. Students are expected to attend each class meeting for which they have registered. When absence for some unavoidable reason does occur, it is the obligation of the student to contact the instructor to determine if make-up work is possible.

Instructor Withdrawal

Students who do not attend class during the first scheduled week of the class may be officially withdrawn from the class by the instructor

Auditing Classes

Students may enroll as auditors only at the time of original registration. Once declared, audit may not be removed for any reason. Charges for auditing are the same as for regular credit enrollment. Audit status cannot be granted at a later time.

The final grade assigned a student with audit status shall be based solely on classroom attendance and may be entered as an AU or a Y at the discretion of the instructor. The instructor has the right to require 100 percent attendance when audit status is requested.

Cancelled Classes

Classes may be cancelled due to low enrollment. Tuition paid for a cancelled class may be transferred to another class (subject to space availability and instructor approval requirements) or will be refunded.

Credit by Examination

Presently enrolled students (6 or more credits) who believe they have mastered the material presented in courses listed on the Linn-Benton Community College Course Challenge List may apply for Credit by Examination. For further information, please request an outline of Credit by Examination procedures and a Course Challenge List from the Student Assessment Center in Takena Hall.

Financial Aid



Grants, loans and scholarships may be available for those wanting to attend college but who cannot afford the cost. New or continuing students taking six or more credit hours may qualify for financial assistance, which then can be applied to tuition, books, supplies and/or living expenses. Because the application process can take from four to ten weeks, those interested are urged to apply for aid as early as possible. Applications will be mailed upon request. They are available at the Financial Aid Office in Takena Hall, room T-119, phone 967-6104, between 8 am - 5 pm.

Individual evening appointments are available on request. Students receiving financial aid must have completed the admission process, whether full time or part time.

Overload Credits

Pass/No Pass Grading

Students registering for more than 20 credits in a term must have the written approval of a counselor.

Certain courses listed in the schedule have an "OPT" designation in the "Grade" column. Students in these classes have the option of taking the course for the usual letter grade or taking it on a pass/no pass basis. Students in these courses may submit a P/NP Option Form to the Registrar's Office by the appropriate date listed in the Part of Term table (p. 11). Courses listed in the schedule with "P/NP" in the Grade column are those where only pass or no pass grades are issued.

Note: The maximum number of "P" credits allowed toward an LBCC degree will be 16 credits, not including those with mandatory P/NP grading. Students are advised to consult with their advisor or a counselor before deciding to choose the P/NP option.

It is the student's responsibility to check the Class Schedule to determine whether or not a class has the pass/no-pass option. Requests submitted in A-F classes will not convert grades to P/NP.

Refunds

To receive a 100 percent tuition refund, a signed Drop Form must be received in the Registration Office or one of the Extended Learning Center offices within the refund period shown in the Part of Term table (p. 11). Refunds for full-time students who drop below 12 credits are the difference in tuition. Lab fees are refunded upon request of the instructor only.

Classes cancelled by the college are refunded at 100 percent or the tuition is transferred to another class if the student so requests.

If a class is dropped after the refund deadline, the tuition is not refundable. Students who stop attending without giving written notice to the Registration Office within the refund period forfeit all claims to a refund and are responsible for their grade in class and for any installment payment commitment.

Tuition & Fees

Full payment of tuition is required at the time of registration. Students whose tuition is to be paid by a special program, agency or financial aid award must confirm the credit with the Cashier the same day as registering. The Cashier is located in the Business Affairs Office, first floor of the College Center.

Tuition and Fees for Winter Term 1993

	Oregon Residents	Out-of State	Foreign
Per Credit	\$ 28	\$ 115	\$ 130
15-20 Credits	420	1,725	1,950

Tuition for non-credit classes

The tuition for non-credit classes is based on the number of hours an instructor is furnished. The charge is listed with each class.

Tuition reduction for the unemployed

Tuition reduction for the unemployed is for part-time students who are district residents and receiving unemployment compensation or who are available and seeking work. These students may qualify for a 50 percent reduction in tuition up to \$168 (a maximum reduction of \$84). Ask for an Unemployment Tuition Reduction form at the Registration Office or at LBCC's Extended Learning centers. Before registering, see waiver form for limitations.

Golden Age Program

The Golden Age Program provides opportunity for people 62 years of age or older to participate in college classes for one-half tuition. The discount does not apply to material or lab fees.

Transcript Fee

The fee for an official transcript copy — \$2 per copy including first copy, and \$1 per each additional copy if ordered and sent at the same time. Student copy — \$.50 per copy. Transcript orders require up to 72 hours for processing.

Tuition Payment

In order to validate the registration transaction at LBCC, students must pay the assessed tuition and fees or confirm with the Cashier in the Business Affairs Office, first floor of the College Center, on the day they register that a credit has been previously arranged by a special program, agency or financial aid award.

Installment Payment

An Installment Payment Plan is available to all LBCC students registering for more than three credits. A down payment equivalent to three credit hours, plus a \$7 installment fee, is required at the time of registration. This service is available at the Business Affairs Office until 4 p.m. If for some reason any portion of the payment is invalidated, such as a non-sufficient-funds check, the student's registration may be cancelled.

Veterans' Benefits

Students receiving benefits under the GI Bill, Veterans' Vocational Rehabilitation or as a veteran's dependent must start the necessary paperwork themselves each term in order to receive their benefits. Assistance is available in the Office of Veterans' Affairs (at the Financial Aid Office) in Tadena Hall. Call the Financial Aid and Veterans Office at 967-6104 for additional information.

Withdrawal from School

Students who cannot attend classes should officially withdraw from school. The last day to officially withdraw from school Winter Term 1993 is shown in the Part of Term table (p. 11). Students who withdraw and expect a refund of tuition must comply with the dates listed in the column headed "Last Day to Drop for a Refund."

Student Services Information

Adult Basic Education

Adults wanting to complete their high school education or improve high school-level skills can do so at LBCC. Small, informal classes in Adult Basic Education (ABE) are offered days and evenings throughout the district. They are free and cover English, math, social studies, science and literature. Individuals may enroll at any time during the term and complete individualized study programs at their own pace. A competency-based Adult High School Diploma (AHSD) and classes for the General Education Development (GED) equivalency certificate are available. Check the ABE/GED listings for offerings on the main campus and at the off-campus Extended Learning in the schedule for the classes near you or call the Student Development Office, 967-8836.

Assessment Center

The Student Assessment Center, located on the second floor of Tadena Hall, offers the GED testing program to residents who have not earned a high school diploma. LBCC also participates in the College Level Exam Program (CLEP), which provides a way for students to earn college credit for non-classroom experience. Career interest and personality inventories are given upon counselor referral, along with a variety of other guidance tools. The Student Assessment Center also administers the Placement Test as part of LBCC's admission process and, upon request, similar tests required by other programs. For more information, call 967-6553.

Bookstore

The LBCC Bookstore carries texts and supplemental readings for courses taken on the main campus. Books for classes offered at LBCC Extended Learning centers are available at the centers only, not at the main LBCC Bookstore. Also available are art and school supplies, stationery, novelty items and general interest books. The Bookstore is in the College Center, phone 967-6503. Bookstore hours are 8 a.m. - 4:30 p.m. Monday-Thursday and 8 a.m. - 4 p.m. Friday. **Book Buy Back** for Fall Term will be 8:30 a.m. - 4 p.m. December 14 and 15 and 11 a.m. - 7 p.m. December 16 in the Willamette Room, second floor of the College Center. The Book Buy Back for December 17 and 18 is 8:30 a.m. - 4 p.m. at the Bookstore Customer Service Window (in the hallway of the College Center). Wholesale book buy backs are done daily at the window. The Extended Learning centers provide the service of selling books required for classes offered in those locations.

Bus Systems



The Linn-Benton Loop System provides service between Albany, LBCC, Corvallis and Oregon State University. "Park and Ride" locations, where bus riders can park their cars, are available in Albany, LBCC (the south parking lot) and Corvallis. The Albany Transit System provides service from downtown Albany to LBCC. For more information on these two bus systems, call 967-4318. The Corvallis Transit System makes connections with the Linn-Benton Loop bus at 5th and Jefferson and 15th and Jefferson in Corvallis. Call 757-6998 for more information. All three bus systems are handicapped accessible.

Bike racks are provided on the front of Loop buses for use on a space-available basis.

Special express buses traveling directly between Corvallis and the LBCC campus are run late mornings and early afternoons.

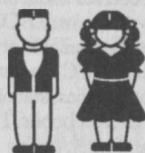
Bus schedules are available at the LBCC Albany Center office, first floor of Takena Hall, and the Student Programs office and the Culinary Arts and Food Service office, both on the second floor of the College Center. A bulletin board displaying transit information for the Loop System and Albany Transit is located in Takena Hall (across from the Albany Center).

Loop bus passes may be purchased at the Albany Center on campus or at the city halls in Albany and Corvallis.

Carpools

Students interested in joining a carpool should check with the Student Programs Office on the second floor of the College Center. To sign up as a passenger or a driver, check the Carpool Information Board in the College Center. If you have questions, call 967-8831 and ask for the Carpool Sign-up.

Child Care



Child Care Resource and Referral (CCR&R)
CCR&R is the link that makes the child care system work for parents, child care providers, employers and the community. This system offers help and information to parents seeking child care and is located in Health Occupations Building, Room 203. Parents can access the service by walking in or by calling 967-6501. Available right now thanks to the Associated Students of LBCC!

Family Resource Center

On-site child care for campus families is provided in the Family Resource Center. The center can care for 54 children 2 1/2 years to 5 years of age. If you would like information about this service, please call 967-8833.

Computer Lab

All full-time or part-time LBCC students and staff are eligible to use the student computer lab. Located on the second floor of the Forum Building in F-204, the lab is equipped with 25 IBM-compatible personal computers, 12 Macintosh computers and 8 terminals connected to the VAX (main frame computer). The computers are networked to provide access to word processing, spreadsheet, data base and programming software. Instructional assistants are available to help with any questions. Forum Computer Lab hours are 8 a.m. - 11 p.m. Monday through Thursday, 8 a.m. - 3 p.m. Friday, 9 a.m. - 5 p.m. Saturday and 1 p.m. - 8 p.m. Sunday.

Counseling & Career Center

The Counseling and Career Information Center gives assistance in academic, personal and career counseling. The center has a computerized career decision-making program, "CIS-Micro Skills," that is available for students and area residents to use. If you have any questions about your schedule, your future or problems of a personal nature, don't hesitate to contact the Center in Takena Hall. Phone 967-6102. The Extended Learning Centers also have counselors to assist students in the outlying areas.

Disabled Student Services

LBCC provides a number of services and programs on campus for disabled students, including special classes, supportive services and aids. For information on any disability-related matter, contact the Disabled Student Services Office, 967-8836. Students who are unable to stand in registration lines due to physical limitations may obtain a "Disabled Student Line Reservation Slip" from the Registrar's secretary. Students who need access to parking spaces reserved for people with disabilities may make those arrangements through the Security and Safety Office located in room 123 on the first floor of the College Center. Reader Services and large print copies of college materials are available for students with visual impairments.

Food Services



The Commons cafeteria and grill, on the second floor of the College Center, are open 7:30 a.m. - 2 p.m. Monday through Friday. The student-run Santiam Room is open Monday through Thursday, serving continuously from 9:30 a.m. to 12:30 p.m. The Camas Room snack bar in Takena Hall, is available for daily use 8 a.m. - 9 p.m. Monday through Thursday and 8 a.m. - 3 p.m. Friday.

Hearing Impaired Telephone Service

Students and staff may use the TDD located in the Student Development office in room 200, Learning Resource Center, to communicate with community members who are deaf or hearing impaired. Community members who are deaf or hearing impaired and want to have questions about the college answered or to facilitate an appointment with college staff can call LBCC staff at the TDD number, 967-6114, for help.

Job Placement

Full-time, part-time and former LBCC students can get help finding temporary or permanent employment by visiting the Placement Office in Takena Hall. Advice on resume writing and job interviewing is available. Cooperative Work Experience positions also are available. Office hours are 8 a.m. - 5 p.m. Monday through Friday. Call 967-6102.

Learning Center

Students or district residents interested in improving their learning skills can get help from the Learning Center, located on the second floor of the Learning Resources Building. Tutorial services and individualized study labs in writing, math and reading are available. Phone 967-8836 for more information. These services also are provided at the Extended Learning centers in Corvallis, Lebanon and Sweet Home.

Library

LBCC's 50,000 volume library is open to all Linn and Benton County residents. Located on the ground floor of the Learning Resource Center, the library has open stacks for leisurely browsing and a quiet study atmosphere. Periodicals, cassette tapes, audio-visual aids and copying services are available. Library hours are 7:30 a.m. - 9 p.m. Monday through Thursday and 7:30 a.m. - 5 p.m. Friday. Phone 967-8813. LBCC's Extended Learning centers provide drop box service for the return of LBCC library books and materials.

Drop Box Service

LBCC's Extended Learning centers provide drop box service for the return of LBCC Library books and materials.

Printing

The LBCC Print Shop offers convenience printing services for students and staff of the college. The Print Shop is located on the first floor of the Learning Resource Building. Convenience printing orders can be placed between 8 a.m. and 5 p.m. Monday through Friday.

Student Insurance Coverage

Occasionally students will incur injuries or loss of property while participating in Linn-Benton Community College classes or activities. Tuition and fees paid to LBCC do not include medical/dental/disability or theft insurance.

As a service to LBCC students, the college makes available an insurance program in which students may elect to participate. Information can be obtained from the Registration Office in Takena Hall.

For a few classes, arrangements have been made in advance for workers' compensation coverage. This is not automatic and requires prior arrangement with the Business Affairs Office. LBCC also furnishes a limited secondary medical plan for athletes in varsity programs. Both workers' compensation and athlete insurance programs are very specific in applications covering relatively few students.

Registered students at Linn-Benton Community College are not covered by health insurance, accident insurance or by workers' compensation insurance. Further, the college does not provide insurance coverage for tools or personal property that students may lose to theft or may be damaged by vandalism.

Student Programs

The college encourages activities that complement a student's academic program. The Associated Students of LBCC organization provides opportunities for students to serve on college committees, participate in student government and earn credit for participating in leadership activities that enhance student life.

Co-curricular clubs and activities available to students include areas such as journalism, welding, engineering, wastewater technology, nursing, animal technology, drama, music, intercollegiate athletics, dental assisting, DECA, culinary arts, graphics arts, diesel, data processing, horticulture, racing performance and business management.

Extra-curricular activities include Ski Club, International Students, Native American Students, religious affiliations, dances, lunchtime entertainment and intramural sports.

Student activities, organizations and sports are open to all students. For more information about student activities, contact the Student Programs Office, room 213 in the College Center Building, 967-8831.

Women's Center

The female student population at LBCC is a diverse group. Their goals vary. Some are earning GED's, some are in vocational-technical training programs and others are planning to transfer to a four-year college or university. One thing they all have in common, however, is an open invitation to visit and use the services of the LBCC Women's Center.

The Center offers: *Scholarship Information* - Listings of currently available private scholarships for women of all ages and in many career areas; *Information and Referral Services* - comprehensive campus and community referral service to assist the student in finding answers or at least finding the right place to ask questions; *Library* - an expanding collection of books, periodicals and resource files that are checked out to students and non-students free of charge; *Peer Support and Advising* - available by appointment or on a drop-in basis plus support groups that meet regularly with the Center acting as a advocate on issues of concern to women; *Programs* - offered throughout the academic year, such as brown bag lunchtime discussions on a variety of issues.

A lounge with a coffee bar is available for study and informal gatherings.

Call the Women's Center, 928-2361, ext. 377, for more information.

Final Exams Schedule



The final exam schedule is based on the first day of the week a class meets. That is, if you have a class that meets Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday at 9 a.m., you would look in the final exam schedule under Monday, Wednesday, Friday at 9 a.m. Your final exam would be 10 a.m. - noon on Monday of final week. If you are in doubt about when your final exam is scheduled, be sure to ask your instructor.

- ☐ WR 121 English Composition exams will be Monday, noon - 1 p.m., and Tuesday, 11:30 a.m. - 12:30 p.m. Students must test both days.
- ☐ All night classes will test on the final night of the class.
- ☐ Saturday classes will test on the final Saturday.
- ☐ All classes that do not fit within the categories listed in the final exam schedule should test Wednesday, 2 p.m. - 4 p.m.
- ☐ Finals will be held in regularly scheduled classrooms.
- ☐ Any students with more than three finals on one day should contact their instructor or the Academic Affairs Office.

Final Exams Schedule*

Monday, Wednesday, Friday Classes

Regular Time	Test Time
8:00-9:00	8:00-10:00 Monday
9:00-10:00	10:00-12:00 Monday
10:00-11:00	8:00-10:00 Wednesday
11:00-12:00	10:00-12:00 Wednesday
12:00-1:00	1:00-3:00 Monday
1:00-2:00	12:00-2:00 Wednesday
2:00-3:00	3:00-5:00 Monday
3:00-4:00	2:00-4:00 Wednesday

Tuesday, Thursday Classes

Regular Time	Testing Time
8:00-9:30	7:30-9:30 Tuesday
9:30-11:00	9:30-11:30 Tuesday
11:00-12:30	12:30-2:30 Tuesday
1:00-2:30	2:30-4:30 Tuesday
2:30-4:00	4:30-6:30 Tuesday

*Any exceptions to the Final Examination Schedule must be approved by the Academic Affairs Office.

Inclement Weather or Other Emergency Closure



Linn-Benton Community College classes will not be held on the main campus or through the Community Education centers if the college is closed because of bad weather, hazardous driving conditions or other emergency conditions. Please listen to your local radio station for closure announcements. College officials will call the stations before 6:30 a.m. if the college is going to be closed that day. Also, if the college is going to be closed, an announcement will be available by calling LBCC's switchboard, 928-2361. If you get a busy signal, keep trying. The busy signal means that someone else is listening to the recording.

LBCC Board Members

Dr. O. Robert "Bob" Adams, Chairman	Corvallis
Mr. Dave Schmidt, Vice Chairman	Albany
Shirley Battenhoff	Sweet Home
Mr. Joseph Novak	Albany
Mr. Richard Wendland	Philomath
Mr. Karl Wise	Lebanon
Dr. Thomas Wogaman	Corvallis

Major Codes

Lower Division Transfer Programs

- AA 4950 Associate of Arts Oregon Transfer
 AA 0505 Associate of Arts Oregon Transfer/
 Business Administration Concentration
 AA 4995 Associate of Arts Oregon Transfer/
 Economics Concentration

[Associate of Science (AS) with emphasis in the following areas]

- AS 4997 Agricultural Education
 AS 4999 Agriculture Business Management
 AS 4996 Animal Science
 AS 4987 Biological Sciences
 AS 0506 Business Administration
 AS 0550 Computer Science
 AS 2100 Criminal Justice
 4910 Exploratory Studies Transfer
 (undecided)
 AS 1012 Fine Arts
 AS 4986 Home Economics

Humanities (areas of concentration available)

- AS 8003 Creative Writing
 AS 8001 Fine Arts
 AS 8002 Literature
 AS 8004 Music
 AS 8005 Philosophy/
 Religion
 AS 8006 Spanish
 AS 8007 Theatre

- AS 0600 Journalism/Mass
 Communications
 AS 4984 Mathematics
 AS 4981 Physical Education & Health
 AS 0801 Pre-elementary Education
 AS 4975 Pre-engineering
 AS 0829 Pre-secondary Education

Social Science
 (areas of concentration available)

- AS 8202 American Studies
 AS 8201 Behavioral Studies
 AS 8203 International/Intercultural Studies
 AS 1007 Theatre

Professional/Technical Programs

[Associate of Applied Science (AAS)]

[Certificate (C)]

[Certificate 1 year (C1)]

[Certificate 2 year (C2)]

- C 5091 Accelerated Secretary I
 C 5089 Accelerated Secretary II
 C1 5050 Accounting Clerk
 AAS 5002 Accounting Technology
 AAS 5214 Administrative Medical
 Assistant
 AAS 5014 Administrative Assistant
 C1 5010 Advanced Supervisory
 Management
 AAS 5401 Agriculture
 C1 5401 Agriculture
 AAS 5206 Animal Technology
 AAS 5204 Animal Technology/Horse
 Management Option
 AAS 5360 Automotive Technology
 C2 5360 Automotive Technology
 AAS 5003 Banking & Finance
 C 5011 Basic Supervisory Management
 AAS 5000 Business
 AAS 5106 Business Computer Systems
 C1 5383 Collision Repair Technology
 AAS 5320 Crafts & Trades
 AAS 5500 Criminal Justice

Culinary Arts
 (areas of concentration available)

- AAS 8401 Chef Training
 AAS 8402 Conference & Resort
 Management
 AAS 8403 Restaurant & Catering
 Management

- C1 5202 Dental Assistant
 AAS 5304 Drafting Technology
 AAS 5310 Electronics Engineering
 Technology
 5630 Exploratory Studies Vocational
 (undecided)
 C 5498 Farrier Science
 AAS 5100 Graphic Communications
 C1 5316 Heating
 AAS 5307 Heavy Equipment Mechanics/Diesel
 C2 5307 Heavy Equipment Mechanics/Diesel

- AAS 5402 Horticulture
 C1 5402 Horticulture
 AAS 5097 Legal Secretary
 AAS 5303 Manufacturing Technology
 C2 5303 Manufacturing Technology
 C1 5215 Medical Office Specialist
 C1 5213 Medical Transcriptionist
 AAS 5399 Metallurgy Technology
 C1 5107 Microcomputer Specialist
 C1 5400 Non-destructive Testing
 AAS 5208 Nursing
 C 5209 Nursing Assistant
 C1 5093 Office Specialist
 5311 Pre-electronics
 5210 Pre-nursing
 AAS 5317 Refrigeration, Heating & Air
 Conditioning
 C2 5317 Refrigeration, Heating & Air
 Conditioning
 AAS 5004 Supervisory Management
 AAS 5408 Water/Wastewater Technology
 C1 5410 Water/Wastewater Plant
 Operations
 C1 5308 Welding Technology

After Four College Programs

- C1 5050 Accounting Clerk
 AA 4950 Associate of Arts: Oregon Transfer
 AGS 5600 Associate of General Studies
 AS 0506 Business Administration
 AAS 5004 Supervisory Management
 C1 5010 Advanced Supervisory
 Management
 C 5011 Basic Supervisory Management

Other Programs

- AHSD 5650 Adult High School
 Diploma
 AGS 5600 Associate of General Studies
 5610 Pre-vocational (for students
 preparing for special admissions
 programs)

After 4 Program

The After 4 Program presents, in a recurring four-year cycle, all courses necessary to complete certain LBCC degrees. Students also can earn certain certificates in a shorter time period. The courses are offered after 4 p.m. and on weekends on the main campus and through the off-campus Extended Learning centers in Corvallis, Lebanon and Sweet Home. Associate degree programs available through the After 4 Program include:

Associate of Arts (Oregon Transfer)

The Associate of Arts is an Oregon transfer degree. Students transferring from LBCC with an Associate of Arts degree will have met all lower-division institutional general education requirements for the baccalaureate degree at any State System of Higher Education college or university and will have achieved junior standing for the purposes of admission and registration. The Associate of Arts degree is particularly appropriate for students intending to continue evening baccalaureate degree programs at Linfield College or at Portland State University or who intend to transfer to the University of Oregon or the state colleges.

Associate of Science

The Associate of Science is an institutional transfer degree organized in relationship to subject areas of major interest and intended especially to facilitate transfer of LBCC students to Oregon State University. Students transferring from LBCC with an Associate of Science degree will have met all institutional lower-division general education requirements at OSU. The After 4 Associate of Science degree is available with a major in business administration or in liberal studies.

Associate of Applied Science

The Associate of Applied Science is a professional/technical (non-transfer) degree. The After 4 Associate of Applied Science degree is available in Supervisory Management.

Certificates

In addition to the degrees, several certificates are available through the After 4 Program, including Accounting Clerk, Basic Supervisory Management and Advanced Supervisory Management.

For more information about the After 4 Program, call the LBCC Albany Extended Learning Center, 967-6108.

Winter Term Classes for After 4 Students

M = Main Campus A = Albany Center B = Benton Center (Corvallis)
L = Lebanon Center S = Sweet Home Center

Be sure to check with your advisor to see if other night and weekend classes might be available that will meet your program requirements.

ANTH 232 Native North Americans - L
ART 154, 254 Beg. Ceramics/Ceramics II - B
BA 230 Business Law - S
BI 102 General Biology - M
CJ 226 Constitutional Law - M
EC 213 Principles of Economics - B
EN 104 Intro to Literature: Fiction - B
EN 105 Intro to Literature: Drama - L
HD 116 Human Potential - B
HD 190 Assertiveness Training - B
HE 202 Life Transitions - B
HD 206 Coping Skills for Stress - B
HD 208 Career Planning - B
HD 209 Complete Job Finder - B
HE 112 Emergency First Aid - B
HE 125 Occupational Safety - M
HE 261 C.P.R. - B
HST 202 History of the United States - M, B
HUM 202 Intro to Humanities - M, B
MTH 20 Basic Math - S
MTH 60 Beginning Algebra - B, S
MTH 61 Survey of Math Fundamentals S
MTH 65 Elementary Algebra - M, B, S

MTH 95 Intermediate Algebra - M, B, S
MTH 97 Practical Geometry - S
MTH 111 College Algebra - M, B, L
MTH 112 Trigonometry - L
MTH 245 Math for Biological/Management/
Social Sciences - B
OA 121A Typing I: Keyboarding - L
OA 122 Typing II: Formatting - L
OA 123A Typing: Skillbuilding - L
OA 123B Adv. Skillbuilding: Typing - L
OA 124 Typing: Speed and Accuracy
Development - L
OA 201A Beginning WordPerfect - L
OA 202A Advanced WordPerfect - L
PE 231 Lifetime Wellness - M
PSY 101 Psychology and Hum. Rel. - L
PSY 201 General Psychology - B
PSY 202 General Psychology - M
PS 252 Constitutional Law - L
R 212 The New Testament: Historical
Background - B
SOC 205 General Sociology - L, A
SP 111 Interpersonal Communication - B, S
SP 112 Fundamentals of Speech - M, B, L
ST 1.107 Science & Culture/Western
Tradition - M
WR 115 Intro to Writing - B, L
WR 121 English Composition - M, B, L, S
WR 214 Business English - M
WR 227 Technical Report Writing - B, L
WR 240 Personal Journal Writing - B

Cooperative Efforts Enable LBCC students to Pursue Bachelor's Degree

Linfield College in McMinnville and Oregon State University in Corvallis are working cooperatively with Linn-Benton Community College to provide opportunities for our students to continue their education while still fulfilling work and family obligations. You take your lower division course work through LBCC, then pursue your bachelor's degree through upper-division classes offered locally in the evening and on the weekend by OSU or Linfield.

Linfield College offers bachelor's degrees in Management, Liberal Studies, Business Information Systems, and Social and Behavioral Sciences. The courses are offered in the Corvallis/Albany area, with some held on the LBCC campus.

Through OSU, you can complete upper division course work in Liberal Arts. The courses are taught on the OSU campus evenings and weekends. The program emphasizes communication skills, psychology, world culture and global awareness.

To find out more about these programs, you can call: Linfield: 967-6108

Oregon State University: Barbara Moon,
OSU Office of Continuing Education,
737-1282 or 1-800-235-6559.

Fall Classes

Note: This section includes all on-campus and Extended Learning Center classes that will apply toward an LBCC degree or certificate. The Class Location Key lists the sites of both the on-campus and the off-campus classes. The classes offered through an LBCC Extended Learning Center are listed by subject and under the sub-heading "Extended Learning/Off-Campus Classes." In this section, classes offered during evening hours are highlighted with a gray shading. Class location keys for classes offered through the LBCC Extended Learning centers are listed on the first page of each center's section.

CLASS LOCATION KEY

Main Campus:

AC	Activities Center, LBCC campus
AHSS	Arts, Humanities and Social Sciences Building, LBCC campus
B	Business Building, LBCC campus
BRDRMS	Boardrooms, College Center, LBCC campus
CC	College Center, LBCC campus
CCWILL	Willamette Room, second floor, College Center, LBCC campus
F	Forum Building, LBCC campus
FLD	Field (athletic), LBCC campus
FRC	Family Resources Center, LBCC campus
HO	Health Occupations Building, LBCC campus
IA	Industrial A Building, LBCC campus
IB	Industrial B Building, LBCC campus
IC	Industrial C Building, LBCC campus
LRC	Learning Resource Center, LBCC campus
ST	Science & Technology Building, LBCC campus
T	Takena Hall, LBCC campus
TRK	Track, LBCC campus
WEB	Workforce Education Building, LBCC campus

Off Campus:

BC	LBCC Benton Center, 630 NW 7th, Corvallis
CENTRA	Central School, 336 9th SW, Albany
CHS	Corvallis High School, 836 NW 11th, Corvallis
CV	Crescent Valley High School, 4444 NW Highland Dr., Corvallis
DOWN	Downing's Gym, 1820 SW 3rd, Corvallis
4LSTAB	4- L Stables, Lebanon
HEART	Heart of the Valley, 2750 NW Harrison, Corvallis
HEADST	Headstart School, 1005 Spring Hill Dr. NW
HOODOO	HooDoo Ski Area, Santiam Pass
HOSP	Hospitals for clinicals; various locations
LASCH	Lacomb School, 34110 E. Lacomb Dr., Lebanon
LDC	LBCC Lebanon Downtown Center, 550 Main Street, Lebanon
LEBHS	Lebanon Union High School, 1700 S. 5th, Lebanon
LINCA	Linn Care Center, 1023 6th SW, Albany
LL	Lakeshore Lanes, 682 Airport Rd. SE, Albany
MANCH	Manchester Arena, Oregon State University campus, 53rd & Walnut, Corvallis
MANOR	Corvallis Manor, 160 NE Conifer Blvd., Corvallis
MENNHO	Mennonite Home, 5353 Columbus SE, Albany
POOLA	Albany Community Pool, South Albany High School, 2150 36th SE, Albany
SCIOMS	Scio Middle School, 38749 NW Beach, Scio
SDAS	Seventh Day Adventist School, 10th & Sherman, Lebanon
SHCTR	LBCC Sweet Home Center, 1314 Long Street, Sweet Home
SHERWO	Sherwood Forest, 422 1st St., Albany
STMRYA	St. Mary's, 728 Ellsworth SW, Albany
SUNRIS	Sunrise Elementary School, 730 19th Ave. SE
VILCAS	Villa Cascade Nursing Home, 350 S. 8th St., Lebanon
WAHS	West Albany High School, 1130 Queen SW, Albany
YMCA	Albany YMCA, 3311 Pacific Blvd., Albany



Industrial Cruise:

Is a Technical Program Right For You?

The LBCC *Industrial Cruise* course provides a hands-on look into the technical programs available at the college. During each class, a different technical area presents program information, related job requirements, employment opportunities and hands-on experience in the actual program. Students get an active experience in nine different vocational areas: a short course on automotive electrical systems, how the applications of welding fit into a technical world, what makes a robot work and much more. Specific programs covered include *Automotive Technology*, *Water/Wastewater Technology*, *Manufacturing Technology*, *Metallurgy Technology*, *Welding Technology*, *Diesel Technology*, *Drafting Technology*, *Refrigeration*, *Heating and Air Conditioning* and *Electronics Engineering Technology*. The 10-week, two-credit class meets 12:30 p.m. - 4:30 p.m. on Fridays this winter. Look under the *Industrial Technology* heading for details.

"Minis".....

Become a Better, More Efficient Student

Check out the mini-courses offered through the Learning Center. These courses are self-paced and designed to help you become a better, more efficient student. You can choose from:

Speed Reading: "Is it true that I can learn to read faster and still know what I've read?" The answer is yes. This short course teaches you methods to break ineffective reading habits and to push your speed to a faster but still comfortable and productive level.

Vocabulary Development: Do you frequently "skip over" words because you really don't know them? When writing and speaking, do you sometimes feel limited by the words you know and use? This short course tests your vocabulary and starts from where you are now to build a more useful and powerful vocabulary. You learn words that are used by your instructors and in your textbooks.

How to Read a Textbook (Parts 1, 2 & 3): Textbook reading is a challenge for everyone. The challenge lies in reading to understand and remember. These three minis explain the basic structure of most texts, help you recognize patterns of organization and teach you how to mark a text and to make text notes for more efficient, effective learning. (Look in the *Reading* section of this schedule for more details on these minis.)

Highlights

More Minis....

Test-taking Tips: Invest in your college success -- learn to set positive test-taking attitudes, how to use test time wisely, how to analyze questions and how to reason to correct answers.

Taking Objective Tests: Objective tests are used in many courses. In this mini, you learn specific techniques for selecting the "right" answers when taking tests that use true/false, multiple choice or matching questions.

Taking Essay Tests: Essay questions require specific test-taking skills. This mini teaches you the process of understanding what the question is asking and then how to select information, organize it and present it in the required form.

Text Anxiety Reduction: Sweaty palms; racing heart; blank mind! If test anxiety is lowering your test scores, be sure to take this mini.

Studying for Tests: Learn the strategies for test preparation, including identifying, organizing and actively learning the important information in a course. This mini teaches you how to get the maximum results from your studying efforts.

Notetaking: You can see an immediate difference in your classes when you put into practice what these three minis teach you.

#1 Lecture Readiness/Study Preparation -- You learn to identify your notetaking needs, get set up to take good notes and gain initial notetaking skills.

#2 Taking Lecture Notes -- You practice listening carefully, identifying main points of lectures and using specific forms of notetaking.

#3 Studying Notes/Mapping -- In this third mini, you are ready to use your notes to prepare for tests. You learn techniques to modify your notes so that they are easier to remember.

(Look in the *Study Skills* section for information on these minis.)



One Mini Left....

Editing: Avoid turning in papers to your instructors that contain errors in grammar, punctuation or sentence structure. This mini develops your abilities to review your writing and correct errors that can interfere with your written message. You also learn how to use computer programs to check your spelling. (Look in the *Writing* section for information on this mini.)

Professional/Technical/College Transfer Classes 23

Course #	Sec. #	CRN	Title	Credits	Grade	Day(s)	Time	Part Term	Start Date	# of Wks	Building/Room	Foot-note(s)	Tuition	Instructor
ABE/GED (967-8836)														
0.448	01	32461	ABE/GED STUDENT ORIENTATION	0	M		0900a-1150a	U	TBA	1	WEB-116	O	FREE	ROBERTS, M
0.448	04	32533	ABE/GED STUDENT ORIENTATION	0	M		0100p-0250p	U	TBA	1	WEB-116	O	FREE	ROBERTS, M
0.745B	01	30977	LEARN TO READ	0	TBA		TBA	A	01/04	11	TBA	O1%	FREE	STAFF
0.745F	01	30972	ABE LEVEL II	0	MTWRF		0900a-1150a	A	01/04	11	WEB-116	O1%	FREE	ROBERTS, M
0.745F	05	32406	ABE LEVEL II	0	MTWR		0100p-0320p	A	01/04	11	WEB-116	O1%	FREE	ROBERTS, M
0.745F	07	32208	ABE LEVEL II	0	TR		0930a-1120a	A	01/05	11	HEADST	O1%	FREE	MAYFIELD, M
0.746	01	30978	GED TEST PREPARATION	0	MTWRF		0900a-1150a	A	01/04	11	WEB-116	O1%	FREE	ROBERTS, M
0.746	08	32407	GED TEST PREPARATION	0	MTWR		0100p-0320p	A	01/04	11	WEB-116	O1%	FREE	ROBERTS, M
0.746	06	32209	GED TEST PREPARATION	0	TR		0930a-1120a	A	01/05	11	HEADST	O1%	FREE	MAYFIELD, M
0.746B	01	30980	GED PREPARATION TELECOURSE	0	TBA		TBA	A	01/04	11	TBA	O1%	FREE	STAFF
0.750B	01	30985	LIFE ASSESSMENT AHSD	0	TBA		TBA	S	01/04	8	T-103	O1%	\$29.00	BENNETT, R
0.750F	01	30986	EDUCATION ASSESSMENT AHSD	0	TBA		TBA	A	01/04	11	T-103	O1%	FREE	BENNETT, R
0.448	03	32463	ABE/GED STUDENT ORIENTATION	0	M		0600p-0850p	U	TBA	1	STMRYA	O	FREE	STAFF
0.448	02	32462	ABE/GED STUDENT ORIENTATION	0	T		0600p-0850p	U	TBA	1	WEB-116	O	FREE	HOLLING, S
0.745F	02	30976	ABE LEVEL II	0	MW		0900p-0850p	A	01/04	11	STMRYA	O1%	FREE	STAFF
0.745F	03	30973	ABE LEVEL II	0	TR		0600p-0850p	A	01/05	11	WEB-116	O1%	FREE	HOLLING, S
0.746	03	30981	GED TEST PREPARATION	0	MW		0600p-0850p	A	01/04	11	STMRYA	O1%	FREE	STAFF
0.746	02	30979	GED TEST PREPARATION	0	TR		0600p-0850p	A	01/05	11	WEB-116	O1%	FREE	HOLLING, S
ACCOUNTING (967-6505)														
BA211A	01	32677	PRIN OF ACCOUNTING - FINANCIAL	4	A-F	MW	0800a-0950a	1	01/04	11	B-118			KRISLEN, W
BA211A	02	32678	PRIN OF ACCOUNTING - FINANCIAL	4	A-F	MW	0100p-0250p	1	01/04	11	ST-217			KRISLEN, W
BA212	01	30204	PRINCIPLES OF ACCOUNTING II	3	A-F	MWF	0800a-0850a	1	01/04	11	F-113	P		CHAMBERS, M
BA212	02	30206	PRINCIPLES OF ACCOUNTING II	3	A-F	MWF	1000a-1050a	1	01/04	11	F-113	P		CHAMBERS, M
BA212	03	30205	PRINCIPLES OF ACCOUNTING II	3	A-F	MWF	1100a-1150a	1	01/04	11	F-113	P		KRISLEN, W
BA280A	01	30209	CWE ACCOUNTING TECHNOLOGY	14	OPT	TBA	TBA	A	01/04	11	TBA	OIV%		HORTON, R
BA2530	01	30210	PRACTICAL ACCOUNTING I	4	A-F	MTWRF	1000a-1050a	1	01/04	11	B-107			WALCZAK, A
BA2530	02	30211	PRACTICAL ACCOUNTING I	4	A-F	MTWRF	0200p-0250p	1	01/04	11	B-107			GELLATLY, A
BA2531	01	30212	PRACTICAL ACCOUNTING II	4	A-F	MTWRF	0900a-0950a	1	01/04	11	B-107	P		WALCZAK, A
BA2534	01	32493	COST ACCOUNTING	3	A-F	MWF	0900a-0950a	1	01/04	11	IA-210	P		CHAMBERS, M
BA2596	01	30216	PROFESSIONAL ACCOUNTING II	3	A-F	MWF	1100a-1150a	1	01/04	11	B-107	P		CHAMBERS, M
BA2684	01	30217	COMPUTERIZED ACCOUNTING/PYROLL	3	OPT	MW	0200p-0350p	1	01/04	11	B-209	P		WALCZAK, A
BA1,134	02	31886	STUDY SKILLS: BUSINESS	0	TBA		TBA	A	01/04	11	TBA	O		STAFF
BA212	04	30207	PRINCIPLES OF ACCOUNTING II	3	A-F	M	0700p-0950p	1	01/04	11	F-113	P		CHAMBERS, M
BA2530	03	30213	PRACTICAL ACCOUNTING I	4	A-F	T	0500p-0550p	A	01/05	11	B-104	OV		GELLATLY, A
BA2531	02	30214	PRACTICAL ACCOUNTING II	4	A-F	T	0600p-0950p	A	01/05	11	B-101			GELLATLY, A
BA2531	02	30214	PRACTICAL ACCOUNTING II	4	A-F	T	0500p-0550p	A	01/05	11	B-104	POV		GELLATLY, A
BA2532	01	30215	PRACTICAL ACCOUNTING III	4	A-F	T	0600p-0950p	A	01/05	11	B-101	POV		GELLATLY, A
BA2532	01	30215	PRACTICAL ACCOUNTING III	4	A-F	T	0500p-0550p	A	01/05	11	B-104	POV		GELLATLY, A
BA2532	01	30215	PRACTICAL ACCOUNTING III	4	A-F	T	0600p-0950p	A	01/05	11	B-101	POV		GELLATLY, A
EXTENDED LEARNING/OFF-CAMPUS CLASSES														
BA212	B01	31027	PRINCIPLES OF ACCOUNTING II	3	A-F	TR	0815a-0935a	1	01/05	11	BC-107	P		SELF, K
BA2530	B01	31028	PRACTICAL ACCOUNTING I	4	A-F	TR	0630p-0850p	A	01/05	11	BC-107	OV		BEGGS, P
BA2531	B01	31029	PRACTICAL ACCOUNTING II	4	A-F	TR	0630p-0850p	A	01/05	11	BC-107	POV		BEGGS, P
BA2532	B01	31030	PRACTICAL ACCOUNTING III	4	A-F	TR	0630p-0850p	A	01/05	11	BC-107	POV		BEGGS, P
BA2530	L01	31282	PRACTICAL ACCOUNTING I	4	A-F	MW	0700p-0950p	A	01/04	11	LDC-110	OV		PROCHNOW, S
BA2531	L01	31283	PRACTICAL ACCOUNTING II	4	A-F	MW	0700p-0950p	A	01/04	11	LDC-110	POV		PROCHNOW, S
BA2532	L01	31284	PRACTICAL ACCOUNTING III	4	A-F	MW	0700p-0950p	A	01/04	11	LDC-110	POV		PROCHNOW, S
ADULT BASIC EDUCATION (See ABE/GED)														
AGRICULTURE/HORTICULTURE (928-2361, ext. 370)														
AG280C	01	30582	CWE HORTICULTURE	14	A-F	TBA	TBA	A	01/04	11	TBA	OIV%		KLAMPE, R
AG8.126	01	30567	SOILS II	3	A-F	MW	1000a-1050a	1	01/04	11	ST-211	M		PAULSON, G
AG8.126	02	30568	-LAB-	0	T		0900a-1050a	1	01/05	11	ST-211	L		PAULSON, G
AG8.130	01	30569	AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS	4	A-F	MTW	1100a-1150a	1	01/04	11	ST-211	M		THINGVOLD, M
AG8.130	02	30570	-LAB-	0	T		1200p-0150p	1	01/05	11	ST-211	L		THINGVOLD, M
AG8.138	01	30573	IRRIGATION SYSTEMS	3	A-F	MW	0100p-0150p	1	01/04	11	ST-208	M		PAULSON, G
AG8.138	02	30574	-LAB-	0	F		0100p-0250p	1	01/04	11	ST-208	L		PAULSON, G
HT8.132	01	32363	ARBORICULTURE I	3	A-F	R	0900a-1050a	1	01/07	11	ST-211	LMV		PAULSON, G
HT8.132	02	32499	-LAB-	0	A-F	R	1100a-1250p	1	01/07	11	ST-211	L		PAULSON, G
HT8.141	01	30575	LANDSCAPE PLANNING	3	A-F	MW	0900a-0950a	1	01/04	11	ST-208	M		PAULSON, G
HT8.141	02	30576	-LAB-	0	F		0900a-1150a	1	01/08	11	IA-224	L		PAULSON, G
AGRICULTURE: TRANSFER (928-2361, ext. 370)														
AG111	01	30593	COMPUTERS IN AGRICULTURE	3	A-F	MW	1200p-1250p	1	01/04	11	ST-217	IM%		MOOS, B
AG111	02	30594	-LAB 1-	0	T		1200p-0150p	1	01/05	11	ST-215	M		MOOS, B
AG111	03	30595	-LAB 2-	0	R		1200p-0150p	1	01/07	11	ST-215	LI%		MOOS, B
AG280A	01	30580	CWE AGRICULTURE	14	OPT	TBA	TBA	A	01/04	11	TBA	OIV%		KLAMPE, R
AG1.134	01	30578	STUDY SKILLS: AGRICULTURE	3	PNP	TBA	TBA	A	01/04	11	TBA	OIV%		PAULSON, G
ANS199	01	30598	SPECIAL PROBLEMS	3	PNP	MW	0200p-0250p	1	01/04	11	ST-211	PM		KLAMPE, R
ANS199	02	30599	-LAB-	0	MW		0300p-0350p	1	01/04	11	ST-211	PL		KLAMPE, R
ANS210	01	30600	FEEDS AND FEED PROCESSING	4	A-F	MWF	1000a-1050a	1	01/04	11	IA-219	M		MOOS, B
ANS210	02	30601	-LAB-	0	R		1000a-1150a	1	01/07	11	ST-130	L		MOOS, B
ANS220E	01	32364	APPLIED SWINE PRODUCTION	4	A-F	T	0200p-0450p	1	01/05	11	ST-213A	LM		MOOS, B
ANS220E	02	32500	-LAB-	0	R		0200p-0350p	1	01/07	11	ST-130	L		MOOS, B
ARE221	01	32365	MARKETING IN AGRICULTURE	3	A-F	MWF	1100a-1150a	1	01/04	11	IA-219			KLAMPE, R
ANIMAL TECHNOLOGY (928-2361, ext. 370)														
AT1.134	01	30590	STUDY SKILLS: ANIMAL TECHNOLOGY	3	PNP	TBA	TBA	A	01/04	11	TBA	OIV%		MOOS, B
AT8.150	01	30583	GENETIC IMPROVEMENT: LIVESTOCK	4	A-F	MWF	0900a-0950a	1	01/04	11	ST-211	M		MOOS, B
AT8.150	02	30584	-LAB-	0	MW		0800a-0850a	1	01/04	11	ST-211	L		MOOS, B
AT8.156	01	30585	LIVESTOCK DISEASES I	3	A-F	MW	0100p-0150p	1	01/04	11	ST-211	M		KLAMPE, R
AT8.156	02	30586	-LAB-	0	F		1200p-0150p	1	01/08	11	ST-211	L		KLAMPE, R
AT8.163	01	30587	SCHOOLING THE HORSE I	2	OPT	MWF	0200p-0350p	1	01/04	11	4L-STAB	IM%		LUCAS, J
AT8.177	01	30588	HORSE BREEDING MANAGEMENT	3	A-F	T	0100p-0250p	1	01/05	11	ST-217	M		LUCAS, J
AT8.177	02	30589	-LAB-	0	R		0100p-0350p	1	01/07	11	ST-211	IM%		LUCAS, J
AT8.180	01	31701	SCHOOLING THE HORSE III	2	OPT	MWF	0200p-0350p	1	01/04	11	4L-STAB	IM%		LUCAS, J
WE1.280Y	01	30592	CWE ANIMAL TECHNOLOGY	14	OPT	TBA	TBA	A	01/04	11	TBA	OIV%		KLAMPE, R

Check footnotes on page 10

M = Monday, T = Tuesday, W = Wednesday, R = Thursday, F = Friday, S = Saturday, U = Sunday

24 Professional/Technical/College Transfer Classes

Course #	Sec. #	CRN	Title	Credits	Grade	Day(s)	Time	Part Term	Start Date	# of Wks	Building/Room	Foot-note(s)	Tuition	Instructor
ANTHROPOLOGY (928-2361, ext. 404)														
ANTH101	01	30158	INTRO TO PHYSICAL ANTHROPOLOGY	3	A-F	TR	0930a-1050a	1	01/05	11	T-219			BELL, J
ANTH102	01	30159	INTRO TO ARCHAEOLOGICAL PREHST	3	A-F	TR	0100p-0220p	1	01/05	11	T-219			BELL, J
ANTH103	01	30160	INTRO TO CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY	3	A-F	MTW	1000a-1050a	1	01/04	11	T-219			BELL, J
ANTH280	01	30162	CWE ANTHROPOLOGY/ARCHAEOLOGY	14	OPT	TBA	TBA	A	01/04	11	TBA	OIV%		CLARK, D
EXTENDED LEARNING/OFF-CAMPUS CLASSES														
ANTH232	L01	32765	NATIVE NORTH AMERICANS	3	A-F	W	0700p-0950p	1	01/06	11	SDAS-1			LINN, P
APPRENTICESHIP (967-8856)														
9.062	01	30268	INDUSTRIAL FLUID POWER II	3	OPT	R	0600p-0950p	1	01/07	11	IC-105	P		VADER, E
9.155B	01	32663	HVAC ELECTRICITY II	2	OPT	T	0700p-0950p	1	01/04	11	IC-119			IVERS, J
ART: FINE (928-2361, ext. 404)														
ART102	01	30008	UNDERSTANDING ART	3	A-F	MTW	1100a-1150a	1	01/04	11	T-215			LITZER, D
ART115	01	30009	BASIC DESIGN: COMPOSITION	3	OPT	MTW	1000a-1150a	1	01/04	11	AHSS-209			ZIMMER, S
ART116	01	30010	BASIC DESIGN: COLOR	3	OPT	MTW	1000a-1150a	1	01/04	11	AHSS-211	P		ROGERS, J
ART131	02	30012	DRAWING I	3	OPT	MTW	0200p-0450p	1	01/04	11	AHSS-211			ZIMMER, S
ART131	01	30011	DRAWING I	3	OPT	TR	1100a-0150p	1	01/05	11	AHSS-209			LITZER, D
ART132	01	30013	DRAWING II	3	OPT	TR	1100a-0150p	1	01/05	11	AHSS-211	P		ROGERS, J
ART132	02	30014	DRAWING II	3	OPT	TR	0200p-0450p	1	01/05	11	AHSS-211	P		ZIMMER, S
ART182	01	30015	PAINTING: PORTRAITURE	2	OPT	TR	0800a-1050a	1	01/05	11	AHSS-211	P		ROGERS, J
ART205	02	31633	INTRODUCTION TO ART HISTORY	3	A-F	MTW	1000a-1050a	1	01/04	11	T-215			LITZER, D
ART205	01	31632	INTRODUCTION TO ART HISTORY	3	A-F	TR	0930a-1050a	1	01/05	11	T-215			LITZER, D
ART234	01	30016	FIGURE DRAWING	3	OPT	MTW	0800a-0950a	1	01/04	11	AHSS-211	P		ROGERS, J
ART274	01	30017	PRINTMAKING: SERIGRAPHY	3	OPT	TBA	TBA	1	01/04	11	AHSS-120	P/IV%		ZIMMER, S
ART280	01	30021	CWE FINE ARTS	14	OPT	TBA	TBA	A	01/04	11	TBA	OIV%		HORTON, R
ART: GRAPHIC COMMUNICATIONS (928-2361, ext. 404)														
AA120	01	30022	ART AND COPY PREPARATION	3	A-F	MTW	0800a-0950a	1	01/04	11	AHSS-116			BECHTEL, D
AA174	01	30023	SCREEN PRINTING	3	A-F	TR	0800a-1050a	1	01/05	11	AHSS-120			ZIMMER, S
AA222	01	30024	GRAPHIC DESIGN II	3	A-F	TR	0930a-1220p	1	01/05	11	AHSS-116	P		AIKMAN, J
AA224	01	30025	TYPOGRAPHICAL DESIGN	3	A-F	MTW	0200p-0450p	1	01/04	11	AHSS-116	P		AIKMAN, J
AA225	01	30026	PACKAGING AND 3 D DESIGN	3	A-F	TR	0100p-0350p	1	01/05	11	AHSS-116	P		AIKMAN, J
AA229	01	31637	ELECTRONIC IMAGING I	3	A-F	TR	0800a-1050a	1	01/05	11	F-202A	M		TOLBERT, J
AA229	02	30027	ELECTRONIC IMAGING I	3	A-F	TR	1100a-0150p	1	01/05	11	F-202A	M		TOLBERT, J
AA238	01	30028	ILLUSTRATION II	3	A-F	MTW	1000a-1250p	1	01/04	11	AHSS-116	P		AIKMAN, J
AA280	01	30032	CWE GRAPHICS	14	OPT	TBA	TBA	A	01/04	11	TBA	OIV%		HORTON, R
GC3.156	01	32674	ELECTRONIC IMAGING II	3	A-F	MTW	1000a-1250p	1	01/04	11	F-202A	P		BECHTEL, D
GC3.169	01	30029	IMAGE ASSEMBLY AND PLATE MAKING	4	A-F	MTW	0200p-0450p	1	01/04	11	AHSS-116	P		TOLBERT, J
ASTRONOMY (See Physical Science)														
AUTO BODY REPAIR (See Collision Technology)														
AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY (928-2361, ext. 124)														
AU3.295	01	30286	POWER TRAIN SYSTEM	10	OPT	MTWR	0900a-0150p	1	01/04	11	IC-105	EDV		HENICH, M
AU3.297	01	30287	ELECTRICAL AND FUEL SYSTEMS	10	OPT	MTWR	0900a-0150p	1	01/04	11	IA-117	EDV		REEDER, C
AU3.299	01	30288	AUTOMOTIVE ENGINES	10	OPT	MTWR	0900a-0150p	1	01/04	11	IA-114	P/IV%		CARTER, D
AU3.301	01	30293	SERVICE AND REPAIR PRACTICES	10	OPT	F	1000a-0450p	A	01/08	11	IA-117	PEDOV		CARTER, D
AU3.303	01	30294	MOBILE AC & COMFORT SYSTEMS I	3	OPT	TR	0200p-0420p	1	01/05	11	IA-116	IX		CLEM, D
AU3.308	01	30289	MECHANICAL PROCESSES II	2	OPT	TR	0200p-0320p	1	01/05	11	IA-213			REEDER, C
AU3.308	02	30290	MECHANICAL PROCESSES II	2	OPT	F	0900a-1150a	1	01/08	11	IA-116			REEDER, C
IN3.442W	01	30291	I.T.S./AUTOMOTIVE	1	OPT	TBA	TBA	A	01/04	11	IA-213	EO		CARTER, D
WE1.280W	01	30295	CWE AUTO TECHNOLOGY	14	OPT	TBA	TBA	A	01/04	11	TBA	OIV%		HORTON, R
BANKING & FINANCE (967-6505)														
BA281	01	32679	CONSUMER LENDING	3	A-F	R	0630p-0920p	1	01/07	11	B-107			KROENING, R
9.299A	01	32680	UNDERSTAND & SELL BANK SERVICE	3	A-F	W	0630p-0920p	1	01/06	11	B-101			DAVIS, B
BIOLOGY (928-2361, ext. 370)														
BI101	01	30604	GEN BIO: HISTORY OF LIFE	4	A-F	MTW	0900a-0950a	1	01/04	11	ST-213A			LIEBAERT, R
BI101	02	32121	GEN BIO: PRINCIPLES OF BIOLOGY	4	A-F	TR	0800a-0950a	1	01/05	11	ST-204			KELLY, S
BI101	03	32371	GEN BIO: PRINCIPLES OF BIOLOGY	4	A-F	TR	1230p-0250p	1	01/05	11	ST-202			CLEMONS, M
BI102	01	32664	GEN BIO: HUMAN BODY	4	A-F	MTW	0800a-0950a	1	01/04	11	ST-202			STAFF
BI102	02	30606	GEN BIO: PLANTS & ANIMALS	4	A-F	MTW	0800a-0950a	1	01/04	11	ST-204			ROSS, R
BI102	03	30607	GEN BIO: PLANTS & ANIMALS	4	A-F	MTW	1000a-1150a	1	01/04	11	ST-204			ROSS, R
BI102	04	30609	GEN BIO: HUMAN BODY	4	A-F	MTW	1000a-1150a	1	01/04	11	ST-202			LIEBAERT, R
BI102	05	32372	GEN BIO: GREEN WORLD	4	A-F	MTW	1200p-0150p	1	01/04	11	ST-204			KELLY, S
BI102	06	32370	GEN BIO: GREEN WORLD	4	A-F	MTW	0200p-0350p	1	01/04	11	ST-204			KELLY, S
BI103	01	31699	GEN BIO: MARINE BIOLOGY	4	A-F	TR	1000a-1220p	1	01/05	11	ST-202			LEBSACK, C
BI202	01	30611	GENERAL BIOLOGY	5	A-F	MTW	0200p-0250p	1	01/04	11	ST-119	PM		LIEBAERT, R
BI202	02	30612	-LAB 1-	0		TR	0100p-0250p	1	01/05	11	ST-204	PL		LIEBAERT, R
BI202	03	30613	-LAB 2-	0		TR	0300p-0450p	1	01/05	11	ST-204	PL		LIEBAERT, R
BI232	06	30618	-REC-	0		M	1100a-1150a	1	01/04	11	ST-208	PL		LEBSACK, C
BI232	01	30614	HUMAN ANATOMY & PHYSIOLOGY	4	A-F	TR	0130p-0250p	1	01/05	11	ST-119	PMR		LEBSACK, C
BI232	02	30615	-LAB 1-	0		W	1100a-1250p	1	01/06	11	ST-202	PL		LEBSACK, C
BI232	03	30616	-LAB 2-	0		W	0200p-0350p	1	01/06	11	ST-202	PL		LEBSACK, C
BI232	04	30617	-LAB 3-	0		W	0400p-0550p	1	01/06	11	ST-202	PL		LEBSACK, C
BI251	01	30624	PRINCIPLES OF WILDLIFE CONSERV	3	A-F	MTW	0100p-0150p	1	01/04	11	ST-202			LEBSACK, S
BI280	01	30631	CWE BIOLOGY	14	A-F	TBA	TBA	A	01/04	11	TBA	OIV%		HORTON, R
BI4.221	01	30629	INT BASIC SCI II DENTL ASST	3	A-F	TR	0800a-0950a	1	01/05	11	ST-202	P		EMIGH, J
FN225	01	30625	NUTRITION	4	A-F	TR	1100a-1250p	1	01/05	11	ST-119			EMIGH, J
BI102	07	32502	GEN BIO: PRINCIPLES OF BIOLOGY	4	A-F	MTW	0700p-0920p	1	01/04	11	ST-204			OFFERDAHL, S
EXTENDED LEARNING/OFF-CAMPUS CLASSES														
FN225	B01	31053	NUTRITION	4	A-F	TR	1200p-0150p	A	01/05	11	BC-105	O		MARCHANT, A

Check footnotes on page 10

M = Monday, T = Tuesday, W = Wednesday, R = Thursday, F = Friday, S = Saturday, U = Sunday

Professional/Technical/College Transfer Classes 25

Course #	Sec. #	CRN	Title	Credits	Grade	Day(s)	Time	Part Term	Start Date	# of Wks	Building/Room	Foot-note(s)	Tuition	Instructor
BUSINESS MANAGEMENT (967-6505)														
BA101	01	30219	INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS	4	A-F	MW	0100p-0250p	1	01/04	11	IA-217			VANDERPLAAT
BA101	04	30220	INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS	4	A-F	MW	0200p-0350p	1	01/04	11	F-115			CLARK,P
BA101	02	32096	INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS	4	A-F	TR	0800a-0950a	1	01/05	11	B-118			CHAMBERS,M
BA101	03	30221	INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS	4	A-F	TR	1000a-1150a	1	01/05	11	B-101			VANDERPLAAT
BA206	01	30237	PRINCIPLES OF MANAGEMENT	3	A-F	MWF	0900a-0950a	1	01/04	11	IA-242			CLARK,P
BA206	02	30238	PRINCIPLES OF MANAGEMENT	3	A-F	TR	0200p-0320p	1	01/05	11	AHSS-209			CLARK,P
BA223	01	30243	PRINCIPLES OF MARKETING	4	A-F	MW	0900a-1050a	1	01/04	11	ST-213B			SCHUETZ,L
BA223	02	30244	PRINCIPLES OF MARKETING	4	A-F	TR	0100p-0250p	1	01/05	11	B-118			SCHUETZ,L
BA230	02	30242	BUSINESS LAW	4	A-F	MW	1000a-1150a	1	01/04	11	B-118			VANDERPLAAT
BA230	01	30241	BUSINESS LAW	4	A-F	TR	0730a-0920a	1	01/05	11	F-113			VANDERPLAAT
BA275	01	30248	BUSINESS QUANTITATIVE METHODS	4	A-F	MW	0200p-0350p	1	01/04	11	F-113	P		SCHUETZ,L
BA275	02	30249	BUSINESS QUANTITATIVE METHODS	4	A-F	TR	0300p-0450p	1	01/05	11	B-107	P		SCHUETZ,L
BA278	01	30251	INTRO TO MANAGEMENT SCIENCE	4	A-F	MW	0300p-0450p	1	01/04	11	B-107	P		KRISLEN,W
BA280B	01	30240	CWE BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	14	OPT	TBA	TBA	A	01/04	11	TBA	OIV*		HORTON,R
BA280C	01	30246	CWE MARKETING	14	A-F	TBA	TBA	A	01/04	11	TBA	OIV*		HORTON,R
BA285	01	31668	BUSINESS RELATIONS:GLOBAL ECON	3	A-F	TR	0200p-0320p	1	01/05	11	IA-224			SPILDE,M
BA2.123	01	32120	ENTREPRENEURSHIP FOR FARRIERS	1	PNP	TBA	TBA	U	TBA	11	TBA	O		STAFF
BA2.143	01	32348	BUSINESS TOPICS II	3	A-F	TR	1100a-1220p	1	01/05	11	ST-109	P		BOYANOVSKY,
BA2.132	01	32805	TOTAL QUALITY MANAGEMENT	3	A-F	WF	1200p-0150p	1	01/06	11	B-118	P		SCHUETZ,L
BA2.518	01	30252	COMMERCIAL LAW	3	A-F	TR	0100p-0220p	1	01/05	11	AHSS-210			WALCZAK,A
BA101	05	30222	INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS	4	A-F	W	0630p-1020p	1	01/06	11	IA-223	S		CLARK,P
\$15.00- LAB FEE REQUIRED														
BA206	03	30239	PRINCIPLES OF MANAGEMENT	3	A-F	W	0600p-0850p	1	01/06	11	F-115	S		VANDERPLAAT
\$15.00- LAB FEE REQUIRED														
BA223	03	30245	PRINCIPLES OF MARKETING	4	A-F	W	0630p-1020p	1	01/06	11	T-207			HORTON,R
BA275	03	30250	BUSINESS QUANTITATIVE METHODS	4	A-F	R	0600p-0950p	1	01/07	11	IA-201B	P		STAFF
BA278	02	31967	INTRO TO MANAGEMENT SCIENCE	4	A-F	T	0600p-0950p	1	01/05	11	B-118	P		STAFF
EXTENDED LEARNING/OFF-CAMPUS CLASSES														
BA230	S01	31866	BUSINESS LAW	4	A-F	R	0600p-0950p	1	01/07	11	SHCTR-1			MERZENICH,D
BUSINESS TECHNOLOGY (967-6505)														
OA121A	01	30804	TYPING I KEYBOARDING	2	OPT	MTWRF	0800a-0850a	K	01/04	5	B-211	OV		TRAUTWEIN,W
OA121A	02	30802	TYPING I KEYBOARDING	2	OPT	MTWRF	0900a-0950a	K	01/04	5	B-211	OV		MCPHEETERS,
OA121A	03	30803	TYPING I KEYBOARDING	2	OPT	MTWRF	1000a-1050a	K	01/04	5	B-211	OV		LIND,P
OA121A	04	30806	TYPING I KEYBOARDING	2	OPT	MTWRF	1200p-1250p	K	01/04	5	B-211	OV		ATWOOD,I
OA121A	05	30805	TYPING I KEYBOARDING	2	OPT	MTWRF	0100p-0150p	K	01/04	5	B-211	OV		LAMMERS,M
OA121A	09	30807	TYPING I KEYBOARDING	2	OPT	MTWRF	0900a-0950a	L	02/08	5	B-211	OV		MCPHEETERS,
OA121A	10	30808	TYPING I KEYBOARDING	2	OPT	MTWRF	1000a-1050a	L	02/08	5	B-211	OV		LIND,P
OA121A	11	30811	TYPING I KEYBOARDING	2	OPT	MTWRF	1200p-1250p	L	02/08	5	B-211	OV		ATWOOD,I
OA121A	12	30810	TYPING I KEYBOARDING	2	OPT	MTWRF	0100p-0150p	L	02/08	5	B-211	OV		TRAUTWEIN,W
OA122	01	30841	TYPING II FORMATTING	2	A-F	MTWRF	0900a-0950a	K	01/04	5	B-207	POV		LIND,P
OA122	03	30842	TYPING II FORMATTING	2	A-F	MW	1000a-1150a	K	01/04	5	B-207	POV		LAMMERS,M
F.....1000a-1050a														
OA122	05	30843	TYPING II FORMATTING	2	A-F	TR	0200p-0420p	K	01/05	5	B-207	POV		STOUDER,S
OA122	06	32303	TYPING II FORMATTING	2	A-F	MTWRF	0900a-0950a	L	02/08	5	B-207	POV		LIND,P
OA122	07	32418	TYPING II FORMATTING	2	A-F	MW	1000a-1150a	L	02/08	5	B-207	POV		LAMMERS,M
F.....1000a-1050a														
OA122	08	32419	TYPING II FORMATTING	2	A-F	TR	0200p-0420p	L	02/08	5	B-207	POIV*		STOUDER,S
OA123A	01	30815	TYPING SKILLBUILDING	2	A-F	MTWRF	0800a-0850a	0	01/04	5	B-211	P		TRAUTWEIN,W
OA123A	03	30814	TYPING SKILLBUILDING	2	A-F	MTWRF	1000a-1050a	0	01/04	5	B-211	P		LIND,P
OA123A	05	30816	TYPING SKILLBUILDING	2	A-F	MTWRF	0100p-0150p	0	01/04	5	B-211	P		LAMMERS,M
OA123A	10	30819	TYPING SKILLBUILDING	2	A-F	MTWRF	1000a-1050a	2	02/08	5	B-211	P		LIND,P
OA123A	12	30821	TYPING SKILLBUILDING	2	A-F	MTWRF	0100p-0150p	2	02/08	5	B-211	P		TRAUTWEIN,W
OA123B	01	30826	ADVANCED TYPING SKILLBUILDING	2	A-F	MTWRF	0800a-0850a	0	01/04	5	B-211	P		TRAUTWEIN,W
OA123B	03	30825	ADVANCED TYPING SKILLBUILDING	2	A-F	MTWRF	1000a-1050a	0	01/04	5	B-211	P		LIND,P
OA123B	05	30827	ADVANCED TYPING SKILLBUILDING	2	A-F	MTWRF	0100p-0150p	0	01/04	5	B-211	P		LAMMERS,M
OA123B	10	30830	ADVANCED TYPING SKILLBUILDING	2	A-F	MTWRF	1000a-1050a	2	02/08	5	B-211	P		LIND,P
OA123B	12	30832	ADVANCED TYPING SKILLBUILDING	2	A-F	MTWRF	0100p-0150p	2	02/08	5	B-211	P		TRAUTWEIN,W
OA124	02	32420	TYPING: SPEED AND ACCURACY DEV	3	A-F	MTWRF	0900a-0950a	1	01/04	11	B-211	P		MCPHEETERS,
OA124	04	32421	TYPING: SPEED AND ACCURACY DEV	3	A-F	MTWRF	1200p-1250p	1	01/04	11	B-211	P		ATWOOD,I
OA214	02	30855	APPLIED ALPHABETIC SHORTHAND	3	A-F	MW	1200p-0150p	1	01/04	11	B-207	P		LIND,P
OA2.513	01	30836	NUMBER SKILLBUILDING/COMPUTERS	2	A-F	MTWRF	0800a-0850a	0	01/04	5	B-211	PV		TRAUTWEIN,W
OA2.513	12	30839	NUMBER SKILLBUILDING/COMPUTERS	2	A-F	MTWRF	0100p-0150p	2	02/08	5	B-211	PV		TRAUTWEIN,W
OA2.515	01	32422	BUSINESS MATH WITH CALCULATORS	3	A-F	MTWRF	0900a-0950a	A	01/04	11	B-203	POV		TRAUTWEIN,W
OA2.515	02	30848	BUSINESS MATH WITH CALCULATORS	3	A-F	MTWRF	1000a-1050a	A	01/04	11	B-203	POV		MCPHEETERS,
OA2.515	04	30851	BUSINESS MATH WITH CALCULATORS	3	A-F	MTWRF	0100p-0150p	A	01/04	11	B-203	POV		ATWOOD,I
OA2.524	03	30868	MEDICAL TRANSCRIPTION I	3	A-F	MTWRF	1000a-1050a	A	01/04	11	B-211	POV		LIND,P
OA2.524	04	30873	MEDICAL TRANSCRIPTION I	3	A-F	MTWRF	0100p-0150p	A	01/04	11	B-211	POV		LAMMERS,M
OA2.525	03	30869	MEDICAL TRANSCRIPTION I	3	A-F	MTWRF	1000a-1050a	A	01/04	11	B-211	POV		LIND,P
OA2.525	04	30874	MEDICAL TRANSCRIPTION I	3	A-F	MTWRF	0100p-0150p	A	01/04	11	B-211	POV		LAMMERS,M
OA2.527	01	30859	TRANSCRIBING MACHINES I	3	A-F	MTWRF	0900a-0950a	A	01/04	11	B-207	POV		LIND,P
OA2.527	03	30861	TRANSCRIBING MACHINES I	3	A-F	MW	1000a-1150a	A	01/04	11	B-207	POV		LAMMERS,M
F.....1000a-1050a														
OA2.527	04	30860	TRANSCRIBING MACHINES I	3	A-F	TR	0200p-0420p	A	01/05	11	B-207	POIV*		STOUDER,S
OA2.528	03	30867	TRANSCRIBING MACHINES II	3	A-F	MTWRF	1000a-1050a	A	01/04	11	B-211	POV		LIND,P
OA2.528	04	30872	TRANSCRIBING MACHINES II	3	A-F	MTWRF	0100p-0150p	A	01/04	11	B-211	POV		LAMMERS,M
OA2.529	03	30870	APPLIED MEDICAL TRANSCRIPTION	5	A-F	MTWRF	1000a-1050a	A	01/04	11	B-211	POV		LIND,P
TBA.....TBA														
OA2.529	04	30875	APPLIED MEDICAL TRANSCRIPTION	5	A-F	MTWRF	0100p-0150p	A	01/04	11	B-211	POV		LAMMERS,M
TBA.....TBA														
OA2.551	01	30880	OFFICE COMMUNICATIONS	3	A-F	MW	0800a-0950a	1	01/04	11	B-101	P		STOUDER,S
OA2.551	02	31965	OFFICE COMMUNICATIONS	3	A-F	MW	1000a-1050a	1	01/04	11	LRC-210	P		STOUDER,S
MWF.....1100a-1150a														
OA2.557	01	31665	ADV BUSINESS MATH APPLICATIONS	1	A-F	MTWRF	0900a-0950a	K	01/04	5	B-203	PO		TRAUTWEIN,W
OA2.557	02	31666	ADV BUSINESS MATH APPLICATIONS	1	A-F	MTWRF	1000a-1050a	K	01/04	5	B-203	PO		MCPHEETERS,
OA2.557	03	31667	ADV BUSINESS MATH APPLICATIONS	1	A-F	MTWRF	0100p-0150p	K	01/04	5	B-203	PO		ATWOOD,I
OA2.557	04	32423	ADV BUSINESS MATH APPLICATIONS	1	A-F	MTWRF	0900a-0950a	L	02/08	5	B-203	PO		TRAUTWEIN,W
OA2.557	05	32424	ADV BUSINESS MATH APPLICATIONS	1	A-F	MTWRF	1000a-1050a	L	02/08	5	B-203	PO		MCPHEETERS,
OA2.557	06	32425	ADV BUSINESS MATH APPLICATIONS	1	A-F	MTWRF	0100p-0150p	L	02/08	5	B-203	PO		ATWOOD,I

(Continued on next page)

Check footnotes on page 10

M = Monday, T = Tuesday, W = Wednesday, R = Thursday, F = Friday, S = Saturday, U = Sunday

26 Professional/Technical/College Transfer Classes

Course #	Sec #	CRN	Title	Credits	Grade	Day(s)	Time	Part Term	Start Date	# of Wks	Building/Room	Foot-note(s)	Tuition	Instructor
OA2.588	01	30858	EDITING SKILLS FOR INFO PROCES	3	A-F	MW	0200p-0320p	1	01/04	11	B-211	P		LIND,P
OA2.588	03	30857	EDITING SKILLS FOR INFO PROCES	3	A-F	TR	0200p-0320p	1	01/05	11	B-201	P		ATWOOD,I
OA2.590	01	30877	READING & CONFER/SECRETARIAL	5	OPT	TBA	TBA	A	01/04	11	TBA	OIV*		TRAUTWEIN,W
OA2.612	01	30879	OJT SEMINAR	1	PNP	TBA	TBA	A	01/04	11	TBA	P		LAMMERS,M
OA2.613	01	30878	OJT FOR SECRETARIES	12	A-F	TBA	TBA	A	01/04	11	TBA	POIV*		LAMMERS,M
OA2.616	01	30789	JOB SUCCESS SKILLS VGENERAL	1	A-F	T	1200p-1250p	1	01/05	11	IA-201B	O		STOUDER,S
OA2.616	02	30852	JOB SUCCESS SKILLS VMEDICAL	1	A-F	T	1200p-1250p	A	01/05	8	F-104	O		LAMMERS,M
OA2.616	03	30853	JOB SUCCESS SKILLS VLEGAL	1	A-F	T	1200p-1250p	A	01/05	8	B-101	O		ATWOOD,I
OA2.616	04	30854	JOB SUCCESS SKILLS VMICROCOMP	1	A-F	T	1200p-1250p	A	01/05	8	IA-224	O		MOREIRA,J
OA2.644	01	30892	CIVIL SERVICE PREPARATION	1	PNP	MTWRF	0900a-0950a	K	01/04	5	B-203	O		TRAUTWEIN,W
OA2.644	02	30893	CIVIL SERVICE PREPARATION	1	PNP	MTWRF	1000a-1050a	K	01/04	5	B-203	O		MCPHEETERS,
OA2.644	04	30894	CIVIL SERVICE PREPARATION	1	PNP	MTWRF	0100p-0150p	K	01/04	5	B-203	O		ATWOOD,I
OA2.644	05	30895	CIVIL SERVICE PREPARATION	1	PNP	MTWRF	0900a-0950a	L	02/08	5	B-203	O		TRAUTWEIN,W
OA2.644	06	30896	CIVIL SERVICE PREPARATION	1	PNP	MTWRF	1000a-1050a	L	02/08	5	B-203	O		MCPHEETERS,
OA2.644	08	30897	CIVIL SERVICE PREPARATION	1	PNP	MTWRF	0100p-0150p	L	02/08	5	B-203	O		ATWOOD,I
OA2.652	01	30885	FILING	1	A-F	MTWRF	0900a-0950a	K	01/04	5	B-203	O		TRAUTWEIN,W
OA2.652	02	30886	FILING	1	A-F	MTWRF	1000a-1050a	K	01/04	5	B-203	O		MCPHEETERS,
OA2.652	04	30888	FILING	1	A-F	MTWRF	0100p-0150p	K	01/04	5	B-203	O		ATWOOD,I
OA2.652	05	30889	FILING	1	A-F	MTWRF	0900a-0950a	L	02/08	5	B-203	O		TRAUTWEIN,W
OA2.652	06	30890	FILING	1	A-F	MTWRF	1000a-1050a	L	02/08	5	B-203	O		MCPHEETERS,
OA2.652	08	30891	FILING	1	A-F	MTWRF	0100p-0150p	L	02/08	5	B-203	O		ATWOOD,I
OA2.653	01	30881	AUTOMATED OFFICE CONCEPTS	3	A-F	MWF	1000a-1050a	1	01/04	11	IA-210	P		ATWOOD,I
OA2.656	01	32426	INFO PROCESS PRACTICUM MEDICAL	3	A-F	TR	0800a-0950a	1	01/05	11	B-209	P		LAMMERS,M
OA2.662	03	30871	LEGAL TRANSCRIPTIONIST	3	A-F	MTWRF	1000a-1050a	A	01/04	11	B-211	POV		LIND,P
OA2.662	04	30876	LEGAL TRANSCRIPTIONIST	3	A-F	MTWRF	0100p-0150p	A	01/04	11	B-211	POV		LAMMERS,M
OA2.671	01	31663	MEDICAL LAW ETHICS	2	A-F	MW	1200p-1250p	1	01/04	11	B-101			MESAC
OA2.671	02	30883	MEDICAL LAW ETHICS	2	A-F	MW	0100p-0150p	1	01/04	11	B-101			MESAC
OA2.672	01	32494	MEDICAL CODING PROCEDURES	3	A-F	MW	0200p-0320p	1	01/04	11	B-118	P		MESAC
OA2.675	01	30882	LEGAL TERMINOLOGY/PROC I	3	A-F	TR	1000a-1120a	1	01/05	11	IA-212	P		ATWOOD,I
OA2.683	03	30856	COMPUTERIZED RECORDS MGMT	3	A-F	TR	1000a-1150a	1	01/05	11	B-209	P		LAMMERS,M
WE1.2808	01	30884	CWE SECRETARIAL SCIENCE	14	OPT	TBA	TBA	A	01/04	11	TBA	OIV*		HORTON,R
OA2.672	02	32427	MEDICAL CODING PROCEDURES	3	A-F	W	0600p-0850p	1	01/06	11	B-107	P		JEWELL-LARS

EXTENDED LEARNING/OFF-CAMPUS CLASSES

Benton Center Business Technology Lab students must report to room 202 at the Benton Center to schedule lab hours before class begins.

OA121A	B01	31254	TYPING I KEYBOARDING	2	OPT	LAB	LAB	K	01/04	5	BC-202	DOV		MOREIRA,J
OA121A	B02	31256	TYPING I KEYBOARDING	2	OPT	LAB	LAB	L	02/08	5	BC-202	DOV		MOREIRA,J
OA122	B01	31259	TYPING II FORMATTING	2	A-F	LAB	LAB	K	01/04	5	BC-202	PDOV		MOREIRA,J
OA122	B02	32554	TYPING II FORMATTING	2	A-F	LAB	LAB	L	02/08	5	BC-202	PDOV		MOREIRA,J
OA123A	B01	31260	TYPING SKILLBUILDING	2	A-F	LAB	LAB	0	01/04	5	BC-202	P		MOREIRA,J
OA123A	B02	31261	TYPING SKILLBUILDING	2	A-F	LAB	LAB	2	02/08	5	BC-202	P		MOREIRA,J
OA123B	B01	31264	ADVANCED TYPING SKILLBUILDING	2	A-F	LAB	LAB	0	01/04	5	BC-202	P		MOREIRA,J
OA123B	B02	31265	ADVANCED TYPING SKILLBUILDING	2	A-F	LAB	LAB	2	02/08	5	BC-202	P		MOREIRA,J
OA124	B01	32446	TYPING: SPEED AND ACCURACY DEV	3	A-F	LAB	LAB	M	01/04	10	BC-202	P		MOREIRA,J
OA2.513	B01	31266	NUMBER SKILLBUILDING/COMPUTERS	2	A-F	LAB	LAB	K	01/04	5	BC-202	PDOV		MOREIRA,J
OA2.513	B02	31269	NUMBER SKILLBUILDING/COMPUTERS	2	A-F	LAB	LAB	L	02/08	5	BC-202	PDOV		MOREIRA,J
OA2.515	B01	31271	ELECTRONIC CALCULATOR	1	A-F	LAB	LAB	A	01/04	11	BC-202	PO		MOREIRA,J
OA2.515	B02	31272	BUSINESS MATH WITH CALCULATORS	3	A-F	LAB	LAB	A	01/04	11	BC-202	PDOV		MOREIRA,J
OA2.560	B01	32444	WORDPERFECT 5.1 QUICK COURSE	2	PNP	LAB	LAB	0	01/04	5	BC-202			MOREIRA,J
OA2.560	B02	32445	WORDPERFECT 5.1 QUICK COURSE	2	PNP	LAB	LAB	2	02/08	5	BC-202			MOREIRA,J
OA2.588	B01	31274	EDITING SKILLS FOR INFO PROCES	3	A-F	LAB	LAB	A	01/04	11	BC-202	PO		MOREIRA,J
OA2.609	B01	31276	OFFICE OCCUPATION LAB 5 HOURS	0		LAB	LAB	A	01/04	11	BC-202	PO	\$9.50	MOREIRA,J
OA2.609	B02	31278	OFFICE OCCUPATION LAB 10 HOURS	0		LAB	LAB	A	01/04	11	BC-202	PO	\$15.50	MOREIRA,J
OA2.609	B03	31279	OFFICE OCCUPATION LAB 15 HOURS	0		LAB	LAB	A	01/04	11	BC-202	PO	\$23.00	MOREIRA,J
OA2.609	B04	31280	OFFICE OCCUPATION LAB 20 HOURS	0		LAB	LAB	A	01/04	11	BC-202	PO	\$29.00	MOREIRA,J
OA2.609	B05	31281	OFFICE OCCUPATION LAB 30 HOURS	0		LAB	LAB	A	01/04	11	BC-202	PO	\$38.00	MOREIRA,J
OA2.609	B06	31285	OFFICE OCCUPATION LAB 45 HOURS	0		LAB	LAB	A	01/04	11	BC-202	PO	\$77.50	MOREIRA,J
OA2.609	B07	31287	OFFICE OCCUPATION LAB 60 HOURS	0		LAB	LAB	A	01/04	11	BC-202	PO	\$77.50	MOREIRA,J
OA2.609	B08	31289	OFFICE OCCUPATION LAB-KEYBOARD	0		LAB	LAB	K	01/04	5	BC-202	PN	\$58.00	MOREIRA,J
OA2.609	B10	31291	OFFICE LAB-TYPING SKILLBUILDING	0		LAB	LAB	0	01/04	5	BC-202	P	\$58.00	MOREIRA,J
OA2.609	B09	31290	OFFICE OCCUPATION LAB-KEYBOARD	0		LAB	LAB	2	02/08	5	BC-202	P	\$58.00	MOREIRA,J
OA2.609	B11	31292	OFFICE LAB-TYPING SKILLBUILDING	0		LAB	LAB	2	02/08	5	BC-202	P	\$58.00	MOREIRA,J
OA2.644	B01	31293	CIVIL SERVICE PREPARATION	1	PNP	LAB	LAB	K	01/04	5	BC-202	O		MOREIRA,J
OA2.644	B02	31294	CIVIL SERVICE PREPARATION	1	PNP	LAB	LAB	L	02/08	5	BC-202	O		MOREIRA,J
OA2.652	B01	31295	FILING	1	A-F	LAB	LAB	K	01/04	5	BC-202	O		MOREIRA,J
OA2.652	B02	31296	FILING	1	A-F	LAB	LAB	L	02/08	5	BC-202	O		MOREIRA,J
LO1.134	L01	31376	STUDY SKILLS: LEB OFFICE TECH	0		LAB	LAB	Z	01/11	10	LDC-107	O	FREE	MUNDT,C
OA121A	L01	31358	TYPING I KEYBOARDING	2	OPT	LAB	LAB	K	01/04	5	LDC-107	JOV		MUNDT,C
OA121A	L02	31359	TYPING I KEYBOARDING	2	OPT	LAB	LAB	L	02/08	5	LDC-107	JOV		MUNDT,C
OA122	L01	31360	TYPING II FORMATTING	2	A-F	LAB	LAB	K	01/04	5	LDC-107	PJOV		MUNDT,C
OA122	L02	32570	TYPING II FORMATTING	2	A-F	LAB	LAB	L	02/08	5	LDC-107	PJOV		MUNDT,C
OA123A	L01	31366	TYPING SKILLBUILDING	2	A-F	LAB	LAB	K	01/04	5	LDC-107	PJO		MUNDT,C
OA123A	L02	31367	TYPING SKILLBUILDING	2	A-F	LAB	LAB	L	02/08	5	LDC-107	PJO		MUNDT,C
OA123B	L01	31368	ADVANCED TYPING SKILLBUILDING	2	A-F	LAB	LAB	K	01/04	5	LDC-107	PJO		MUNDT,C
OA123B	L02	31369	ADVANCED TYPING SKILLBUILDING	2	A-F	LAB	LAB	L	02/08	5	LDC-107	PJO		MUNDT,C
OA124	L01	32574	TYPING: SPEED AND ACCURACY DEV	3	A-F	LAB	LAB	M	01/04	10	LDC-107	PJ		MUNDT,C
OA2.513	L01	31797	NUMBER SKILLBUILDING/COMPUTERS	2	A-F	LAB	LAB	K	01/04	5	LDC-107	PJOV		MUNDT,C
OA2.513	L02	31798	NUMBER SKILLBUILDING/COMPUTERS	2	A-F	LAB	LAB	L	02/08	5	LDC-107	PJOV		MUNDT,C
OA2.515	L01	31373	BUSINESS MATH WITH CALCULATORS	3	A-F	LAB	LAB	A	01/04	11	LDC-107	PJOV		MUNDT,C
OA2.515	L02	31374	ELECTRONICS CALCULATORS	1	A-F	LAB	LAB	N	01/04	10	LDC-107	PJO		MUNDT,C
OA2.527	L01	31370	TRANSCRIBING MACHINES I	3	A-F	LAB	LAB	A	01/04	11	LDC-107	PJOV		MUNDT,C
OA2.560	L01	32575	WORDPERFECT 5.1 QUICK COURSE	2	PNP	LAB	LAB	K	01/04	5	LDC-107	JO		MUNDT,C
OA2.560	L02	32576	WORDPERFECT 5.1 QUICK COURSE	2	PNP	LAB	LAB	L	02/08	5	LDC-107	JO		MUNDT,C
OA2.588	L01	31361	EDITING SKILLS FOR INFO PROCES	3	A-F	LAB	LAB	A	01/04	11	LDC-107	PJO		MUNDT,C
OA2.609	L01	31377	OFFICE OCCUPATION LAB 5 HOURS	0		LAB	LAB	Z	01/11	10	LDC-107	PO	\$9.50	MUNDT,C
OA2.609	L02	32571	OFFICE OCCUPATION LAB 10 HOURS	0		LAB	LAB	Z	01/11	10	LDC-107	PO	\$15.50	MUNDT,C
OA2.644	L01	32572	CIVIL SERVICE PREPARATION	1	PNP	LAB	LAB	K	01/04	5	LDC-107	JO		MUNDT,C
OA2.644	L03	32573	CIVIL SERVICE PREPARATION	1	PNP	LAB	LAB	L	02/08	5	LDC-107	JO		MUNDT,C
OA2.652	L01	31371	FILING	1	A-F	LAB	LAB	K	01/04	5	LDC-107	JO		MUNDT,C
OA2.652	L02	31372	FILING	1	A-F	LAB	LAB	L	02/08	5	LDC-107	JO		MUNDT,C

Check footnotes on page 10

M = Monday, T = Tuesday, W = Wednesday, R = Thursday, F = Friday, S = Saturday, U = Sunday

Professional/Technical/College Transfer Classes 27

Course #	Sec. #	CRN	Title	Credits	Grade	Day(s)	Time	Part Term	Start Date	# of Wks	Building/Room	Foot-note(s)	Tuition	Instructor
CERAMICS (757-8944)														
EXTENDED LEARNING/OFF-CAMPUS CLASSES														
ART154	B01	31054	BEGINNING CERAMICS \$4.00- LAB FEE REQUIRED	3	OPT	MW	0100p-0350p	1	01/04	11	BC-110	JTCS*		WIDMER, J
ART254	B01	31056	CERAMICS II \$4.00- LAB FEE REQUIRED	3	OPT	MW	0100p-0350p	1	01/04	11	BC-110	PJTCKS*		WIDMER, J
ART154	B02	31055	BEGINNING CERAMICS \$4.00- LAB FEE REQUIRED	3	OPT	MW	0700p-0950p	1	01/04	11	BC-110	JTCS*		WIDMER, J
ART254	B02	31057	CERAMICS II \$4.00- LAB FEE REQUIRED	3	OPT	MW	0700p-0950p	1	01/04	11	BC-110	PJTCKS*		WIDMER, J
CHEMISTRY (928-2361, ext. 338)														
CH111	01	30738	INTRODUCTORY CHEMISTRY	4	A-F	MWF	1100a-1150a	1	01/04	11	ST-102	PM		PERKINS, R
CH111	02	30739	-LAB-	0		R	1000a-1150a	1	01/07	11	ST-102	PL		PERKINS, R
CH111	03	30740	INTRODUCTORY CHEMISTRY	4	A-F	MWF	1200p-1250p	1	01/04	11	ST-102	PM		PERKINS, R
						R	1000a-1150a	1	01/07	11	ST-106			
CH111	04	30741	-LAB-	0		R	1200p-0150p	1	01/07	11	ST-102	PL		PERKINS, R
						R	1200p-0150p	1	01/07	11	ST-106			
CH112	01	30746	CHEM FOR HEALTH OCCUPATIONS	5	OPT	M	0200p-0350p	1	01/04	11	T-215	PM		BENSON, D
						WF	0200p-0250p	1	01/06	11	T-215			
CH112	02	30747	-LAB 1-	0		T	1200p-0150p	1	01/05	11	ST-106	PL		BENSON, D
CH112	03	30748	-LAB 2-	0		T	0300p-0450p	1	01/05	11	ST-106	PL		BENSON, D
CH122	01	32374	COLLEGE CHEMISTRY	5	A-F	MTWF	0900a-0950a	1	01/04	11	ST-119	PM		BENSON, D
CH122	02	32375	-LAB 1-	0		R	0800a-1050a	1	01/07	11	ST-117	PL		BENSON, D
CH122	03	32376	-LAB 2-	0		R	1100a-0150p	1	01/07	11	ST-117	PL		BENSON, D
CH122	04	32377	-LAB 3-	0		R	0200p-0450p	1	01/07	11	ST-117	PL		BENSON, D
CH222	01	32380	GENERAL CHEMISTRY	4	A-F	MWF	0100p-0150p	1	01/04	11	ST-119	PM		KRAFT, J
CH222	02	32381	-LAB 1-	0		T	0800a-1050a	1	01/05	11	ST-117	PL		KRAFT, J
CH222	03	32382	-LAB 2-	0		T	1100a-0150p	1	01/05	11	ST-117	PL		KRAFT, J
CH222	04	32383	-LAB 3-	0		T	0200p-0450p	1	01/05	11	ST-117	PL		KRAFT, J
CH242	01	32384	ORGANIC CHEMISTRY	4	A-F	MWF	0900a-0950a	1	01/04	11	ST-102	PM		KRAFT, J
CH242	02	32385	-LAB-	0		M	0300p-0550p	1	01/04	11	ST-106	PL		KRAFT, J
CH280	01	30774	CWE CHEMISTRY	14	OPT	TBA	TBA	A	01/04	11	TBA	OIV*		HORTON, R
CH4.205	01	32378	TECHNICAL CHEMISTRY	4	A-F	MWF	0800a-0850a	1	01/04	11	ST-102	PM		PERKINS, R
CH4.205	02	32379	-LAB-	0		R	0800a-0950a	1	01/07	11	ST-106	PL		PERKINS, R
CIVIL ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY (928-2361, ext. 461)														
CE6.554	01	30648	TECHNICAL PROJECT	3	A-F	TBA	TBA	A	01/04	11	ST-210	POIV*		CHRISTENSEN
COLLISION REPAIR (928-2361, ext. 124)														
AB3.195	01	30281	AUTOBODY SKILL LAB	3	OPT	F	0800a-0150p	A	01/08	11	IA-124	EOIV*		ANDREWS, D
AB3.441	01	30283	IND TECH SOCIETY SPEC LAB PROJ	3	OPT	TBA	TBA	A	01/04	11	IA-124	EPOV		HARRISON, C
CR3.512	01	32369	AUTO COLLISION PROCEDURES	12	OPT	MTWR	0800a-1250p	1	01/04	11	IB-117	PV		HARRISON, C
IN3.442X	01	30282	I.T.S./AUTO BODY REPAIR	1	OPT	TBA	TBA	A	01/04	11	IB-117	EO		HARRISON, C
WE1.280X	01	30285	CWE AUTO BODY REPAIR	14	OPT	TBA	TBA	A	01/04	11	TBA	OIV*		KLAMPE, R
COMPUTERS: INTRODUCTION TO (967-6505)														
BA110D	01	32434	USING THE PC-DATABASE	2	A-F	TR	1200p-0150p	2	02/09	5	B-209	P		NORMAN, G
BA110D	01	32428	USING THE PC DOS	1	A-F	MW	0800a-0950a	3	01/04	3	B-209	P		FERY, D
BA110D	02	32601	USING THE PC DOS	1	A-F	MW	0200p-0350p	3	01/04	3	B-201	P		NORMAN, G
BA110S	01	32431	USING THE PC: SPREADSHEET	2	A-F	TR	1200p-0150p	0	01/05	5	B-209	P		NORMAN, G
BA110S	02	32432	USING THE PC: SPREADSHEET	2	A-F	MW	0200p-0350p	2	02/08	5	B-201	P		NORMAN, G
BA171	01	30232	INTRO TO BUSINESS COMPUTER SYS	4	A-F	MW	1000a-1150a	1	01/04	11	IA-224			YU, K
BA171	02	30235	INTRO TO BUSINESS COMPUTER SYS	4	A-F	TR	0800a-0950a	1	01/05	11	ST-102			CLARK, P
BA171	03	30234	INTRO TO BUSINESS COMPUTER SYS	4	A-F	WF	1000a-1150a	1	01/06	11	IA-224			NORMAN, G
BA171	04	30233	INTRO TO BUSINESS COMPUTER SYS	4	A-F	TR	1200p-0150p	1	01/06	10	IA-227			YU, K
BA171	07	32129	INTRO TO BUSINESS COMPUTER SYS	4	A-F	WF	1200p-0150p	1	01/06	11	B-107			YU, K
BA2.569	02	30793	FIRST COURSE IN COMPUTERS	2	OPT	T	0400p-0550p	1	01/05	11	B-201			YU, K
BA110D	03	32430	USING THE PC DOS	1	A-F	R	0600p-0950p	3	01/07	3	B-201	P		NORMAN, G
BA110S	03	32433	USING THE PC: SPREADSHEET	2	A-F	R	0600p-0950p	2	02/11	5	B-211	P		NORMAN, G
BA171	05	30236	INTRO TO BUSINESS COMPUTER SYS	4	A-F	M	0600p-0950p	1	01/04	11	B-107			YU, K
BA2.562	01	30231	HARD DISK MANAGEMENT	1	PNP	R	0600p-0950p	4	01/28	3	B-201	P		HORTON, R
COMPUTERS: MICROCOMPUTER APPLICATIONS (967-6505)														
CS2.555	01	30788	DATA ENTRY ON MICROCOMPUTERS	4	A-F	TR	0900a-0950a	1	01/05	11	B-101	P		MOREIRA, J
						TR	1000a-1150a	1	01/05	11	B-201			
CS2.589	01	30784	READING AND CONFERENCE	10	OPT	TBA	TBA	A	01/04	11	TBA	POV		WEEMS, P
WE1.2803	01	30790	CWE DATA ENTRY	14	OPT	TBA	TBA	A	01/04	11	TBA	OIV*		MOREIRA, J
9.727-	01	30794	MICROCOMPUTER LAB 5 HOURS	0		TBA	TBA	A	01/04	11	TBA	O	\$9.50	WEEMS, P
9.727-	02	30795	MICROCOMPUTER LAB 10 HOURS	0		TBA	TBA	A	01/04	11	TBA	O	\$15.50	WEEMS, P
9.727-	03	30796	MICROCOMPUTER LAB 15 HOURS	0		TBA	TBA	A	01/04	11	TBA	O	\$23.00	WEEMS, P
9.727-	04	30797	MICROCOMPUTER LAB 20 HOURS	0		TBA	TBA	A	01/04	11	TBA	O	\$29.00	WEEMS, P
COMPUTERS: MICROCOMPUTER PROGRAMMING (967-8856)														
CO1.134-	02	32204	STUDY SKILLS: EQUATION EDITOR	0		T	0200p-0250p	Y	01/05	2	ST-215		FREE	WETHERELL, J
CO1.134-	03	32205	STUDY SKILLS: EQUATION EDITOR	0		R	0200p-0250p	Y	01/07	2	ST-215		FREE	WETHERELL, J
CO1.134-	01	32203	STUDY SKILLS: EQUATION EDITOR	0		F	1200p-1250p	Y	01/08	2	ST-215		FREE	WETHERELL, J
COMPUTERS: PROGRAMMING (967-6505)														
CS161	02	30798	INTRO TO COMPUTER SCIENCE I	4	A-F	TR	0100p-0250p	1	01/05	11	B-101	P		CHAMBERLIN
						TBA	TBA	1	01/06	11	B-101			
CS162	02	30800	INTRO TO COMPUTER SCIENCE II	4	A-F	MW	0200p-0350p	1	01/04	11	B-101	P		WEEMS, P
						TBA	TBA	1	01/05	11	B-101			
CS275	01	30778	DATABASE SYSTEMS: SQL & ORACLE	4	A-F	MW	0900a-1020a	1	01/04	11	B-101	P		WEEMS, P
						TBA	TBA	1	01/05	11	TBA			
CS280	01	30785	CWE DATA PROCESSING	14	OPT	TBA	TBA	A	01/04	11	TBA	OIV*		HORTON, R
CS251	01	30799	COMPUTER ORGAN/ASSEMBLY LANG	4	A-F	M	0700p-0950p	1	01/04	11	B-101	P		NORMAN, G
						TBA	TBA	1	01/05	11	TBA			

Check footnotes on page 10

M = Monday, T = Tuesday, W = Wednesday, R = Thursday, F = Friday, S = Saturday, U = Sunday

28 Professional/Technical/College Transfer Classes

Course #	Sec #	CRN	Title	Credits	Grade	Day(s)	Time	Part Term	Start Date	# of Wks	Building/Room	Foot-note(s)	Tuition	Instructor
----------	-------	-----	-------	---------	-------	--------	------	-----------	------------	----------	---------------	--------------	---------	------------

COOPERATIVE WORK EXPERIENCE (967-6102) (Also see listings in individual subject areas)

LIB280	01	31734	CWE LIBRARY SCIENCE	14	OPT	TBA	TBA	A	01/04	11	TBA	OIV*		HORTON,R
WE202	01	31724	CWE SEMINAR	1	OPT	TBA	TBA	A	01/04	11	TBA	OIV*		MOREIRA,J
WE202	02	31727	CWE SEMINAR	1	OPT	TBA	TBA	A	01/04	11	TBA	OIV*		HORTON,R
WE202	03	31728	CWE SEMINAR	1	OPT	TBA	TBA	A	01/04	11	TBA	OIV*		PHILLIPS,J
WE202	04	31729	CWE SEMINAR	1	OPT	TBA	TBA	A	01/04	11	TBA	OIV*		KLAMPE,R
WE202	05	31730	CWE SEMINAR	1	OPT	TBA	TBA	A	01/04	11	TBA	OIV*		HAWK,G
WE202	06	31731	CWE SEMINAR	1	OPT	TBA	TBA	A	01/04	11	TBA	OIV*		CLARK,D
WE202	07	31732	CWE SEMINAR	1	OPT	TBA	TBA	A	01/04	11	TBA	OIV*		VEE,G
WE202	08	31733	CWE SEMINAR	1	OPT	TBA	TBA	A	01/04	11	TBA	OIV*		BERGEMAN,R
WE1.280U	01	31722	CWE CAREER EXPLORATION	14	OPT	TBA	TBA	A	01/04	11	TBA	OIV*		HORTON,R

CRIMINAL JUSTICE (928-2361, ext. 404)

CJ101	01	30001	INTRODUCTION TO CRIMINOLOGY	3	A-F	MWF	0100p-0150p	1	01/04	11	F-115			PHILLIPS,J
CJ120	01	31640	INTRO TO THE JUDICIAL PROCESS	3	A-F	R	0930a-1220p	1	01/07	11	F-115			EVANS,S
CJ132	01	31639	INTRO TO PAROLE AND PROBATION	3	A-F	T	0930a-1220p	1	01/05	11	F-115			SMITH,R
CJ202	01	30002	VIOLENCE AND AGGRESSION	3	A-F	MWF	0900a-0950a	1	01/04	11	F-115			PHILLIPS,J
CJ222	01	30003	PROCEDURAL LAW	3	A-F	R	0100p-0350p	1	01/07	11	F-115			EVANS,S
CJ280A	01	30007	CWE CORRECTIONS	14	OPT	TBA	TBA	A	01/04	11	TBA	OIV*		PHILLIPS,J
CJ280B	01	30006	CWE LAW ENFORCEMENT	14	OPT	TBA	TBA	A	01/04	11	TBA	OIV*		PHILLIPS,J
CJ210	01	31638	INTRO TO CRIMNL INVESTIGATION	3	A-F	M	0600p-0850p	1	01/04	11	IA-223			DAVIS,D
CJ233	01	30004	COMMUNITY-BASED CORRECTIONS	3	A-F	R	0500p-0750p	1	01/07	11	IA-223			OLDENSTADT,

EXTENDED LEARNING/OFF-CAMPUS CLASSES

CJ226	L01	31334	CONSTITUTIONAL LAW	3	A-F	T	0630p-0920p	1	01/05	11	LDC-112	J		BARRIOS,K
-------	-----	-------	--------------------	---	-----	---	-------------	---	-------	----	---------	---	--	-----------

CULINARY ARTS: LAB (967-6101)

CA8.310	01	30556	FOODSERVICE PRACTICUM I	5	A-F	MTWR	0900a-0150p	Z	01/19	9	CC-202E	PO		WHITEHEAD,M
CA8.311	01	30557	FOODSERVICE PRACTICUM II	6	A-F	MTWR	0900a-0150p	1	01/04	11	CC-202E	P		WHITEHEAD,M
CA8.312	01	30558	FOODSERVICE PRACTICUM III	6	A-F	MTWR	0900a-0150p	1	01/04	11	CC-202E	P		WHITEHEAD,M
CA8.321	01	30559	ADVANCED COOKING MANAGEMENT I	6	A-F	MTWR	0900a-0150p	1	01/04	11	CC-202	P		WHITEHEAD,M
CA8.322	01	30560	ADVANCED COOKING MANAGEMENT II	6	A-F	MTWR	0900a-0150p	1	01/04	11	CC-202	P		WHITEHEAD,M
CA8.323	01	30561	ADV COOKING MANAGEMENT III	6	A-F	MTWR	0900a-0150p	1	01/04	11	CC-202	P		WHITEHEAD,M
WE1.2807	01	30554	CWE CONFERENCE RESTAURANT MGMT	14	OPT	TBA	TBA	A	01/04	11	TBA	OIV*		HORTON,R
WE1.2807	02	30555	CWE RESTAURANT MANAGEMENT	14	OPT	TBA	TBA	A	01/04	11	TBA	OIV*		HORTON,R
WE1.280C	01	30552	CWE PROFESSIONAL COOKING	14	OPT	TBA	TBA	A	01/04	11	TBA	OIV*		HORTON,R

CULINARY ARTS: THEORY (967-6101)

CA8.336	02	30549	FOOD SERV SAFETY & SANITATION	1	A-F	F	0930a-1120a	Y	01/22	5	CC-WILL			ANSELM,S
CA8.337	01	30550	STATIONS, TOOLS & CULINARY TECH	3	A-F	MTWR	0900a-0150p	Y	01/04	2	CC-WILL			ANSELM,S
CA8.341	01	30545	SOUPS AND SAUCES	2	A-F	MTWRF	0700a-0850a	Y	01/04	3	CC-WILL			ANSELM,S
CA8.345	01	30551	SERVICE TECHNIQUE	1	A-F	F	0930a-0220p	Y	01/08	2	CC-203			ANSELM,S
CA8.350	01	30562	BANQUETS & BUFFETS LAB A	1	A-F	F	0900a-0920a	1	01/04	11	CC-202E			ANSELM,S
						TBA	TBA		01/05	11	TBA			
CA8.352	01	30563	BANQUETS & BUFFETS LAB C	1	A-F	F	0900a-0920a	1	01/04	11	CC-202E			ANSELM,S
						TBA	TBA		01/05	11	TBA			
CA8.405	01	30547	SEAFOOD & POULTRY	1	A-F	MTWRF	0700a-0850a	Y	02/18	1	CC-WILL			ANSELM,S
CA8.414	01	30548	GARDE MANGER	1	A-F	MTWRF	0700a-0850a	Y	03/03	1	CC-WILL			ANSELM,S
CA8.415	01	30546	ADVANCED BAKING AND PASTRY	2	A-F	MTWRF	0700a-0850a	Y	01/26	3	CC-WILL			YOUNG,M

DANCE (757-8944)

EXTENDED LEARNING/OFF-CAMPUS CLASSES

D186	B01	31777	BEGINNING BALLET	1	OPT	TR	0115p-0135p	N	01/05	10	BC-GYM	CO		PALMER,E
D192	B01	31109	DANCE LAB	1	OPT	TR	0145p-0235p	N	01/05	10	BC-GYM	CO		PALMER,E
D286	B01	31778	INTERMEDIATE BALLET	1	OPT	TR	0115p-0135p	N	01/05	10	BC-GYM	CO		PALMER,E
D292	B01	31110	DANCE LAB	1	OPT	TR	0145p-0235p	N	01/05	10	BC-GYM	CO		PALMER,E

DENTAL ASSISTANT (928-2361, ext. 419)

DA1.134	01	30543	STUDY SKILLS: DENTAL ASSISTANT	0		MW	0800a-0950a	N	01/04	10	HO-213	O		FREE DELGADO,C
DA5.462	01	30534	DENTAL RADIOLOGY II	2	A-F	R	0900a-0950a	1	01/07	11	HO-209	APM		DELGADO,C
DA5.462	02	30535	-LAB	0		F	0800a-0950a	M	01/08	10	HO-211	APL		DELGADO,C
DA5.484	01	30541	DENTAL MATERIALS I	3	A-F	T	0230p-0420p	1	01/05	11	HO-209	AM		KIHS,L
DA5.484	02	30542	-LAB	0		W	1000a-1150a	M	01/06	10	HO-213	AL		DELGADO,C
DA5.488	01	30536	EXPANDED DUTIES I	2	A-F	R	1000a-1050a	1	01/04	11	HO-209	PM		DELGADO,C
DA5.488	02	30537	-LAB	0		M	1000a-1150a	M	01/04	10	HO-213	PL		DELGADO,C
DA5.495	01	30539	CLINICAL PRACTICES II	3	A-F	TR	0130p-0220p	1	01/04	11	HO-209	AM		DELGADO,C
DA5.495	02	30540	-LAB	0		M	0800a-1220p	M	01/04	10	HO-211	AL		STAFF
DA5.498	01	30538	DENTAL HEALTH EDUCATION II	1	A-F	R	0230p-0320p	1	01/07	11	HO-209	A		DELGADO,C
WE1.280S	01	30544	CWE DENTL ASSISTANT	14	OPT	TBA	TBA	A	01/04	11	TBA	OIV*		HORTON,R

DEVELOPMENTAL EDUCATION

(See listings under individual headings for Adult Basic Education/General Education Development (ABE/GED), English as a Second Language, Personal Growth, Reading, Study Skills and Writing.)

DEVELOPMENTAL ENGLISH (See Writing)

DISABLED STUDENT SERVICES (967-8836)

SS1.165	01	31020	VOCATIONAL PROJ TUTORIAL LAB	0		MTWR	0800a-0950a	A	01/04	11	T-221	OIV*		FREE KRABBE,J
SS1.165	03	31024	VOCATIONAL PROJ TUTORIAL LAB	0		MTWR	0100p-0350p	A	01/04	11	IC-142	OIV*		FREE KRABBE,J
SS1.165	04	31025	VOCATIONAL PROJ TUTORIAL LAB	0		MTWR	0100p-0350p	A	01/04	11	T-221	OIV*		FREE KRABBE,J

DRAFTING TECHNOLOGY (928-2361, ext. 370)

DR4.142	01	30638	ADVANCED ARCHITECT DETAILING	3	A-F	MW	0900a-0950a	1	01/04	11	ST-219	PM		CHRISTENSEN
DR4.142	02	30639	-LAB	0		M	1000a-1150a	1	01/04	11	ST-219	PL		ASHENFELTER
						W	0900a-1150a		01/06	11	ST-219			

(Continued on next page)

Check footnotes on page 10

M = Monday, T = Tuesday, W = Wednesday, R = Thursday, F = Friday, S = Saturday, U = Sunday

Professional/Technical/College Transfer Classes 29

Course #	Sec. #	CRN	Title	Credits	Grade	Day(s)	Time	Part Term	Start Date	# of Wks	Building/Room	Foot-note(s)	Tuition	Instructor
DR4.143	01	32386	ELECTRONIC DRAFTING	3	A-F	T	0900a-0950a	1	01/05	11	ST-219	PM		CHRISTENSEN
DR4.143	02	32387	-LAB 1-	0		T	1000a-1150a	1	01/05	11	ST-219	PL		CHRISTENSEN
						R	0900a-1150a		01/07	11	ST-219			
DR4.149	01	30640	APPLIED MECHANICS	3	A-F	TR	0200p-0320p	1	01/05	11	ST-213B	P		KIDD,D
DR6.205	01	30645	CIVIL DRAFTING I	3	A-F	M	0100p-0150p	1	01/04	11	ST-219	PM		CHRISTENSEN
DR6.205	02	30646	-LAB-	0		M	0200p-0350p	1	01/04	11	ST-219	PL		CHRISTENSEN
						W	0100p-0350p		01/06	11	ST-219			
WE1.280R	01	30642	CWE DRAFTING TECHNOLOGY	14	OPT	TBA	TBA	A	01/04	11	TBA	OIV%		HORTON,R
DR4.124	01	30633	TECHNICAL DRAWING I	2	A-F	M	0700p-0950p	1	01/04	11	ST-219	E		BARROS,E
DR4.131	01	30634	DRAFTING I	4	A-F	TR	0630p-0720p	1	01/05	11	ST-219	M		LEOPARD,M
						TR	0730p-0820p		01/05	11	ST-219			
DR4.140	01	30636	INTRODUCTION TO AUTOLISP	4	A-F	MW	0600p-0650p	1	01/04	11	ST-217	PIM%		WINTER,J
						MW	0700p-0850p		01/04	11	ST-219A			
ECONOMICS (967-6505)														
EC202	01	30257	PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS II	3	A-F	MWF	0900a-0950a	1	01/04	11	F-113	P		CONNER,G
EC202	02	30258	PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS II	3	A-F	MWF	1100a-1150a	1	01/04	11	B-101	P		CONNER,G
EC202	03	30259	PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS II	3	A-F	MWF	0100p-0150p	1	01/04	11	F-113	P		CONNER,G
EC213	01	30255	PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS	4	A-F	TR	1000a-1150a	1	01/05	11	B-118			CONNER,G
EC213	02	30256	PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS	4	A-F	TR	0100p-0250p	1	01/05	11	F-113			HALLETT,T
EC215	01	32076	ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT IN THE US	3	A-F	MWF	0300p-0350p	1	01/04	11	AHSS-209			MONTGOMERY,
EC115	01	30254	OUTLINE OF ECONOMICS	4	A-F	R	0600p-0950p	1	01/07	11	B-118	S		CONNER,G
			\$15.00- LAB FEE REQUIRED											
EC214	01	30260	PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS	4	A-F	W	0600p-0950p	1	01/06	11	F-113			CONNER,G
EXTENDED LEARNING/OFF-CAMPUS CLASSES														
EC213	B01	31779	PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS	4	A-F	MW	0700p-0850p	1	01/04	11	CHS-101			MONTGOMERY,
EDUCATION (967-6102)														
ED280A	01	31711	CWE ELEMENTARY EDUCATION	14	OPT	TBA	TBA	A	01/04	11	TBA	OIV%		HORTON,R
ED280B	01	31712	CWE INDUSTRIAL ARTS	14	OPT	TBA	TBA	A	01/04	11	TBA	OIV%		HORTON,R
ED280C	01	31714	CWE SECONDARY EDUCATION	14	OPT	TBA	TBA	A	01/04	11	TBA	OIV%		HORTON,R
HDFS280	01	31709	CWE EARLY CHILDHOOD	14	OPT	TBA	TBA	A	01/04	11	TBA	OIV%		HORTON,R
WE1.280Q	01	31710	CWE EARLY CHILDHOOD	14	OPT	TBA	TBA	A	01/04	11	TBA	OIV%		HORTON,R
ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY (928-2361, ext. 157)														
EE280	01	30669	CWE ELECTRONICS	14	OPT	TBA	TBA	A	01/04	11	TBA	OIV%		HORTON,R
EE6.321	01	30649	DC/AC CIRCUIT ANALYSIS	8	A-F	TR	0900a-1050a	1	01/04	11	IA-210	APMR		HANSEN,K
						F	1000a-1050a		01/08	11	IA-227			
EE6.321	02	30650	DC/AC CIRCUIT ANALYSIS	8	A-F	MW	0100p-0250p	1	01/04	11	IA-227	APMR		TRAUTMAN,D
						F	0100p-0150p		01/08	11	IA-227			
EE6.321	03	30652	-LAB-	0		MWF	1100a-1250p	1	01/04	11	IA-237	APL		TRAUTMAN,D
EE6.321	04	30653	-LAB-	0		TR	0900a-1150a	1	01/05	11	IA-237	APL		TRAUTMAN,D
EE6.321	05	30651	-LAB-	0		TR	0100p-0350p	1	01/05	11	IA-237	APL		HANSEN,K
EE6.321	06	30655	-REC-	0		F	0900a-0950a	1	01/08	11	IA-227	APL		HANSEN,K
EE6.321	07	30654	-REC-	0		F	0200p-0250p	1	01/08	11	IA-227	APL		TRAUTMAN,D
EE6.324	01	30656	ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS	6	A-F	MW	1100a-1250p	1	01/04	11	IA-227	APMR		HANSEN,K
EE6.324	03	30658	-LAB-	0		MW	0300p-0450p	1	01/04	11	IA-237	APL		HANSEN,K
EE6.324	04	30659	-REC-	0		F	1100a-1150a	1	01/08	11	IA-227	APL		HANSEN,K
EE6.336	01	30662	TECHNICAL ELECTRICITY I	3	A-F	TR	1200p-1250p	1	01/05	11	IA-210	PM		TRAUTMAN,D
EE6.336	02	30663	-LAB-	0		F	0900a-1050a	1	01/08	11	IA-215	PL		TRAUTMAN,D
EE6.337	01	30660	TECHNICAL ELECTRICITY II	3	A-F	TR	0400p-0450p	1	01/04	11	IA-227	PM		TRAUTMAN,D
EE6.337	02	30661	-LAB-	0		M	0300p-0450p	1	01/04	11	IA-215	PL		TRAUTMAN,D
EE6.347	01	30664	DIGITAL CIRCUITS II	5	A-F	T	0900a-1050a	1	01/05	11	IA-227	APMR		SWEET,J
						R	0900a-0950a		01/07	11	IA-227			
EE6.347	02	30665	-LAB 1-	0		TR	1100a-1250p	1	01/05	11	IA-215	APL		SWEET,J
EE6.347	04	31892	-REC-	0		R	1000a-1050a	1	01/07	11	IA-215	APL		SWEET,J
ENGR280	01	30644	CWE ENGINEERING	14	OPT	TBA	TBA	A	01/04	11	TBA	OIV%		HORTON,R
WE1.280O	01	30670	CWE ELECTRICITY	14	OPT	TBA	TBA	A	01/04	11	TBA	OIV%		HORTON,R
9.633H	01	30671	BASIC ALLEN BRADLEY PLC'S	2	PNP	MW	0600p-0950p	Y	01/04	2	IA-215	P		TRAUTMAN,D
EXTENDED LEARNING/OFF-CAMPUS CLASSES														
EE6.320	A01	31124	FUNDAMENTALS FOR ELECTRONICS	4	A-F	LAB	LAB	A	01/04	11	IA-237	POIVS%		JOHNSON,D
			\$25.00- LAB FEE REQUIRED											
EE6.321	A01	32769	DC/AC CIRCUIT ANALYSIS	8	A-F	LAB	LAB	A	01/04	11	IA-237	APOVS		JOHNSON,D
			\$25.00- LAB FEE REQUIRED											
EE6.334	A01	31118	ELECTRICAL FABRICATION	3	OPT	LAB	LAB	A	01/04	11	IA-237	OIV%		JOHNSON,D
EE6.554	A01	31126	TECHNICAL FIELD PROJECTS	3	A-F	LAB	LAB	A	01/04	11	IA-237	POIV%		JOHNSON,D
EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIAN (928-2361, ext. 419)														
9.313	01	32169	EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECH I	8	A-F	MW	0700p-0950p	1	01/04	11	HO-207	AIMRS%		SHULTERS,S
			\$3.00- LAB FEE REQUIRED. This class requires a minimum score on the reading placement test. Call the Allied Health Department, 928-2361, ext. 419, for more information.											
9.313	02	32170	CLINICAL/INTERN	0		M	TBA	1	01/04	11	TBA	ALIM%		SHULTERS,S
9.313	03	32171	-LAB-	0		T	0300p-0550p	1	01/05	11	HO-205	ALIM%		SHULTERS,S
9.313	04	32685	-LAB-	0		T	0700p-0950p	1	01/05	11	HO-205	ALIM%		SHULTERS,S
9.313	05	32686	-LAB-	0		R	0700p-0950p	1	01/07	11	HO-205	ALIM%		SHULTERS,S
9.314	01	30512	EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECH II	7	A-F	TR	0700p-0950p	1	01/04	11	HO-207	APIMR%		STAFF
			This class requires a minimum score on the reading placement test. Call the Allied Health Department, 928-2361, ext. 419, for more information.											
9.314	02	30514	CLINICAL/INTERN	0		TBA	TBA	U	TBA	11	TBA	APOLIM%		STAFF
9.314	03	32688	-LAB-	0		M	0300p-0550p	1	01/04	11	HO-205	APLIM%		STAFF
9.314	05	32689	-LAB-	0		W	0300p-0550p	1	01/04	11	HO-205	APLIM%		STAFF
9.314	04	30515	-LAB-	0		M	0700p-0950p	1	01/04	11	HO-205	APLIM%		STAFF
9.314	06	32690	-LAB-	0		W	0700p-0950p	1	01/04	11	HO-205	APLIM%		STAFF
9.320	01	30522	BCLS-CPR INSTRUCTOR	1	OPT	S	0800a-0350p	U	TBA	11	TBA	OIV%		STAFF
WE1.280M	01	30523	CWE EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECH	14	OPT	TBA	TBA	A	01/04	11	TBA	OIV%		HORTON,R
ENGINEERING: GENERAL TRANSFER (928-2361, ext. 157)														
EG1.134-	02	30693	STUDY SKILLS: DYNAMICS	0		T	0100p-0150p	A	01/05	11	IA-212	O		KIDD,D
EG1.134-	01	30692	STUDY SKILLS: ELEC FUND	0		F	1200p-1250p	A	01/08	11	IA-219	O		SWEET,J

(Continued on next page)

Check footnotes on page 10

M = Monday, T = Tuesday, W = Wednesday, R = Thursday, F = Friday, S = Saturday, U = Sunday

30 Professional/Technical/College Transfer Classes

Course #	Sec. #	CRN	Title	Credits	Grade	Day(s)	Time	Part Term	Start Date	# of Wks	Building/Room	Foot-note(s)	Tuition	Instructor
ENGR112	01	30684	ENGINEERING ORIENTATION II	4	A-F	MWF	0800a-0850a	1	01/04	11	IA-223	M		SWEET, J
ENGR112	02	30685	-LAB-	0		TBA	TBA	1	01/04	11	IA-215	L		SWEET, J
ENGR202	01	30686	ELECTRICAL FUNDAMENTALS	4	A-F	MWF	0900a-0950a	1	01/04	11	IA-223	PM		SWEET, J
ENGR202	02	30689	-LAB 1-	0		T	0200p-0350p	1	01/05	11	IA-215	PL		SWEET, J
ENGR202	03	30690	-LAB 2-	0		R	0200p-0350p	1	01/07	11	IA-215	PL		SWEET, J
ENGR212	01	30691	DYNAMICS	4	A-F	MWRF	0100p-0150p	1	01/04	11	IA-212	P		KIDD, D

ENGLISH SECOND LANGUAGE (ESL) (967-8836)

ESL classes are for students whose first language is not English. Comprehension, speaking and writing are studied according to the student's needs.														
EN1.157	01	30989	ACADEMIC ENG 1:NON NATIVE SPKR	3	OPT	MW	0300p-0450p	1	01/04	11	WEB-114	P		STOYNOFF, T
EN1.159	01	30990	ACADEMIC ENG 2:NON-NATIVE SPKR	3	OPT	MW	0100p-0250p	1	01/04	11	WEB-114	P		STOYNOFF, T
0.747	01	30987	ESL BEGINNING LEVEL I	0		MTR	0900a-1050a	A	01/04	11	WEB-114	OIM%	FREE	VANLAERE, S
0.747A	01	31894	ESL BEGINNING LEVEL II	0		MTR	0900a-1050a	A	01/04	11	WEB-114	OIM%	FREE	VANLAERE, S
0.747B	01	30988	ESL INTERMEDIATE LEVEL III	0		MTR	0900a-1050a	A	01/04	11	WEB-114	OIM%	FREE	VANLAERE, S
0.747D	01	32408	CONVERSATIONAL ENGLISH	0		TR	1100a-1220p	A	01/05	11	T-217	O	FREE	CURWEN, D

FAMILY RESOURCES (967-8835)

9.951	P07	31559	LIVE&LEARN WITH YR PRESCHOOLER	3	PNP	T	0200p-0350p	N	01/05	10	FRC-105	OIM%		JOHNSON, J
9.951	P08	31560	-LAB-	0		TBA	TBA	N	01/05	10	FRC-107	OL		JOHNSON, J
9.951	P03	31550	LIVE&LEARN WITH YR PRESCHOOLER	3	PNP	T	0200p-0350p	N	01/06	10	FRC-105	OIM%		FOSTER, M
9.951	P04	31554	-LAB-	0		TBA	TBA	N	01/06	10	FRC-111	OL		FOSTER, M
9.951	P05	31562	LIVE&LEARN WITH YR PRESCHOOLER	3	PNP	R	0200p-0350p	N	01/07	10	FRC-105	OIM%		STAFF
9.951	P06	31563	-LAB-	0		TBA	TBA	N	01/07	10	FRC-109	OL		WRIGHT, J

FARRIER SCIENCE (967-8856)

FA8.200	01	30296	FARRIER SCIENCE	22	PNP	MTWR	0800a-1150a	Z	01/04	14	MANCH	AOV		BEWLEY, L
						MTWR	0100p-0420p		01/04	14	MANCH			
						F	0800a-1220p		01/08	14	MANCH			
9.859	01	30297	ADVANCED FARRIER SKILLS	14	PNP	MTWR	0830a-1120a	Z	01/04	14	MANCH	POV		BEWLEY, L
						MTWR	0100p-0350p		01/04	14	MANCH			
						F	0900a-1220p		01/08	14	MANCH			

FIRE SCIENCE (967-6102)

WE1.280L	01	31723	CWE FIRE SCIENCE	14	OPT	TBA	TBA	A	01/04	11	TBA	OIV%		HORTON, R
----------	----	-------	------------------	----	-----	-----	-----	---	-------	----	-----	------	--	-----------

FOREIGN LANGUAGE (928-2361, ext. 404)

SPN102	01	30051	FIRST YEAR SPANISH II	4	OPT	MWRF	1000a-1050a	1	01/04	11	HO-207	P		HARDING, V
SPN102	02	30052	FIRST YEAR SPANISH II	4	OPT	MWRF	1100a-1150a	1	01/04	11	HO-207	P		HARDING, V
SPN111	01	30054	SPANISH CONVERSATION-BEGINNING	3	OPT	TR	0230p-0350p	1	01/05	11	T-213	P		HARDING, V
SPN112	01	31641	SPANISH CONVERSATION: BEG	3	OPT	TR	0230p-0350p	1	01/05	11	T-213	P		HARDING, V
SPN202	01	30053	SECOND YEAR SPANISH II	4	OPT	MWRF	0100p-0150p	1	01/04	11	HO-207	P		HARDING, V
SPN280	01	30055	CWE SPANISH	14	OPT	TBA	TBA	A	01/04	11	TBA	OIV%		HORTON, R

GEOGRAPHY (928-2361, ext. 404)

GEOG203	01	30163	WORLD REGIONAL GEOGRAPHY: ASIA	3	A-F	MWF	0900a-0950a	1	01/04	11	AHSS-209			BELL, J
GEOG280	01	30164	CWE GEOGRAPHY	14	OPT	TBA	TBA	A	01/04	11	TBA	OIV%		CLARK, D

GUIDANCE

(See Personal Growth)

(If you need help with reading, writing or math, look under the individual headings and under Study Skills.)

HEALTH

(See Physical Education & Health)

HEALTH OCCUPATIONS: RELATED (928-2361, ext. 419)

AH5.409	01	31670	CAREER COUNSELING PRE-NURSING	1	PNP	S	0900a-0150p	Z	01/23	1	HO-116	OS		HAGFELDT, R
						S	0900a-0150p		02/06	1	HO-116			
\$6.50- LAB FEE REQUIRED														
AH5.633	03	30527	MEDICAL TERM COMPUTER LAB	1	A-F	TBA	TBA	1	01/04	11	F-202A	P		KRUEGER, P
AH5.633	01	30525	MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY II	3	A-F	TR	1000a-1120a	1	01/05	11	F-113	PV		KRUEGER, P
9.419	01	30528	MINI PHYSICAL ASMT WORKSHOP	1	PNP	S	0900a-0450p	Y	01/23	1	HO-114	P		DUTSON, M
9.428	01	30533	C.ED NUR: NEURO ASSESSMENT	1	PNP	S	0900a-0450p	Y	02/06	1	HO-114	S		BECK, V
9.428	02	32396	C.ED: GROWTH/DEV: FIELD TRIP	1	PNP	W	0700a-0450p	Y	02/17	1	HO-114	S		KRAFT, J
\$3.50- LAB FEE REQUIRED														
9.449	01	30529	ADV CARDIAC LIFE SUPPORT	2	PNP	RFS	0700a-0250p	Y	03/11	1	HO-114	SIM%	FREE	DUTSON, M
AH5.630	01	30524	MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY I	3	A-F	M	0700p-0950p	1	01/04	11	ST-119	S		KRUEGER, P
\$15.00- LAB FEE REQUIRED														
AH5.633	02	30526	MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY II	3	A-F	T	0700p-0950p	1	01/05	11	HO-114	PVS		KRUEGER, P
\$15.00- LAB FEE REQUIRED														

HEAVY EQUIPMENT (928-2361, ext. 124)

HV3.129	01	30299	H.E./DIESEL ENGINES	10	OPT	MTWR	0800a-1250p	1	01/04	11	IC-107	EDIV%		JACKSON, M
HV3.131	01	30300	H.E. SERVICE/REPAIR	3	PNP	F	1000a-0450p	A	01/08	11	IA-117	EDIV%		JACKSON, M
HV3.295	01	31977	POWER TRAIN SYSTEMS	10	OPT	MTWR	0900a-0150p	1	01/04	11	IC-105	DEV		HENICH, M
HV3.297	01	31978	ELECTRICAL & FUEL SYSTEMS	10	OPT	MTWR	0900a-0150p	1	01/04	11	IA-118	DEV		REEDER, C
HV3.308	01	31979	MECHANICAL PROCESSES II	2	OPT	TR	0200p-0320p	1	01/05	11	IA-213	E		REEDER, C
HV3.308	02	31980	MECHANICAL PROCESSES II	2	OPT	F	0900a-1150a	1	01/08	11	IA-213	E		REEDER, C
IN3.4420	01	30301	I.T.S H.E./DIESEL	1	OPT	TBA	TBA	A	01/04	11	IC-105	EO		JACKSON, M
WE1.2800	01	31629	CWE HEAVY EQUIPMENT	14	OPT	TBA	TBA	A	01/04	11	TBA	OIV%		HORTON, R

HISTORY (928-2361, ext. 404)

HST102	01	31963	HISTORY OF WESTERN CIV	3	A-F	MWF	0900a-0950a	1	01/04	11	T-215			WEISS, M
HST102	02	30166	HISTORY OF WESTERN CIV	3	A-F	MWF	1100a-1150a	1	01/04	11	T-219			WEISS, M
HST102	03	30167	HISTORY OF WESTERN CIV	3	A-F	MW	0100p-0220p	1	01/04	11	T-219			WEISS, M
HST102	04	30165	HISTORY OF WESTERN CIV	3	A-F	TR	0100p-0220p	1	01/05	11	T-207			WEISS, M
HST159	01	32506	HISTORY OF ASIA	3	A-F	MWF	0900a-0950a	1	01/04	11	T-207			CLARK, D
HST202	03	30170	HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES	3	A-F	MWF	1000a-1050a	1	01/04	11	T-207			CLARK, D
HST202	01	30168	HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES	3	A-F	TR	0930a-1050a	1	01/05	11	T-207			CLARK, D
HST202	04	31885	HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES	3	A-F	TR	1100a-1220p	1	01/05	11	T-215			WEISS, M

(Continued on next page)

Check footnotes on page 10

M = Monday, T = Tuesday, W = Wednesday, R = Thursday, F = Friday, S = Saturday, U = Sunday

Professional/Technical/College Transfer Classes 31

Course #	Sec. #	CRN	Title	Credits	Grade	Day(s)	Time	Part Term	Start Date	# of Wks	Building/Room	Foot-note(s)	Tuition	Instructor
HST280	01	30173	CWE HISTORY	14	OPT	TBA	TBA	A	01/04	11	TBA	OIV%		CLARK,D
HST202	05	32350	HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES	3	A-F	R	0700p-0950p	1	01/07	11	T-207			WEISS,M
EXTENDED LEARNING/OFF-CAMPUS CLASSES														
HST202	B01	32458	HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES	3	A-F	W	0700p-0950p	1	01/06	11	CHS-118			JUNTUNEN,J
HST258	01	32807	INTRO TO ETHNIC HIST.: AFRICAN AMERICAN	3	A-F	MWF	0830a-0920a	Y	01/24	12	LRC-111			STAFF
Ed-Net Satellite TV Class. Your instructor for this class will be located at Chemeketa Community College in Salem. Linn-Benton students participate in the class with students from several other Oregon community colleges via Ed-Net, a statewide satellite television network that uses live video and audio for communication between instructor and students at all locations. LBCC credit is awarded for this class. Cost: \$187.														
HUMAN DEVELOPMENT/FAMILY STUDY (967-8835)														
HDFS199	P01	31567	CHILD LAB EXPERIENCE	3	OPT	R	0900a-1050a	1	01/06	11	FRC-105	TM%		PEARCE-SMIT
HDFS199	P02	31569	-LAB-	0			TBA	1	01/06	11	FRC	L		PEARCE-SMIT
HDFS222	P01	31572	PARTNER RELATIONSHIPS	3	A-F	MWF	1000a-1050a	1	01/04	11	FRC-105			STAFF
HDFS225	P01	31570	CHILD DEVELOPMENT	3	A-F	MWF	1100a-1150a	1	01/04	11	FRC-105			STAFF
HDFS242	P01	31911	MNG ROLES ACROSS THE LIFE SPAN	1	PNP	W	1200p-1250p	Z	01/06	11	ST-130	O		DONALD,L
HEC201	P01	31571	INDIVIDUAL & FAMILY DEVELOPMT	3	A-F	MWF	0100p-0150p	1	01/04	11	FRC-105			HOGELAND,E
HUMANITIES (928-2361, ext. 404)														
(Also see Art, Literature, Music, Philosophy, Religion, Theatre and Foreign Language)														
HUM100	01	30056	INTRODUCTION TO HUMANITIES	3	A-F	MWF	0100p-0150p	1	01/04	11	IA-242			BERVIN,A
EXTENDED LEARNING/OFF-CAMPUS CLASSES														
HUM100	B01	31241	INTRODUCTION TO HUMANITIES	3	A-F	R	0700p-0950p	1	01/07	11	CHS-201			MACK,D
INDUSTRIAL TECHNOLOGY (928-2361, ext. 124)														
IN1.198	01	32665	INDUSTRIAL CRUISE	2	PNP	F	1230p-0420p	Y	01/15	10	IA-207			STAFF
IN3.198	01	30302	I.T.S. LEADERSHIP	1	OPT	TBA	TBA	A	01/04	11	IC-141	O		PATRICK,M
INTERNATIONAL STUDIES (967-6102)														
IS280	01	30174	CWE INTERNATIONAL STUDIES	14	OPT	TBA	TBA	A	01/04	11	TBA	OIV%		CLARK,D
JOB SEARCH (757-8944)														
EXTENDED LEARNING/OFF-CAMPUS CLASSES														
HD209	B01	32742	THE COMPLETE JOB FINDER	1	OPT	TBA	TBA	U	TBA	11	BC-116	O		BAIN,L
JOURNALISM (928-2361, ext. 404)														
JN215A	01	30033	JOURNALISM LAB	1	A-F	TBA	TBA	1	01/04	11				BERGEMAN,R
JN215B	01	30034	JOURNALISM PRODUCTION LAB	2	A-F	T	0400p-0750p	1	01/05	11	AHSS-116	P		BERGEMAN,R
JN218	01	30035	EDITING AND PAGE DESIGN	3	A-F	TR	0930a-1050a	1	01/05	11	F-109	CP		BERGEMAN,R
JN224	01	32352	MEDIA AND SOCIETY	3	A-F	MWF	1100a-1150a	1	01/04	11	T-217			BERGEMAN,R
JN280	01	30036	CWE JOURNALISM	14	OPT	TBA	TBA	A	01/04	11	TBA	OIV%		BERGEMAN,R
LITERATURE (928-2361, ext. 404)														
ENG104	01	30057	INTRO TO LITERATURE: FICTION	3	A-F	TR	0800a-0920a	1	01/05	11	AHSS-209			CHASE,T
ENG105	01	30059	INTRO TO LITERATURE: DRAMA	3	A-F	MWF	0200p-0250p	1	01/04	11	IA-212			SPAIN,L
ENG105	02	30058	INTRO TO LITERATURE: DRAMA	3	A-F	TR	0930a-1050a	1	01/05	11	IA-242			MOYNAHAN,J
ENG106	01	30061	INTRO TO LITERATURE: POETRY	3	A-F	MWF	0100p-0150p	1	01/04	11	AHSS-209			CHASE,T
ENG108	01	32353	LITERATURE OF WESTERN WORLD	3	A-F	TR	0100p-0220p	1	01/05	11	IA-217			WHITE,J
ENG205	01	30063	SURVEY OF ENGLISH LITERATURE	3	A-F	MWF	1100a-1150a	1	01/04	11	IA-242			CHASE,T
ENG254	01	32354	SURVEY OF AMERICAN LITERATURE	3	A-F	MWF	1000a-1050a	1	01/04	11	IA-242			BERVIN,A
ENG108	02	32507	LITERATURE OF WESTERN WORLD	3	A-F	T	0700p-0950p	1	01/05	11	T-207			WHITE,J
EXTENDED LEARNING/OFF-CAMPUS CLASSES														
ENG104	B01	31242	INTRO TO LITERATURE: FICTION	3	A-F	R	0700p-0950p	1	01/07	11	CHS-114			LINDSAY,C
ENG105	L01	31802	INTRO TO LITERATURE: DRAMA	3	A-F	T	0700p-0950p	1	01/05	11	LEBHS-40	J		WOLFE,D
MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY (967-8846)														
IN3.4421	01	30322	I.T.S. MANUFACTURING	1	OPT	TBA	TBA	A	01/04	11	IB-101	EO		ETRINGER,S
MA3.397	01	32391	OPERATIONS & PROCESSES II	2	A-F	MT	1200p-1250p	1	01/04	11	IB-118	PI%		ETRINGER,S
MA3.406	01	30316	MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY IV	9	OPT	MTWR	0830a-1250p	1	01/04	11	IB-101	CPIV%		GRIFFITHS,J
MA3.407	01	30317	MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY V	9	OPT	MTWR	0830a-1250p	1	01/04	11	IB-101	CPIV%		GRIFFITHS,J
MA3.408	01	30318	MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY VI	9	OPT	MTWR	0830a-1250p	1	01/04	11	IB-101	CPIV%		GRIFFITHS,J
MA3.410	01	30324	COMPUTER INTEGRATED MFG II	2	OPT	TR	0100p-0150p	1	01/05	11	IB-118	CP%		ETRINGER,S
MA3.415-	01	30325	MACHINE TOOL SKILLS LABORATORY	0		TBA	TBA	1	01/04	11	IB-101	C	FREE	GRIFFITHS,J
MA3.415-	03	31630	MACHINE TOOL SKILLS LABORATORY	0		TBA	TBA	1	01/04	11	IB-101	C	FREE	ETRINGER,S
MA3.420	01	32393	NUMERICAL CONTROL: MILL	3	A-F	MW	1000a-1050a	1	01/04	11	IB-118	PI%		ETRINGER,S
MA3.423	01	32394	MANUFACTURING LAB II	5	A-F	MTWR	0100p-0450p	1	01/04	11	IB-101	PI%		ETRINGER,S
MA3.425	01	32392	MACHINERY'S HANDBOOK I	2	OPT	WR	1200p-1250p	1	01/06	11	IB-118	PI%		ETRINGER,S
MA4.130	01	30319	MACHINE PROCESSES	2	A-F	F	0900a-1150a	1	01/08	11	IB-118			STAFF
WE1.2801	01	30914	CWE MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY	14	OPT	TBA	TBA	A	01/04	11	TBA	OIV%		HORTON,R
MA3.390	01	30326	MACHINE TOOL I	2	OPT	M	0630p-0920p	1	01/04	11	IB-118			BURKE,M
MA3.391	01	30327	MACHINE TOOL II	2	OPT	M	0630p-0920p	1	01/04	11	IB-101			BURKE,M
MA3.391	02	31973	MACHINE TOOL II	2	OPT	W	0630p-0920p	1	01/06	11	IB-101			BURKE,M
MA3.392	03	31974	MACHINE TOOL III	2	OPT	M	0630p-0920p	1	01/04	11	IB-101			BURKE,M
MA3.392	02	30334	MACHINE TOOL III	2	OPT	W	0630p-0920p	1	01/06	11	IB-101			BURKE,M
MA3.393	01	30328	MACHINE TOOL IV	2	OPT	M	0630p-0920p	1	01/04	11	IB-101			BURKE,M
MA3.393	02	30335	MACHINE TOOL IV	2	OPT	W	0630p-0920p	1	01/06	11	IB-101			BURKE,M
MA3.394	01	30329	MACHINE TOOL V	2	OPT	M	0630p-0920p	1	01/04	11	IB-101			BURKE,M
MA3.394	02	30336	MACHINE TOOL V	2	OPT	W	0630p-0920p	1	01/06	11	IB-101			BURKE,M
MA3.395	01	30330	MACHINE TOOL VI	2	OPT	M	0630p-0920p	1	01/04	11	IB-101			BURKE,M
MA3.395	02	30338	MACHINE TOOL VI	2	OPT	W	0630p-0920p	1	01/06	11	IB-101			BURKE,M
9.128-	01	30333	MACHINE TOOL SKILLS LAB	0		W	0600p-0950p	A	01/06	11	IB-118	POI%	\$53.00	BURKE,M
EXTENDED LEARNING/OFF-CAMPUS CLASSES														
MA3.390	L01	31434	MACHINE TOOL I	2	OPT	W	0600p-0850p	1	01/06	11	LEBHS-62	J		ADAMS,S
MA3.391	L01	31435	MACHINE TOOL II	2	OPT	W	0600p-0850p	1	01/06	11	LEBHS-62	JP		ADAMS,S
MA3.392	L01	31437	MACHINE TOOL III	2	OPT	W	0600p-0850p	1	01/06	11	LEBHS-62	JP		ADAMS,S
MA3.400	L01	31438	MACHINE TOOL PROJECTS	2	OPT	W	0600p-0850p	1	01/06	11	LEBHS-62	PJ		ADAMS,S

Check footnotes on page 10

M = Monday, T = Tuesday, W = Wednesday, R = Thursday, F = Friday, S = Saturday, U = Sunday

32 Professional/Technical/College Transfer Classes

Course #	Sec. #	CRN	Title	Credits	Grade	Day(s)	Time	Part Term	Start Date	# of Wks	Building/Room	Foot-note(s)	Tuition	Instructor
----------	--------	-----	-------	---------	-------	--------	------	-----------	------------	----------	---------------	--------------	---------	------------

MATHEMATICS (967-8856)

Eligibility to enroll in math courses is based on demonstrated skill level through completing the appropriate prerequisite with a "C" grade or higher or achieving an appropriate test score on the Placement Test.

MATH LAB

The on-campus Math Lab is located on the second floor of the Learning Resource Center as part of the Learning Center. The lab is an open-study area where students who have difficulty in their math courses can receive assistance. The lab also operates a testing area for many of the math courses offered through the Science and Technology Division. Lab hours are:

MONDAY, WEDNESDAY, FRIDAY 7:30 a.m. - 5 p.m. TUESDAY, THURSDAY 7:30 a.m. - 9 p.m.

MTH20	01	30695	BASIC MATHEMATICS	4	A-F	MTWF	0800a-0850a	1	01/04	11	LRC-211	P		BELL, R
MTH20	02	30697	BASIC MATHEMATICS	4	A-F	MTWF	0200p-0250p	1	01/04	11	LRC-211	P		CLOUGH, N
MTH20	03	30696	BASIC MATHEMATICS	4	A-F	TR	0900a-1050a	1	01/05	11	LRC-211	P		TRIMPE, L
MTH60	01	30698	BEGINNING ALGEBRA	4	A-F	MTWF	0800a-0850a	1	01/04	11	ST-217	P		WESTFALL, B
MTH60	02	30699	BEGINNING ALGEBRA	4	A-F	MTWF	0900a-0950a	1	01/04	11	HO-207	P		CHRISTENSON
MTH60	03	30700	BEGINNING ALGEBRA	4	A-F	MTWF	1000a-1050a	1	01/04	11	HO-202	P		BELL, R
MTH60	04	30701	BEGINNING ALGEBRA	4	A-F	MTWF	0100p-0150p	1	01/04	11	IA-201B	P		LUNDY, E
MTH60	05	32202	BEGINNING ALGEBRA	4	A-F	MTWF	0200p-0250p	1	01/04	11	ST-130	P		EVELER, C
MTH61	01	30702	SURVEY OF MATH FUNDAMENTALS	3	A-F	MWF	0800a-0850a	1	01/04	11	HO-216	P		MEININGER, B
MTH63	01	32666	INDUSTRIAL SHOP MATH	1	A-F	R	0800a-0850a	1	01/07	11	IA-213	P		MASON, R
MTH65	01	30704	ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA	4	A-F	MTWF	0800a-0850a	1	01/04	11	IA-201B	P		MAURER, R
MTH65	02	30705	ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA	4	A-F	MTWF	0900a-0950a	1	01/04	11	IA-212	P		KULM, S
MTH65	03	30706	ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA	4	A-F	MTWF	1000a-1050a	1	01/04	11	ST-217	P		RODECAP, S
MTH65	04	30707	ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA	4	A-F	MTWF	1100a-1150a	1	01/04	11	ST-213A	P		CAMPBELL, M
MTH65	05	32727	ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA	4	A-F	MTWF	1200p-1250p	1	01/04	11	ST-213A	P		EVELER, C
MTH65	06	30708	ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA	4	A-F	MTWF	0100p-0150p	1	01/04	9	ST-130	P		MASON, R
MTH95	01	30709	INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	4	A-F	MTWF	0800a-0850a	1	01/04	11	HO-202	P		SIEBLER, W
MTH95	02	30710	INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	4	A-F	MTWF	0900a-0950a	1	01/04	11	ST-130	P		MASON, R
MTH95	03	30711	INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	4	A-F	MTWF	1000a-1050a	1	01/04	11	ST-130	P		MEININGER, B
MTH95	04	30712	INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	4	A-F	MTWF	1100a-1150a	1	01/04	11	IA-210	P		CHRISTENSON
MTH95	05	30713	INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	4	A-F	MTWF	1200p-1250p	1	01/04	11	HO-202	P		MAURER, R
MTH95	06	30714	INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	4	A-F	MTWF	0100p-0150p	1	01/04	11	ST-213A	P		CLOUGH, N
MTH95	07	32667	INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	4	A-F	TR	0100p-0250p	1	01/05	11	ST-109	P		LEWIS, R
MTH97	01	30716	PRACTICAL GEOMETRY	4	A-F	MTWF	0800a-0850a	1	01/04	11	ST-213A	P		RODECAP, S
MTH105	01	30717	INTRO TO CONTEMPORARY MATH	4	A-F	MTWF	0100p-0150p	1	01/04	11	HO-202	P		SIEBLER, W
MTH111	01	30720	COLLEGE ALGEBRA	4	A-F	MTWF	0800a-0850a	1	01/04	11	IA-217	P		REED, W
MTH111	02	30718	COLLEGE ALGEBRA	4	A-F	MTWF	0900a-0950a	1	01/04	11	ST-217	P		WESTFALL, B
MTH111	03	30719	COLLEGE ALGEBRA	4	A-F	MTWF	1000a-1050a	1	01/04	11	ST-213A	P		KULM, S
MTH111	04	31890	COLLEGE ALGEBRA	4	A-F	MTWF	1100a-1150a	1	01/04	11	HO-216	P		ULRICH, R
MTH111	05	30721	COLLEGE ALGEBRA	4	A-F	MTWF	1200p-1250p	1	01/04	11	HO-216	P		ULRICH, R
MTH112	01	30723	TRIGONOMETRY	4	A-F	MTWF	0900a-0950a	1	01/04	11	IA-201B	P		MAURER, R
MTH112	02	30724	TRIGONOMETRY	4	A-F	MTWF	1100a-1150a	1	01/04	11	IA-201B	P		LUNDY, E
MTH112T	01	30722	TRIGONOMETRY-TECHNICAL	4	A-F	MTWF	0800a-0850a	1	01/04	11	ST-130	P		MASON, R
MTH113	01	30725	ANALYTICAL GEOMETRY	4	A-F	MTWF	1100a-1150a	1	01/04	11	HO-202	P		MAURER, R
MTH150	01	30726	INTRODUCTION TO STATISTICS	4	A-F	MTWF	0900a-0950a	1	01/04	11	HO-216	P		ULRICH, R
MTH159	01	30727	PROBLEM SOLVING	2	A-F	MW	1200p-1250p	1	01/04	11	T-217	P		WESTFALL, B
MTH212	01	30729	FUNDAMENTALS OF MATHEMATICS II	4	A-F	MTWF	0200p-0250p	1	01/04	11	T-217	P		TRIMPE, L
MTH241	01	30728	MATH FOR BIO, MGMT, SOC SCIENCE	4	A-F	MTWF	0900a-0950a	1	01/04	11	HO-202	P		SIEBLER, W
MTH245	01	30730	MATH FOR BIO, MGMT, SOC SCIENCE	4	A-F	MTWF	1100a-1150a	1	01/04	11	IA-217	P		REED, W
MTH251	01	30732	CALCULUS	4	A-F	MTWF	0900a-0950a	1	01/04	11	IA-217	P		REED, W
MTH251	02	30731	CALCULUS	4	A-F	MTWF	1100a-1150a	1	01/04	11	ST-130	P		MASON, R
MTH252	01	30733	CALCULUS	4	A-F	MTWF	1100a-1150a	1	01/04	11	ST-217	P		WESTFALL, B
MTH253	01	30734	CALCULUS	4	A-F	MTWF	1000a-1050a	1	01/04	11	IA-201B	P		LUNDY, E
MTH254	01	30735	CALCULUS	4	A-F	MTWF	1000a-1050a	1	01/04	11	HO-216	P		ULRICH, R
MTH255	01	30736	VECTOR CALCULUS	4	A-F	MTWF	1000a-1050a	1	01/04	11	IA-217	P		REED, W
MTH280	01	31713	CWE MATH	14	OPT	TBA	TBA	A	01/04	11	TBA	P		HORTON, R
SS1-127	02	32225	STUDY SKILLS: TI 81	0	T	F	1200p-1250p	Y	01/05	1	ST-217		FREE	TRIMPE, L
SS1-127	03	32668	STUDY SKILLS: TI-81	0	F	T	1200p-1250p	Y	01/08	1	ST-217		FREE	TRIMPE, L
SS1-127	04	32226	STUDY SKILLS: GRAPHING ON TI	0	T	F	1200p-1250p	Y	01/12	1	ST-217		FREE	TRIMPE, L
SS1-127	05	32669	STUDY SKILLS: GRAPHING ON TI	0	F	T	1200p-1250p	Y	01/15	1	ST-217		FREE	TRIMPE, L
SS1-127	06	32670	STUDY SKILLS: PROGRAM ON TI	0	T	F	1200p-1250p	Y	01/19	1	ST-217		FREE	TRIMPE, L
SS1-127	07	32671	STUDY SKILLS: PROGRAM ON TI	0	F	T	1200p-1250p	Y	01/22	1	ST-217		FREE	TRIMPE, L
SS1-127	08	32227	STUDY SKILLS: MATRICES ON TI	0	T	F	1200p-1250p	Y	02/23	1	ST-217		FREE	TRIMPE, L
SS1-127	09	32672	STUDY SKILLS: MATRICES ON TI	0	F	T	1200p-1250p	Y	02/26	1	ST-217		FREE	TRIMPE, L
MTH65	07	31889	ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA	4	A-F	TR	0500p-0650p	1	01/05	11	T-219	P		MERZENICH, T
MTH95	08	30715	INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	4	A-F	TR	0500p-0650p	1	01/05	11	ST-213A	P		HARRISON, G
MTH111	06	32093	COLLEGE ALGEBRA	4	A-F	TR	0500p-0650p	1	01/05	11	ST-217	P		STAFF

EXTENDED LEARNING/OFF-CAMPUS CLASSES

MTH20	B01	31243	BASIC MATHEMATICS	4	A-F	LAB	LAB	A	01/04	11	BC-207	PDOV		MILLS, A
MTH60	B02	31245	BEGINNING ALGEBRA	4	A-F	LAB	LAB	A	01/04	11	BC-207	PDOV		MILLS, A
MTH60	B01	31244	BEGINNING ALGEBRA	4	A-F	TR	0400p-0550p	1	01/05	11	BC-106	P		MCKENZIE, B
MTH61	B01	31246	SURVEY OF MATH FUNDAMENTALS	3	A-F	LAB	LAB	A	01/04	11	BC-207	PDOV		MILLS, A
MTH62	B01	32564	OCCUPATIONAL TRIGONOMETRY	1	A-F	LAB	LAB	A	01/04	11	BC-207	PDO		MILLS, A
MTH65	B01	31247	ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA	4	A-F	MW	0430p-0620p	1	01/04	11	BC-105	P		AUNE, C
MTH65	B02	31248	ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA	4	A-F	LAB	LAB	A	01/04	11	BC-207	PDOV		MILLS, A
MTH95	B01	31249	INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	4	A-F	MW	0430p-0620p	1	01/04	11	BC-107	P		MILLS, A
MTH95	B02	31250	INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	4	A-F	LAB	LAB	A	01/04	11	BC-207	PDOV		MILLS, A
MTH97	B01	31251	PRACTICAL GEOMETRY	4	A-F	LAB	LAB	A	01/04	11	BC-207	PDOV		MILLS, A
MTH111	B01	31253	COLLEGE ALGEBRA	4	A-F	LAB	LAB	A	01/04	11	BC-207	PDOV		MILLS, A
MTH111	B02	31252	COLLEGE ALGEBRA	4	A-F	TR	0430p-0620p	1	01/05	11	BC-107	P		AUNE, C
MTH112	B01	32037	TRIGONOMETRY	4	A-F	LAB	LAB	A	01/04	11	BC-207	PDOV		MILLS, A
MTH245	B01	31786	MATH FOR BIO, MGMT, SOC SCIENCE	4	A-F	TR	0415p-0605p	1	01/05	11	BC-105	P		KOVCHOLOVSK
SS1-127	B01	32038	STUDY SKILLS MATH	3	PNP	LAB	LAB	A	01/04	11	BC-207	DOV		MILLS, A
MTH20	L02	31348	BASIC MATHEMATICS	4	A-F	LAB	LAB	A	01/04	11	LDC-110	PJOV		LEWIS, R
MTH60	L02	31349	BEGINNING ALGEBRA	4	A-F	LAB	LAB	A	01/04	11	LDC-110	PJOV		LEWIS, R
MTH61	L01	31794	SURVEY OF MATH FUNDAMENTALS	3	A-F	LAB	LAB	A	01/04	11	LDC-110	PJOV		LEWIS, R
MTH62	L01	32415	OCCUPATIONAL TRIGONOMETRY	1	A-F	LAB	LAB	A	01/04	11	LDC-110	PO		LEWIS, R
MTH65	L02	31351	ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA	4	A-F	LAB	LAB	A	01/04	11	LDC-110	PJOV		LEWIS, R
MTH95	L02	31352	INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	4	A-F	LAB	LAB	A	01/04	11	LDC-110	PJOV		LEWIS, R

(Continued on next page)

Check footnotes on page 10

M = Monday, T = Tuesday, W = Wednesday, R = Thursday, F = Friday, S = Saturday, U = Sunday

Professional/Technical/College Transfer Classes 33

Course #	Sec #	CRN	Title	Credits	Grade	Day(s)	Time	Part Term	Start Date	# of Wks	Building/Room	Foot-note(s)	Tuition	Instructor
MTH97	L02	31353	PRACTICAL GEOMETRY	4	A-F	LAB	LAB	A	01/04	11	LDC-110	PJOV		LEWIS,R
MTH111	L01	31354	COLLEGE ALGEBRA	4	A-F	LAB	LAB	A	01/04	11	LDC-110	PJOV		LEWIS,R
MTH112	L01	31355	TRIGONOMETRY	4	A-F	LAB	LAB	A	01/04	11	LDC-110	PJOV		LEWIS,R
SS1.127	L02	31356	STUDY SKILLS MATH	3	PNP	LAB	LAB	A	01/04	11	LDC-110	JOV		LEWIS,R
MTH20	S01	31502	BASIC MATHEMATICS	4	A-F	MW	0630p-0850p	A	01/04	11	SHCTR-1	POV		MCALLISTER
MTH60	S01	31503	BEGINNING ALGEBRA	4	A-F	MW	0630p-0850p	A	01/04	11	SHCTR-1	POV		MCALLISTER
MTH61	S01	31873	SURVEY OF MATH FUNDAMENTALS	3	A-F	MW	0630p-0850p	A	01/04	11	SHCTR-1	POV		MCALLISTER
MTH65	S01	31504	ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA	4	A-F	MW	0630p-0850p	A	01/04	11	SHCTR-1	POV		MCALLISTER
MTH95	S01	31505	INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	4	A-F	MW	0630p-0850p	A	01/04	11	SHCTR-1	POV		MCALLISTER
MTH97	S01	31506	PRACTICAL GEOMETRY	4	A-F	MW	0630p-0850p	A	01/04	11	SHCTR-1	POV		MCALLISTER
METALLURGY (967-8859)														
IN1.197	01	32505	INTRO TO INDUSTRIAL COMPUTERS	1	A-F	TBA	TBA	1	01/04	11	IA-101			STAFF
IN3.442G	01	30347	I.T.S. - METALLURGY	1	OPT	TBA	TBA	A	01/04	11	IA-231	EO		MCLENNAN,S
ME3.445	01	30340	WELDING METALLURGY II	4	A-F	MW	0100p-0150p	1	01/04	11	IA-201A			MCLENNAN,S
						F	0100p-0350p		01/08	11	IA-231			
ME3.446	01	30346	METALS INVESTIGATION & EVAL	2	OPT	F	0900a-1150a	1	01/08	11	IA-231	P		MCLENNAN,S
ME3.447	01	30349	METALLURGY FOR MECHANICS	2	A-F	MW	0200p-0250p	1	01/04	11	IA-231			MCLENNAN,S
ME3.450	01	30343	COMPUTER APPLIC-INDUS TECH	1	OPT	T	1100a-1150a	1	01/05	11	IA-231			MCLENNAN,S
ME4.162	01	30344	MATERIALS TESTING II	3	A-F	TR	0830p-0420p	1	01/05	11	IA-212			MCLENNAN,S
						TR	0430p-0520p		01/05	11	IA-231			
ME6.270	01	30345	METALLURGY READINGS & CONFEREN	10	A-F	TBA	TBA	A	01/04	11	IA-231	POV		MCLENNAN,S
ME6.282	01	30342	UT AND ET TESTING LEVEL I	3	A-F	TR	0100p-0150p	1	01/05	11	IA-224			FRANCE,J
						TR	0200p-0320p		01/05	11	IA-231			
ME6.285	01	32104	UT AND ET TESTING LEVEL II	4	OPT	MW	0330p-0420p	1	01/04	11	IA-212	E		FRANCE,J
						MW	0430p-0620p		01/04	11	IA-231			
ME6.298	01	30341	METALLOGRAPHY I	3	A-F	MW	1000a-1050a	1	01/04	11	IA-231			MCLENNAN,S
						MW	1100a-1150a		01/04	11	IA-231			
WE1.280G	01	30350	CWE METALLURGY	14	OPT	TBA	TBA	A	01/04	11	TBA	OIV		HORTON,R
ME6.276	01	30339	PHYSICAL METALLURGY	4	A-F	TR	0600p-0850p	1	01/05	11	IA-210	P		AMICK,D
MICROBIOLOGY (928-2361, ext. 338)														
BI234	01	30619	MICROBIOLOGY	4	A-F	MWF	0100p-0150p	1	01/04	11	T-215	M		CARNEGIE,J
BI234	02	30620	-LAB 1-	0		MW	0200p-0350p	1	01/04	11	IA-235	L		CARNEGIE,J
BI234	03	30621	-LAB 2-	0		TR	1000a-1150a	1	01/05	11	IA-235	L		CARNEGIE,J
BI235	01	30622	ELEMENTARY MEDICAL MICROBIOLOG	4	A-F	MW	1000a-1050a	1	01/04	11	IA-227	PM		CARNEGIE,J
BI235	02	30623	-LAB-	0		MW	1100a-1250p	1	01/04	11	IA-235	PL		CARNEGIE,J
MILITARY SCIENCE (967-6102)														
AS112	01	31716	AEROSPACE STUDY I	1	A-F	TBA	TBA	1	01/04	11	TBA	I		HORTON,R
AS120	01	31718	LEADERSHIP LAB	1	PNP	TBA	TBA	1	01/04	11	TBA	I		HORTON,R
AS212	01	31717	AEROSPACE STUDY II	1	A-F	TBA	TBA	1	01/04	11	TBA	I		HORTON,R
AS220	01	31719	LEADERSHIP LAB	1	PNP	TBA	TBA	1	01/04	11	TBA	I		HORTON,R
MS112	01	31720	MILITARY SCI-ARMY OFFICER	1	A-F	TBA	TBA	1	01/04	11	TBA	I		HORTON,R
MS212	01	31721	MILITARY SCIENCE II-LEADERSHIP	2	A-F	TBA	TBA	1	01/04	11	TBA	I		HORTON,R
MUSIC (928-2361, ext. 404)														
MP122	01	30122	CONCERT CHOIR	2	OPT	MWF	1200p-1250p	1	01/04	11	AHSS-213			EASTBURN,H
MP131	01	30127	CHAMBER CHOIR	2	OPT	TR	1130a-1250p	1	01/05	11	AHSS-213	IV		EASTBURN,H
MP171	01	30128	INDIVIDUAL LESSONS PIANO	1	OPT	TBA	TBA	1	01/04	11		PB		ZAERR,L
			\$110.00- LAB FEE REQUIRED											
MP174	01	30130	INDIVIDUAL LESSONS VOICE	1	OPT	TBA	TBA	1	01/04	11		PB		EASTBURN,H
			\$110.00- LAB FEE REQUIRED											
MP181	01	30136	INDIVIDUAL LESSONS FLUTE	1	OPT	TBA	TBA	1	01/04	11		PB		RUPPERT,G
			\$110.00- LAB FEE REQUIRED											
MP183	01	30138	INDIVIDUAL LESSONS CLARINET	1	OPT	TBA	TBA	1	01/04	11		PB		RUPPERT,G
			\$110.00- LAB FEE REQUIRED											
MP184	01	30140	INDIVIDUAL LESSONS SAX	1	OPT	TBA	TBA	1	01/04	11		PB		RUPPERT,G
			\$110.00- LAB FEE REQUIRED											
MP186	01	30142	INDIVIDUAL LESSONS TRUMPET	1	OPT	TBA	TBA	1	01/04	11		PB		RUPPERT,G
			\$110.00- LAB FEE REQUIRED											
MP222	01	30123	CONCERT CHOIR	2	OPT	MWF	1200p-1250p	1	01/04	11	AHSS-213	P		EASTBURN,H
MP231	01	31635	CHAMBER CHOIR	2	OPT	TR	1130a-1250p	1	01/05	11	AHSS-213	V		EASTBURN,H
MP271	01	30129	INDIVIDUAL LESSONS PIANO	1	OPT	TBA	TBA	1	01/04	11		PB		ZAERR,L
			\$110.00- LAB FEE REQUIRED											
MP274	01	30131	INDIVIDUAL LESSONS VOICE	1	OPT	TBA	TBA	1	01/04	11		PB		EASTBURN,H
			\$110.00- LAB FEE REQUIRED											
MP281	01	30137	INDIVIDUAL LESSONS FLUTE	1	OPT	TBA	TBA	1	01/04	11		PB		RUPPERT,G
			\$110.00- LAB FEE REQUIRED											
MP283	01	30139	INDIVIDUAL LESSONS CLARINET	1	OPT	TBA	TBA	1	01/04	11		PB		RUPPERT,G
			\$110.00- LAB FEE REQUIRED											
MP284	01	30141	INDIVIDUAL LESSONS SAX	1	OPT	TBA	TBA	1	01/04	11		PB		RUPPERT,G
			\$110.00- LAB FEE REQUIRED											
MP286	01	30143	INDIVIDUAL LESSONS TRUMPET	1	OPT	TBA	TBA	1	01/04	11		PB		RUPPERT,G
			\$110.00- LAB FEE REQUIRED											
MUS101	01	30113	MUSIC FUNDAMENTALS	3	OPT	MWF	0900a-0950a	1	01/04	11	AHSS-213			EASTBURN,H
MUS105	01	30114	INTRODUCTION TO ROCK MUSIC	3	OPT	MWF	0100p-0150p	1	01/04	11	AHSS-213			RUPPERT,G
MUS131	01	30115	GROUP PIANO I	2	OPT	TR	0930a-1020a	1	01/05	11	AHSS-213			ZAERR,L
MUS134	01	30116	GROUP VOICE I	2	OPT	TR	0930a-1020a	1	01/05	11	AHSS-210			EASTBURN,H
MUS135	01	30117	GROUP VOICE II	2	OPT	TR	0930a-1020a	1	01/05	11	AHSS-210	P		EASTBURN,H
MUS161	01	30118	MUSIC APPRECIATION	3	OPT	MWF	1000a-1050a	1	01/04	11	AHSS-213			EASTBURN,H
MUS280	01	30908	CWE MUSIC	14	OPT	TBA	TBA	A	01/04	11	TBA	OIV		HORTON,R
0.5231A	01	30133	BEGINNING GUITAR	0		TBA	TBA	1	01/04	11		PB		RUPPERT,G
			\$110.00- LAB FEE REQUIRED											
0.5232A	01	30135	ADVANCED GUITAR	0		TBA	TBA	1	01/04	11		PB		RUPPERT,G
			\$110.00- LAB FEE REQUIRED											

(Continued on next page)

Check footnotes on page 10

M = Monday, T = Tuesday, W = Wednesday, R = Thursday, F = Friday, S = Saturday, U = Sunday

34 Professional/Technical/College Transfer Classes

Course #	Sec. #	CRN	Title	Credits	Grade	Day(s)	Time	Part Term	Start Date	# of Wks	Building/Room	Foot-note(s)	Tuition	Instructor
0.5232C	01	30134	INTERMEDIATE GUITAR \$110.00- LAB FEE REQUIRED	0		TBA	TBA	1	01/04	11		PB1%		RUPPERT, G
MP105	01	30119	COMMUNITY BIG BAND	1	OPT	M	0730p-0920p	A	01/04	11	AHSS-213	PO		RUPPERT, G
MP115	01	30124	COMMUNITY CHORALE	1	OPT	T	0730p-0920p	1	01/05	11	AHSS-213			EASTBURN, H
MP205	01	30120	COMMUNITY BIG BAND	1	OPT	M	0730p-0920p	A	01/04	11	AHSS-213	PO		RUPPERT, G
MP215	01	30125	COMMUNITY CHORALE	1	OPT	T	0730p-0920p	1	01/05	11	AHSS-213	P		EASTBURN, H
0.5227	01	30121	COMMUNITY BIG BAND	0		M	0730p-0920p	A	01/04	11	AHSS-213	PO	FREE	RUPPERT, G
0.5228	01	30126	COMMUNITY CHORALE	0		T	0730p-0920p	A	01/05	11	AHSS-213	O	FREE	EASTBURN, H
EXTENDED LEARNING/OFF-CAMPUS CLASSES														
MP102	A01	31181	CONCERT BAND	1	PNP	R	0730p-0920p	A	01/07	6	AHSS-213	O		SORENSEN, R
						R	0730p-0920p		01/14	5	WAHS-BAN			
NURSING ASSISTANT (967-6107)														
NU5.406	02	30482	NURSING ASSISTANT	7	A-F	MTWRF	TBA	U	TBA	4	MENNHO	SO1%	FREE	DUTSON, M
NU5.406	01	30481	NURSING ASSISTANT	7	A-F	MTWRF	0500p-1050p	U	TBA	4	HEART	SO1%	FREE	DUTSON, M
NURSING: ASSOCIATE DEGREE (967-6107)														
NUR102	01	30485	NURSING II	8	A-F	T	0830a-1120a	1	01/04	11	HO-114	APMR		HAGFELDT, R
						F	0900a-1050a		01/04	11	HO-114			
NUR102	02	30486	CLINICAL LAB I	0		WR	0730a-1120a	1	01/04	11	HOSP	APL		HAGFELDT, R
NUR102	03	30487	CLINICAL LAB II	0		WR	0430p-0820p	1	01/04	11	HOSP	APL		STAFF
NUR102	04	30488	NURSING SKILLS LAB IA	0		M	0300p-0350p	1	01/04	11	HO-113	APL		PAULSON, J
NUR102	05	30489	NURSING SKILLS LAB IIA	0		M	0400p-0450p	1	01/04	11	HO-113	APL		PAULSON, J
NUR102	06	30490	NURSING SKILLS LAB IIA	0		T	0100p-0150p	1	01/04	11	HO-113	APL		PAULSON, J
NUR102	07	30491	NURSING SKILLS LAB IIA	0		T	0200p-0250p	1	01/04	11	HO-113	APL		PAULSON, J
NUR102	08	30492	NURSING SKILLS LAB VA	0		T	0300p-0350p	1	01/04	11	HO-113	APL		PAULSON, J
NUR102	09	30493	NURSING SKILLS LAB IB	0		R	0100p-0150p	1	01/04	11	HO-113	APL		PAULSON, J
NUR102	10	30494	NURSING SKILLS LAB IIB	0		R	0200p-0250p	1	01/04	11	HO-113	APL		PAULSON, J
NUR102	11	30495	NURSING SKILLS LAB IIB	0		R	0300p-0350p	1	01/04	11	HO-113	APL		PAULSON, J
NUR102	12	30496	NURSING SKILLS LAB IIB	0		F	1200p-1250p	1	01/04	11	HO-113	APL		PAULSON, J
NUR102	13	30497	NURSING SKILLS LAB VB	0		F	0100p-0150p	1	01/04	11	HO-113	APL		PAULSON, J
NUR202	01	30498	NURSING V	10	A-F	T	1230p-0320p	1	01/04	11	HO-114	APMR		SWETT, K
						F	0700a-0220p		01/04	11	HO-114			
NUR202	02	30499	CLINICAL LAB I	0		WR	0700a-0220p	1	01/04	11	HOSP	APL		STAFF
NUR202	03	30500	CLINICAL LAB II-A	0		WR	0300p-1020p	1	01/04	11	HOSP	APL		STAFF
NUR202	04	32691	CLINICAL LAB II-B	0		WR	1230p-0820p	Y	02/22	3	HOSP	APL		STAFF
NUR202	05	30501	NURSING SKILLS LAB I	0		M	1000a-1050a	1	01/04	11	HO-113	APL		PAULSON, J
NUR202	06	30502	NURSING SKILLS LAB II	0		M	1100a-1150a	1	01/04	11	HO-113	APL		PAULSON, J
NUR202	07	30503	NURSING SKILLS LAB III	0		M	0100p-0150p	1	01/04	11	HO-113	APL		PAULSON, J
NUR202	08	30504	NURSING SKILLS LAB IV	0		T	0900a-0950a	1	01/04	11	HO-113	APL		PAULSON, J
NUR202	09	30505	NURSING SKILLS LAB V	0		T	1100a-1150a	1	01/04	11	HO-113	APL		PAULSON, J
NUR222	01	30507	CONTEMPORARY NURSING II	1	A-F	F	1100a-1150a	1	01/04	11	HO-114	AP		PAULSON, J
WE1.280F	01	30511	CWE NURSING	14	OPT	TBA	TBA	A	01/04	11	TBA	OIV%		HORTON, R
NURSING: CONTINUING EDUCATION (See Health Occupations: Related)														
OFFICE TECHNOLOGY (See Business Technology)														
PERSONAL GROWTH (967-6102)														
(If you need help with reading, writing or math skills, please look in the Study Skills section or in the individual subject headings for classes that can help you improve your basic skills.)														
ED207	01	30921	LEADERSHIP SEMINAR	3	OPT	TBA	TBA	A	01/04	11	TBA	OIV%		FELLA, C
ED209	01	30922	LEADERSHIP PRACTICUM	3	OPT	TBA	TBA	A	01/04	11	TBA	OIV%		FELLA, C
ED209	02	32194	LEADERSHIP PRACTICUM	3	OPT	TBA	TBA	A	01/04	11	TBA	OIV%		DOOGAN, M
HD100	01	31958	COLLEGE SUCCESS SKILLS	3	OPT	TR	0900a-1050a	Y	01/05	11	ST-208			WEISS, M
HD100	02	30915	COLLEGE SUCCESS SKILLS	3	OPT	TR	1100a-1250p	Y	01/05	11	HO-116			DOOGAN, M
HD202	01	32683	LIFE TRANSITIONS	2	OPT	T	0100p-0250p	M	01/05	10	IA-201A			DIXON-COFFE
HD206	01	32441	COPING SKILLS FOR STRESS	2	PNP	MW	0100p-0150p	1	01/04	11	F-109			ETHERIDGE, A
HD208A	01	30918	CAREER/LIFE PLANNING	3	PNP	MWF	1100a-1150a	1	01/04	11	IA-201A			SALTER, C
EXTENDED LEARNING/OFF-CAMPUS CLASSES														
HD190	A02	32538	ASSERTIVENESS TRAINING	1	PNP	S	0830a-0620p	Y	01/23	1	T-217	GJ		FRASER-HEVL
HD190	A01	31183	ASSERTIVENESS TRAINING	1	PNP	S	0830a-0620p	Z	02/20	1	T-217	GJO		FRASER-HEVL
HD204	A01	31747	ELIMINATE SELF-DEFEAT BEHAVIOR	3	OPT	M	0100p-0350p	N	01/04	10	IA-224	O		ROSS, S
HD208A	A01	31184	CAREER/LIFE PLANNING \$10.00- LAB FEE REQUIRED	3	PNP	TR	1100a-1220p	N	01/05	10	IA-201A	OS		JOHNSTON, D
HD190	B01	31315	ASSERTIVENESS TRAINING	1	PNP	S	0830a-0620p	Y	03/06	1	BC-109	GJ		FRASER-HEVL
HD202	B01	32459	LIFE TRANSITIONS	3	OPT	SU	0900a-0450p	Y	01/30	2	BC-108	J		JONES, D
HD190	L01	32757	ASSERTIVENESS TRAINING	1	PNP	S	0830a-0620p	Y	02/06	1	LDC-110	JG		DIEHM, L
HD206	L01	32588	COPING SKILLS FOR STRESS	2	PNP	W	1200p-0150p	Z	01/13	10	LDC-110	O		DIEHM, L
HD114	A01	31742	LIFE PLANNING FOR WOMEN	2	PNP	F	0700p-0950p	Y	02/19	1	BRDRMS	J		JONES, D
						SU	0900a-0520p		02/20	1	BRDRMS			
HD116	A01	31743	HUMAN POTENTIAL	2	OPT	F	0700p-0950p	Y	01/15	1	BRDRMS	J		JONES, D
						SU	0900a-0520p		01/16	1	BRDRMS			
HD206	A01	31741	COPING SKILLS FOR STRESS	2	PNP	F	0700p-0950p	Y	03/05	1	BRDRMS	J		BASKERVILLE
						SU	0830a-0450p		03/06	1	BRDRMS			
HS207	A01	32539	ADULT CHILDREN OF DYSFUNC FAMILY	2	PNP	F	0700p-0950p	Y	03/12	1	BRDRMS	J		CARROLL, L
						SU	0900a-0520p		03/13	1	BRDRMS			
HD116	B01	31311	HUMAN POTENTIAL	2	OPT	F	0700p-0950p	Y	03/05	1	BC-108	J		JONES, D
						SU	0900a-0520p		03/06	1	BC-108			

(Continued on next page)

Check footnotes on page 10

M = Monday, T = Tuesday, W = Wednesday, R = Thursday, F = Friday, S = Saturday, U = Sunday

Professional/Technical/College Transfer Classes 35

Course #	Sec. #	CRN	Title	Credits	Grade	Day(s)	Time	Part Term	Start Date	# of Wks	Building/Room	Foot-note(s)	Tuition	Instructor
HD206	B01	31346	COPING SKILLS FOR STRESS	2	PNP	F	0700p-0950p	Y	02/19	1	SRCTRC	JS		BASKERVILLE
			\$4.00- LAB FEE REQUIRED			SU	0900a-0520p		02/20	1	SRCTRC			
HD208A	B01	31347	CAREER/LIFE PLANNING	3	PNP	W	0700p-0950p	1	01/06	11	BC-107	JS		BAIN, L
			\$10.00- LAB FEE REQUIRED											
HD290	L01	32414	APPLIED ASSERTION	2	PNP	F	0500p-0950p	Y	02/19	1	LDC-110			DIEHM, L
						S	0830a-0620p		02/20	1	LDC-110			
						U	1200p-0450p		02/21	1	LDC-110			
PHILOSOPHY (928-2361, ext. 404)														
PHL215	01	31647	HISTORY OF WESTERN PHILOSOPHY	3	A-F	TR	0930a-1050a	1	01/05	11	ST-109			WALMSLEY, T
PHOTOGRAPHY (928-2361, ext. 404)														
JN134	01	32508	INTRO TO PHOTOJOURNALISM	3	A-F	W	0200p-0350p	1	01/04	11	F-109	PM		BERGEMAN, R
JN134	02	32509	-LAB-	0		M	0200p-0350p	1	01/04	11	F-107	PL		BERGEMAN, R
PHO261	01	30037	INTRODUCTION TO PHOTOGRAPHY	3	A-F	TR	1200p-1250p	1	01/05	11	F-113	M		BERGEMAN, R
PHO261	02	30038	-LAB 1-	0		T	0100p-0250p	1	01/05	11	F-107	L		BERGEMAN, R
PHO261	03	30039	-LAB 2-	0		T	0300p-0450p	1	01/05	11	F-107	L		BERGEMAN, R
PHO261	04	30040	-LAB 3-	0		R	0100p-0250p	1	01/07	11	F-107	L		BERGEMAN, R
PHO261	05	30041	-LAB 4-	0		R	0300p-0450p	1	01/07	11	F-107	L		BERGEMAN, R
PHO263	01	30042	COLOR PHOTOGRAPHY	3	A-F	TR	1100a-1150a	1	01/05	11	F-109	M		CURTIS, S
PHO263	02	30043	-LAB-	0		TBA	TBA	1	01/05	11	F-109	L		CURTIS, S
PHYSICAL EDUCATION & HEALTH (967-6109)														
HE112	02	30474	EMERGENCY FIRST AID	1	OPT	S	0800a-0350p	Y	01/23	1	AC-127	GJS		STAFF
			\$4.00- LAB FEE REQUIRED											
HE112	04	30478	EMERGENCY FIRST AID	1	OPT	S	0800a-0350p	Y	02/13	1	AC-127	GJS		STAFF
			\$4.00- LAB FEE REQUIRED											
HE112	03	30477	EMERGENCY FIRST AID	1	OPT	S	0800a-0350p	Y	02/27	1	AC-127	GJS		STAFF
			\$4.00- LAB FEE REQUIRED											
HE125	01	30463	OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY	3	OPT	F	0800a-1050a	1	01/08	11	T-213			BAKLEY, D
HE201	01	30448	A LIVING LOOK AT DEATH	3	OPT	TR	0100p-0220p	1	01/05	11	HO-216			HICKCOX, L
HE207	01	30460	STRESS MANAGEMENT	3	A-F	TR	1230p-0220p	S	01/05	8	AC-127			CROSMAN, A
HE250	02	30456	PERSONAL HEALTH	3	OPT	MWF	1100a-1150a	1	01/04	11	ST-109			STREET, L
HE250	03	30457	PERSONAL HEALTH	3	OPT	MWF	0100p-0150p	1	01/04	11	HO-216			STREET, L
HE250	05	30458	PERSONAL HEALTH	3	OPT	TR	0930a-1050a	1	01/05	11	HO-116			HICKCOX, L
HE252	01	30465	FIRST AID	3	OPT	MWF	0900a-0950a	1	01/04	11	AC-127	S		HAWK, G
			\$2.00- LAB FEE REQUIRED											
HE252	02	30466	FIRST AID	3	OPT	MWF	1000a-1050a	1	01/04	11	AC-127	S		FALK, R
			\$2.00- LAB FEE REQUIRED											
HE252	03	30467	FIRST AID	3	OPT	MWF	1200p-1250p	1	01/04	11	AC-127	S		HAWK, G
			\$2.00- LAB FEE REQUIRED											
HE252	05	30469	FIRST AID	3	OPT	TR	0930a-1050a	1	01/05	11	AC-127	S		FALK, R
			\$2.00- LAB FEE REQUIRED											
HE261	02	30475	CPR	1	OPT	S	0800a-0350p	Y	01/09	1	AC-127	GJS		STAFF
			\$4.00- LAB FEE REQUIRED											
HE261	03	30476	CPR	1	OPT	S	0800a-0350p	Y	01/30	1	AC-127	GJS		STAFF
			\$4.00- LAB FEE REQUIRED											
HE261	04	30479	CPR	1	OPT	S	0800a-0350p	Y	03/13	1	AC-127	GJS		STAFF
			\$4.00- LAB FEE REQUIRED											
HE280	01	30461	CWE HEALTH	14	OPT	TBA	TBA	A	01/04	11	TBA	ON*		HORTON, R
PE131	01	30377	INTRO TO HEALTH & PHYSICAL ED.	3	A-F	MWF	0800a-0850a	1	01/04	11	HO-116			HAWK, G
PE180B	01	30444	ADVANCED BASKETBALL	1	OPT	MWF	0230p-0420p	1	01/04	11	AC-130E	136		HERROLD, D
PE180C	01	30445	BASKETBALL SKILLS	1	OPT	TR	0230p-0420p	1	01/05	11	AC-130E			HERROLD, D
PE180G	01	30411	ADV VOLLEYBALL	1	OPT	TR	1130a-1250p	1	01/05	11	AC-130E	136		ROBBINS, K
PE1851	02	30412	INTERMEDIATE VOLLEYBALL	1	OPT	TR	1130a-1250p	1	01/05	11	AC-130E			ROBBINS, K
PE1852	01	30435	WALK FOR HEALTH	1	OPT	MWF	1200p-1250p	1	01/04	11	TRK			STENSON, J
PE1855	01	30415	RELAXATION	1	OPT	TR	0230p-0350p	1	01/05	11	AC-127			CROSMAN, A
PE1857	01	32398	INTERMEDIATE BASKETBALL	1	OPT	TR	0100p-0220p	1	01/05	11	AC-130E			KIMPTON, V
PE185A	01	30398	AEROBIC WEIGHT TRAINING	1	OPT	MWF	1100a-1150a	1	01/04	11	AC-120			HERROLD, D
PE185A	04	30402	AEROBIC WEIGHT TRAINING	1	OPT	MWF	0300p-0350p	1	01/04	11	AC-120			HUG, S
PE185A	02	30400	AEROBIC WEIGHT TRAINING	1	OPT	TR	0930a-1050a	1	01/05	11	AC-120			HERROLD, D
PE185A	03	30401	AEROBIC WEIGHT TRAINING	1	OPT	TR	1100a-1220p	1	01/05	11	AC-120			HAWK, G
PE185B	01	30405	BEGINNING WATER AEROBICS	1	OPT	MWF	1200p-1250p	1	01/04	11	POOLA			CROSMAN, A
PE185B	02	30406	BEGINNING WATER AEROBICS	1	OPT	MWF	0200p-0250p	1	01/04	11	POOLA			HUG, S
PE185B	03	32399	INTERMEDIATE WATER AEROBICS	1	OPT	MWF	1200p-1250p	1	01/04	11	POOLA			CROSMAN, A
PE185B	04	32400	INTERMEDIATE WATER AEROBICS	1	OPT	MWF	0200p-0250p	1	01/04	11	POOLA			HUG, S
PE185C	01	30416	BEG SWIMMING	1	OPT	MWF	0100p-0150p	1	01/04	11	POOLA			HUG, S
PE185C	02	30417	INTER SWIMMING	1	OPT	MWF	0100p-0150p	1	01/04	11	POOLA			HUG, S
PE185D	01	30408	BEGINNING BADMINTON	1	OPT	MWF	0900a-0950a	1	01/04	11	AC-130E			STREET, L
PE185D	02	30409	INTERMEDIATE BADMINTON	1	OPT	MWF	0900a-0950a	1	01/04	11	AC-130E			STREET, L
PE185F	03	30379	INTERMEDIATE BOWLING	1	OPT	MW	0330p-0450p	1	01/04	11	LL	S		KIMPTON, V
PE185F	04	30380	BEGINNING BOWLING	1	OPT	MW	0330p-0450p	1	01/04	11	LL	S		KIMPTON, V
PE185G	02	30382	BODY CONDITIONING	1	OPT	MWF	0900a-0950a	1	01/04	11	AC-120			FALK, R
PE185G	03	30383	BODY CONDITIONING	1	OPT	MWF	1000a-1050a	1	01/04	11	AC-120			HERROLD, D
PE185G	04	30399	BODY CONDITIONING	1	OPT	MWF	0100p-0150p	1	01/04	11	AC-120			FALK, R
PE185G	01	30381	BODY CONDITIONING	1	OPT	TR	0100p-0220p	1	01/05	11	AC-120			FALK, R
PE185H	01	30423	BODY TONING	1	OPT	MWF	0800a-0850a	1	01/04	11	AC-120			STREET, L
PE185H	02	30424	BODY TONING	1	OPT	MWF	1200p-1250p	1	01/04	11	AC-120			STAFF
PE185J	01	30419	AEROBIC DANCE	1	OPT	MWF	0630a-0720a	1	01/04	11	AC-130E			GILBERTSON, J
PE185J	02	30420	AEROBIC DANCE	1	OPT	MWF	0800a-0850a	1	01/04	11	AC-130E			BARRETT, P
PE185J	03	30421	AEROBIC DANCE	1	OPT	MWF	1100a-1150a	1	01/04	11	AC-130E			VANDEHEY, J
PE185J	04	30422	AEROBIC DANCE	1	OPT	MWF	1200p-1250p	1	01/04	11	AC-130E			VANDEHEY, J
PE185L	01	30438	FLEXIBILITY FOR HEALTH	1	OPT	MWF	0900a-0950a	1	01/04	11	AC-130W			STENSON, J
PE185M	01	30425	INTER GOLF	1	OPT	R	1100a-1250p	1	01/07	11	AC-130W	S		KIMPTON, V
						TBA	TBA		01/08	11				

(Continued on next page)

Check footnotes on page 10

M = Monday, T = Tuesday, W = Wednesday, R = Thursday, F = Friday, S = Saturday, U = Sunday

36 Professional/Technical/College Transfer Classes

Course #	Sec. #	CRN	Title	Credits	Grade	Day(s)	Time	Part Term	Start Date	# of Wks	Building/Room	Foot-note(s)	Tuition	Instructor
PE185M	02	31887	ADVANCED GOLF	1	OPT	R	1100a-1250p	1	01/07	11	AC-130W	S		KIMPTON,V
						TBA	TBA		01/08	11				STENSON,J
PE185P	01	30436	JOGGING	1	OPT	MWF	1200p-1250p	1	01/04	11	TRK			STAFF
PE185T	03	30432	BEG RACQUETBALL	1	OPT	MW	0900a-0950a	1	01/04	11	YMCA			HEALEY,J
PE185T	01	30431	INTER RACQUETBALL	1	OPT	MW	1000a-1050a	1	01/04	11	YMCA			HEALEY,J
PE185T	04	30433	ADV RACQUETBALL	1	OPT	MW	1000a-1050a	1	01/04	11	YMCA			HEALEY,J
PE185T	05	30434	BEG RACQUETBALL	1	OPT	MW	0200p-0250p	1	01/04	11	YMCA			HEALEY,J
PE185X	01	30418	ARCHERY	1	OPT	TR	1100a-1220p	1	01/05	11	SHERWO			MCCARTHY,B
PE185Z	02	30439	TRACK CONDITIONING	1	OPT	MWF	0200p-0250p	1	01/04	11	AC-120			CARMAN,B
PE185Z	01	30437	TRACK SKILLS	1	OPT	TR	0230p-0350p	1	01/05	11	AC-120			CARMAN,B
PE190A	01	30441	BASEBALL CONDITIONING	1	OPT	TR	0730a-0850a	1	01/05	11	AC-130E			HAWK,G
PE190B	01	30440	BASEBALL SKILLS/HITTING	1	OPT	MWF	0100p-0150p	1	01/04	11	AC-130E			HAWK,G
PE190H	01	30442	ADVANCED BASKETBALL	1	OPT	MWF	0430p-0620p	1	01/04	11	AC-130E	13		FALK,R
PE190I	01	30407	INTERMEDIATE BASKETBALL	1	OPT	MWF	1000a-1050a	1	01/04	11	AC-130E			KIMPTON,V
PE190K	01	30443	BASKETBALL SKILLS	1	OPT	TR	0430p-0620p	1	01/05	11	AC-130E	13		FALK,R
PE194A	01	32397	PROF ACT BASKETBALL/VOLLEYBALL	2	A-F	TR	0900a-1050a	1	01/05	11	AC-130W			KIMPTON,V
PE231	01	30451	LIFETIME WELLNESS	3	OPT	MWF	0800a-0850a	1	01/04	11	AC-127	S		CARMAN,B
			\$8.00- LAB FEE REQUIRED											
PE231	02	30450	LIFETIME WELLNESS	3	OPT	MWF	1100a-1150a	1	01/04	11	AC-127	S		CROSMAN,A
			\$8.00- LAB FEE REQUIRED											
PE231	03	30452	LIFETIME WELLNESS	3	OPT	MWF	0100p-0150p	1	01/04	11	AC-127	S		HERROLD,D
			\$8.00- LAB FEE REQUIRED											
PE231	04	31888	LIFETIME WELLNESS	3	OPT	MWF	0400p-0450p	1	01/04	11	AC-127	S		HEALEY,J
			\$8.00- LAB FEE REQUIRED											
PE231	06	30454	LIFETIME WELLNESS	3	OPT	TR	0800a-0920a	1	01/05	11	AC-127	S		CROSMAN,A
			\$8.00- LAB FEE REQUIRED											
PE280A	01	30447	CWE PHYSICAL EDUCATION	14	OPT	TBA	TBA	A	01/04	11	TBA	OIV*		HAWK,G
PE280B	01	30462	CWE RECREATION	14	OPT	TBA	TBA	A	01/04	11	TBA	OIV*		HAWK,G
PE299C	01	30455	ADVANCED LIFETIME WELLNESS	3	A-F	MW	0200p-0320p	1	01/04	11	AC-127	P		CROSMAN,A
0.4222	03	31678	BASEBALL SKILL DEVELOP 11-13	0	U		0300p-0550p	N	01/10	10	AC-130E	OS	\$43.50	GEORGE,R
			\$10.00- LAB FEE REQUIRED											
0.4222	07	32799	BASEBALL SKILL DEVELOP 13-15	0	TF		0400p-0550p	Y	03/02	3	AC-130W	S	\$16.50	GEORGE,R
			\$10.00- LAB FEE REQUIRED											
HE112	01	30472	EMERGENCY FIRST AID	1	OPT	WR	0600p-0950p	Y	01/20	1	AC-127	JS		STAFF
			\$4.00- LAB FEE REQUIRED											
HE125	02	30464	OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY	3	OPT	M	0630p-0920p	1	01/04	11	HO-202			BAKLEY,D
HE250	01	30449	PERSONAL HEALTH	3	OPT	T	0700p-0950p	1	01/05	11	HO-202	S		HERROLD,D
			\$15.00- LAB FEE REQUIRED											
HE261	01	30473	CPR	1	OPT	WR	0600p-0950p	Y	02/24	1	AC-127	JS		STAFF
			\$4.00- LAB FEE REQUIRED											
PE180G	02	30414	ADV VOLLEYBALL	1	OPT	M	0700p-0950p	1	01/04	11	AC-130E	13		ROBBINS,K
PE1851	03	30413	INTERMEDIATE VOLLEYBALL	1	OPT	M	0700p-0950p	1	01/04	11	AC-130E			ROBBINS,K
PE1856	01	30403	SKIING	1	OPT	R	0700p-0950p	S	01/07	8	HO-202	FS		HUG,S
						R	0600a-0550p		01/14	7	HOODOO			
PE185Q	01	30426	BEG KARATE	1	OPT	MW	0400p-0450p	1	01/04	11	AC-130W	MS		GRAY,D
			\$10.00- LAB FEE REQUIRED											
PE185Q	02	30427	BEG KARATE LAB	1	OPT	MW	0500p-0550p	1	01/04	11	AC-130W	L		GRAY,D
PE185Q	03	30428	INT KARATE	1	OPT	MW	0600p-0650p	1	01/04	11	AC-130W	PM		GRAY,D
PE185Q	04	30429	INT KARATE LAB	1	OPT	MW	0700p-0750p	1	01/04	11	AC-130W	L		GRAY,D
PE185Q	05	30430	FREESTYLE KARATE	1	OPT	R	0500p-0650p	1	01/07	11	AC-130W			GRAY,D
PE190A	02	30446	BASEBALL CONDITIONING	1	OPT	R	0700p-0950p	1	01/07	11	AC-130E			MILLER,H
PE231	05	30453	LIFETIME WELLNESS	3	OPT	M	0600p-0850p	1	01/04	11	AC-127			KETCHAM,P
PE231	07	31961	LIFETIME WELLNESS	3	OPT	R	0700p-0950p	1	01/07	11	AC-127			KETCHAM,P
0.4222	04	31677	BASEBALL SKILL DEVELOP 14-16	0	U		0600p-0850p	N	01/10	10	AC-130E	OS	\$43.50	GEORGE,R
			\$10.00- LAB FEE REQUIRED											
0.4222	05	32681	BASEBALL SKILL DEVELOP 7-8	0	F		0600p-0750p	Y	01/22	3	AC-130W	HS	\$16.50	GEORGE,R
			\$10.00- LAB FEE REQUIRED											
0.4222	06	32682	BASEBALL SKILL DEVELOP 9-10	0	F		0800p-0950p	Y	01/22	3	AC-130W	HS	\$16.50	GEORGE,R
			\$10.00- LAB FEE REQUIRED											
0.4222	01	31675	BASEBALL SKILL DEVELOPMNT 7-10	0	TF		0630p-0820p	Y	03/02	3	AC-130E	S	\$16.50	GEORGE,R
			\$10.00- LAB FEE REQUIRED											
EXTENDED LEARNING/OFF-CAMPUS CLASSES														
HE112	B01	31458	EMERGENCY FIRST AID	1	OPT	S	0800a-0350p	Y	02/06	1	BC-109	JGS		STAFF
			\$4.00- LAB FEE REQUIRED											
HE261	B01	31460	CPR	1	OPT	S	0800a-0350p	Y	01/23	1	BC-109	GJS		STAFF
			\$4.00- LAB FEE REQUIRED											
HE261	B02	31462	CPR	1	OPT	S	0800a-0350p	Y	02/20	1	BC-109	GJS		STAFF
			\$4.00- LAB FEE REQUIRED											
PE1854	B01	31463	BEGINNING WEIGHT TRAINING	1	OPT	MWF	0830a-0920a	M	01/04	10	DOWN	J		DOWNING,P
PE1854	B02	31464	INTERMEDIATE WEIGHT TRAINING	1	OPT	MWF	0830a-0920a	M	01/04	10	DOWN	JP		DOWNING,P
HE112	L01	31332	EMERGENCY FIRST AID	1	OPT	S	0800a-0350p	Y	01/09	1	LDC-112	JGS		STAFF
			\$4.00- LAB FEE REQUIRED											
HE112	L02	31333	EMERGENCY FIRST AID	1	OPT	S	0800a-0350p	Y	02/20	1	LDC-112	JGS		STAFF
			\$4.00- LAB FEE REQUIRED											
HE261	L01	31330	CPR	1	OPT	S	0800a-0350p	Y	02/13	1	LDC-112	JGS		STAFF
			\$4.00- LAB FEE REQUIRED											
HE261	L02	31331	CPR	1	OPT	S	0800a-0350p	Y	02/27	1	LDC-112	JGS		STAFF
			\$4.00- LAB FEE REQUIRED											
HE112	N04	32579	EMERGENCY FIRST AID	1	OPT	S	0800a-0350p	Y	03/06	1	SCIOMS	JGS		STAFF
			\$4.00- LAB FEE REQUIRED											

(Continued on next page)

Check footnotes on page 10

M = Monday, T = Tuesday, W = Wednesday, R = Thursday, F = Friday, S = Saturday, U = Sunday

Professional/Technical/College Transfer Classes 37

Course #	Sec. #	CRN	Title	Credits	Grade	Day(s)	Time	Part Term	Start Date	# of Wks	Building/Room	Foot-note(s)	Tuition	Instructor
HE261	N01	32580	CPR	1	OPT	S	0800a-0350p	Y	01/16	1	LACSCH	JGS		STAFF
			\$4.00- LAB FEE REQUIRED											
HE112	S01	31499	EMERGENCY FIRST AID	1	OPT	S	0800a-0350p	Y	03/13	1	SHCTR-1	KGS*		MOORE,M
			\$4.00- LAB FEE REQUIRED											
HE261	S01	31498	CPR	1	OPT	S	0800a-0350p	Y	02/06	1	SHCTR-1	KGS*		SPETH,M
			\$4.00- LAB FEE REQUIRED											
PE185J	A01	31200	AEROBIC DANCE	1	OPT	MWR	0630p-0720p	N	01/04	10	SUNRIS	O		VANDEHEY,J
PE185X	A01	31188	ARCHERY	1	OPT	T	0630p-0920p	N	01/05	10	SHERWO	O		MCCARTHY,B

PHYSICAL SCIENCE (928-2361, ext. 338) (Also see Chemistry and Physics)

GS105	01	30767	PHYSICAL SCIENCE	4	A-F	MWF	1100a-1150a	1	01/04	11	ST-102	PM		PERKINS,R
GS105	02	30768	-LAB-	0		R	1000a-1150a	1	01/04	10	ST-102	PL		PERKINS,R
GS105	03	30769	PHYSICAL SCIENCE	4	A-F	MWF	1200p-1250p	1	01/04	11	ST-102	PM		PERKINS,R
GS105	04	30770	-LAB-	0		R	1200p-0150p	1	01/04	10	ST-102	PL		PERKINS,R
GS280A	01	30776	CWE SCIENCE LAB TECHNOLOGY	14	OPT	TBA	TBA	A	01/04	11	TBA	OIV*		HORTON,R
GS280B	01	30773	CWE PHYSICAL SCIENCE	14	OPT	TBA	TBA	A	01/04	11	TBA	OIV*		HORTON,R

EXTENDED LEARNING/OFF-CAMPUS CLASSES

GS153	B01	32733	INTRODUCTION TO COSMOLOGY	3	OPT	W	0700p-0950p	1	01/06	11	CHS-126			FRANK,A
-------	-----	-------	---------------------------	---	-----	---	-------------	---	-------	----	---------	--	--	---------

PHYSICS (928-2361, ext. 338)

PH202	01	30755	GENERAL PHYSICS	5	A-F	MWF	1000a-1050a	1	01/04	11	ST-119	PMR		RASMUSSEN,S
PH202	02	30757	-LAB 1-	0		T	0800a-1050a	1	01/04	11	ST-120	PL		RASMUSSEN,S
PH202	03	30758	-LAB 2-	0		T	1100a-0150p	1	01/04	11	ST-120	PL		RASMUSSEN,S
PH202	04	30759	-LAB 3-	0		T	0200p-0450p	1	01/04	11	ST-120	PL		RASMUSSEN,S
PH202	05	30756	-REC 1-	0		M	0100p-0150p	1	01/04	11	ST-109	PL		RASMUSSEN,S
PH202	06	32503	-REC 2-	0		W	0100p-0150p	1	01/06	11	ST-109	PL		RASMUSSEN,S
PH212	01	30760	GENERAL PHYSICS WITH CALCULUS	5	A-F	MWF	1100a-1150a	1	01/04	11	ST-119	PMR		RASMUSSEN,S
PH212	02	30763	-LAB 1-	0		M	0200p-0450p	1	01/04	11	ST-120	PL		RASMUSSEN,S
PH212	03	30764	-LAB 2-	0		W	0200p-0450p	1	01/04	11	ST-120	PL		RASMUSSEN,S
PH212	04	30765	-LAB 3-	0		F	0200p-0450p	1	01/04	11	ST-120	PL		RASMUSSEN,S
PH212	05	30766	-LAB 4-	0		W	0500p-0750p	1	01/04	11	ST-120	PL		RASMUSSEN,S
PH212	06	30761	-REC 1-	0		M	1200p-1250p	1	01/04	11	ST-109	PL		RASMUSSEN,S
PH212	07	30762	-REC 2-	0		W	1200p-1250p	1	01/04	11	ST-109	PL		RASMUSSEN,S
PH280	01	30775	CWE PHYSICS	14	OPT	TBA	TBA	A	01/04	11	TBA	OIV*		HORTON,R

POLITICAL SCIENCE (928-2361, ext. 404)

PS202	01	30175	AMERICAN GOVERNMENT	3	A-F	MWF	0100p-0150p	1	01/04	11	T-207			CLARK,D
PS202	02	32511	AMERICAN GOVERNMENT	3	A-F	TR	1100a-1220p	1	01/05	11	T-207			CLARK,D
PS205	01	32355	INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS	3	A-F	MWF	1100a-1150a	1	01/04	11	T-207			CLARK,D
PS280	01	30177	CWE POLITICAL SCIENCE	14	OPT	TBA	TBA	A	01/04	11	TBA	OIV*		CLARK,D

EXTENDED LEARNING/OFF-CAMPUS CLASSES

PS252	L01	31336	CONSTITUTIONAL LAW	3	A-F	T	0630p-0920p	1	01/05	11	LDC-112	J		BARRIOS,K
-------	-----	-------	--------------------	---	-----	---	-------------	---	-------	----	---------	---	--	-----------

PSYCHOLOGY (928-2361, ext. 404)

PSY101	02	30178	PSYCHOLOGY AND HUMAN RELATIONS	3	A-F	MWF	0100p-0150p	1	01/04	11	T-205			WRIGHT,C
PSY201	01	30179	GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY	3	A-F	MWF	1000a-1050a	1	01/04	11	IA-212			WRIGHT,C
PSY201	02	31650	GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY	3	A-F	MWF	1100a-1150a	1	01/04	11	IA-212			WRIGHT,C
PSY202	01	30183	GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY	3	A-F	MWF	0100p-0150p	1	01/04	11	IA-223	P		VEE,G
PSY202	02	30182	GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY	3	A-F	MWF	0200p-0250p	1	01/04	11	IA-223	P		VEE,G
PSY202	03	32356	GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY	3	A-F	TR	0930a-1050a	1	01/05	11	IA-223	P		VEE,G
PSY202	04	30181	GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY	3	A-F	TR	0100p-0220p	1	01/05	11	IA-223	P		VEE,G
PSY231	01	30184	HUMAN SEXUALITY	3	A-F	TR	0930a-1050a	1	01/05	11	T-217			WRIGHT,C
PSY235	01	32357	HUMAN DEVELOPMENT: CHILD	3	A-F	TR	1100a-1220p	1	01/05	11	IA-242			WRIGHT,C
PSY236	01	30185	HUMAN DEVELOPMENT: ADULT	3	A-F	MWF	1100a-1150a	1	01/04	11	IA-223			VEE,G
PSY280	01	30188	CWE PSYCHOLOGY	14	OPT	TBA	TBA	A	01/04	11	TBA	OIV*		VEE,G
PSY202	05	32358	GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY	3	A-F	W	0700p-0950p	1	01/06	11	IA-201B	P		WRIGHT,C

EXTENDED LEARNING/OFF-CAMPUS CLASSES

PSY201	B01	32442	GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY	3	A-F	T	0630p-0920p	1	01/05	11	BC-105			LARSEN,K
PSY101	L01	32754	PSYCHOLOGY AND HUMAN RELATIONS	3	A-F	R	0700p-0950p	1	01/07	11	LEBHS-40	J		EAKIN,G

READING (967-8836)

Eligibility to enroll in reading courses is based on demonstrated skill level through completing the appropriate prerequisite with a "C" grade or higher or achieving an appropriate score on the Placement Test.

RD103	01	30931	EFFECTIVE READING	3	OPT	MWF	1100a-1150a	1	01/04	11	T-229	P		MANN,C
RD103	02	30930	EFFECTIVE READING	3	OPT	MWF	0100p-0150p	1	01/04	11	ST-102	P		MANN,C
RD120	01	30932	CRITICAL READING	3	OPT	MWF	1000a-1050a	1	01/04	11	T-229	P		MANN,C
RD1.175	02	30924	READING IMPROVEMENT I	3	PNP	MWF	1200p-1250p	1	01/04	11	LRC-210	P		MANN,C
RD1.175	01	32519	READING IMPROVEMENT I	3	PNP	TR	0930a-1050a	1	01/05	11	ST-213B	P		BUELL,G
RD1.176	01	30927	READING IMPROVEMENT II	3	PNP	MWF	0900a-0950a	1	01/04	11	LRC-210	P		MANN,C
RD1.176	02	30926	READING IMPROVEMENT II	3	PNP	MWF	1100a-1150a	1	01/04	11	LRC-210	P		GREGORY,R
RD1.176	03	32518	READING IMPROVEMENT II	3	PNP	MWF	0100p-0150p	1	01/04	11	T-217	P		GREGORY,R

Before enrolling in a vocabulary improvement or speed reading mini-course, you must go to the Learning Center and ask to take a vocabulary Placement Test. The placement score will determine your eligibility to take these courses.

SS1.183A	01	31683	HOW TO READ A TEXTBOOK-PART 1	.25	PNP	TBA	TBA	U	TBA	1	LRC-212	O		FLAHERTY,V
SS1.183B	01	31684	HOW TO READ A TEXTBOOK-PART 2	.50	PNP	TBA	TBA	U	TBA	1	LRC-212	O		FLAHERTY,V
SS1.183C	01	31685	HOW TO READ A TEXTBOOK-PART 3	.25	PNP	TBA	TBA	U	TBA	1	LRC-212	O		FLAHERTY,V
SS1.183D	01	32692	HOW TO READ TEXTBOOK (NURSING)	.50	PNP	TBA	TBA	U	TBA	1	LRC-212	O		FLAHERTY,V
SS1.185	01	32521	SPEED READING	.50	PNP	TBA	TBA	U	TBA	1	LRC-212	O		FLAHERTY,V
SS1.186A	01	32522	VOCABULARY IMPROVEMENT I	1	PNP	TBA	TBA	U	TBA	1	LRC-212	O		FLAHERTY,V
SS1.186B	01	32523	VOCABULARY IMPROVEMENT II	1	PNP	TBA	TBA	U	TBA	1	LRC-212	O		FLAHERTY,V
SS1.186C	01	32524	VOCABULARY IMPROVEMENT III	1	PNP	TBA	TBA	U	TBA	1	LRC-212	O		FLAHERTY,V
SS1.186D	01	32525	VOCABULARY IMPROVEMENT IV	1	PNP	TBA	TBA	U	TBA	1	LRC-212	O		FLAHERTY,V

(Continued on next page)

Check footnotes on page 10

M = Monday, T = Tuesday, W = Wednesday, R = Thursday, F = Friday, S = Saturday, U = Sunday

38 Professional/Technical/College Transfer Classes

Course #	Sec. #	CRN	Title	Credits	Grade	Day(s)	Time	Part Term	Start Date	# of Wks	Building/Room	Foot-note(s)	Tuition	Instructor
RD1.175	03	30925	READING IMPROVEMENT I	3	PNP	T	0600p-0850p	1	01/05	11	LRC-212	P		SALVESON,S
RD1.176	04	30929	READING IMPROVEMENT II	3	PNP	T	0600p-0850p	1	01/05	11	LRC-212	P		SALVESON,S
EXTENDED LEARNING/OFF-CAMPUS CLASSES														
RD1.175	B01	30961	READING IMPROVEMENT I	3	PNP	MW	0400p-0520p	1	01/04	11	BC-208	P		LANDERS,D
RD1.176	B01	30962	READING IMPROVEMENT II	3	PNP	MW	0400p-0520p	1	01/04	11	BC-208	P		LANDERS,D
REFRIGERATION/HEATING/AC (967-8857)														
IN3.442E	01	30363	I.T.S - RHAC	1	OPT	F	1200p-1250p	A	01/08	11	IC-119	EO		CAMPBELL,J
RH3.553	01	30357	TRADE & ELECT COMPONENTS II	3	A-F	TR	1200p-1250p	1	01/05	11	IC-106	IM		MARTENS,P
RH3.553	02	30358	-LAB-	0	A-F	TR	0100p-0150p	1	01/05	11	IC-119	L		MARTENS,P
RH3.583	01	30351	PRINCIPLES OF REFRIGERATION	6	A-F	MWF	0100p-0150p	1	01/04	11	IC-106	IM		CAMPBELL,J
RH3.583	02	30352	-LAB-	0	MWF		0200p-0350p	1	01/04	11	IC-119	LI		CAMPBELL,J
RH3.584	01	30354	SHEET METAL BASICS	4	A-F	TR	1000a-1050a	1	01/05	11	IC-106	M		MARTENS,P
RH3.584	02	30355	-LAB-	0	A-F	TR	0800a-0950a	1	01/05	11	IC-121	L		MARTENS,P
RH3.587	01	30360	OPER PRINCIPLES OF AIR CONDITN	6	A-F	MWF	0900a-1150a	1	01/04	11	IC-106	EIV		MARTENS,P
RH3.590	01	30361	CONTROL APPLICATION	4	A-F	TR	0900a-1150a	1	01/05	11	IC-142	EPIV		CAMPBELL,J
RH3.594	01	30362	RHAC SKILLS LABORATORY	3	OPT	TBA	TBA	A	01/04	11	IC-119	POV		CAMPBELL,J
WE1.280E	01	30365	CWE REFRIGERATION/HEATING/AIR	14	OPT	TBA	TBA	A	01/04	11	TBA	OIV		KLAMPE,R
9.180	01	30269	STATIONARY ENGINEERING I	4	OPT	TBA	TBA	A	01/04	11		O		PRIDEAUX,J
9.181	01	30270	STATIONARY ENGINEERING II	4	OPT	TBA	TBA	A	01/04	11		PO		PRIDEAUX,J
9.182	01	30271	STATIONARY ENGINEERING III A	4	OPT	TBA	TBA	A	01/04	11		PO		PRIDEAUX,J
RELIGION (928-2361, ext. 404)														
R211	01	32359	OLD TESTAMENT, HISTORICAL BACK	3	A-F	TR	1100a-1220p	1	01/05	11	T-219			WALMSLEY,T
EXTENDED LEARNING/OFF-CAMPUS CLASSES														
R212	B01	32443	NEW TESTAMENT, HISTORICAL BACKGRND	3	A-F	T	0700p-0950p	1	01/05	11	CHS-122			GOMAN,J
SCIENCE, TECHNOLOGY & SOCIETY (928-2361, ext. 124)														
GS152	01	32389	SCIENCE, TECHNOLOGY & SOCIETY	3	A-F	MWF	1000a-1050a	1	01/04	11	ST-102	P		PERKINS,R
HST150	01	31642	SCI & CULTURE IN WESTERN TRAD	3	A-F	MWF	1200p-1250p	1	01/04	11	T-219			BELL,J
ST1.107	01	31698	TECHNOLOGY, SCIENCE & SOCIETY	3	OPT	MWF	0200p-0250p	1	01/04	11	IA-201B			HANSEN,K
SELF-IMPROVEMENT														
(See ABE/GED, Personal Growth and Study Skills)														
SMALL BUSINESS MANAGEMENT														
(See Business Management and Training & Business Development Center)														
SOCIAL SCIENCES														
(See Anthropology, Criminal Justice, Economics, Geography, History, Political Science, Psychology & Sociology)														
SOCIOLOGY (928-2361, ext. 404)														
SOC204	01	30189	GENERAL SOCIOLOGY	3	A-F	TR	0930a-1050a	1	01/05	11	AHSS-209			LIEBERMAN,M
SOC205	01	30190	GENERAL SOCIOLOGY	3	A-F	MWF	0800a-0850a	1	01/04	11	T-219			LIEBERMAN,M
SOC205	02	30191	GENERAL SOCIOLOGY	3	A-F	MWF	0900a-0950a	1	01/04	11	T-219			LIEBERMAN,M
SOC205	03	30192	GENERAL SOCIOLOGY	3	A-F	TR	0800a-0920a	1	01/05	11	F-115			LIEBERMAN,M
SOC206	01	30193	GENERAL SOCIOLOGY	3	A-F	MWF	1000a-1050a	1	01/04	11	F-115			PHILLIPS,J
SOC214	01	30194	SOCIAL PROBLM:VIOLNC & AGGRESS	3	A-F	MWF	0900a-0950a	1	01/04	11	F-115			PHILLIPS,J
SOC222	01	30195	MARRIAGE RELATIONSHIPS	3	A-F	MWF	1100a-1150a	1	01/04	11	F-115			LIEBERMAN,M
SOC244	01	30196	INTRODUCTION TO CRIMINOLOGY	3	A-F	MWF	0100p-0150p	1	01/04	11	F-115			PHILLIPS,J
SOC280	01	30200	CWE SOCIOLOGY	14	OPT	TBA	TBA	A	01/04	11	TBA	OIV		VEE,G
SOC280	02	30201	CWE SOCIOLOGY	14	OPT	TBA	TBA	A	01/04	11	TBA	OIV		CLARK,D
EXTENDED LEARNING/OFF-CAMPUS CLASSES														
SOC205	A01	32771	GENERAL SOCIOLOGY	3	A-F	R	0700p-0950p	M	01/07	10	F-113	S		STAFF
			\$15.00- LAB FEE REQUIRED											
SOC205	L01	32411	GENERAL SOCIOLOGY	3	A-F	W	0700p-0950p	1	01/06	11	LEBHS-14			MARX,F
SPEECH (928-2361, ext. 404)														
SP111	01	30145	INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION	3	A-F	MWF	0900a-0950a	1	01/04	11	T-205			HITCHCOCK,R
SP111	02	30144	INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION	3	A-F	MWF	1000a-1050a	1	01/04	11	T-205			RUPPERT,G
SP111	03	30146	INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION	3	A-F	MWF	1100a-1150a	1	01/04	11	T-205			HOUGLUM,R
SP111	04	32512	INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION	3	A-F	MWF	1200p-1250p	1	01/04	11	T-205			HOUGLUM,R
SP111	05	30147	INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION	3	A-F	MW	0200p-0320p	1	01/04	11	T-205			DONOVAN,J
SP112	01	30150	FUNDAMENTALS OF SPEECH	3	A-F	MWF	0800a-0850a	1	01/04	11	T-117E			HITCHCOCK,R
SP112	02	30148	FUNDAMENTALS OF SPEECH	3	A-F	MWF	1000a-1050a	1	01/04	11	T-117E			LAURIS,G
SP112	04	30149	FUNDAMENTALS OF SPEECH	3	A-F	MW	0200p-0320p	1	01/04	11	T-117E			LAURIS,G
SP112	08	32360	FUNDAMENTALS OF SPEECH	3	A-F	M	0400p-0650p	1	01/04	11	T-217			HITCHCOCK,R
SP112	05	30152	FUNDAMENTALS OF SPEECH	3	A-F	TR	0930a-1050a	1	01/05	11	T-117E			RUPPERT,G
SP112	06	30153	FUNDAMENTALS OF SPEECH	3	A-F	TR	1100a-1220p	1	01/05	11	T-117E			LAURIS,G
SP113	01	30155	INTRODUCTION TO PERSUASION	3	A-F	MWF	1100a-1150a	1	01/04	11	T-117E			DONOVAN,J
SP280	01	30157	CWE SPEECH	14	OPT	TBA	TBA	A	01/04	11	TBA	OIV		HORTON,R
SP1.103	01	30156	OCCUPATIONAL SPEECH COMM	3	A-F	TR	1100a-1220p	1	01/05	11	IA-219			WHITE,J
SP112	07	30154	FUNDAMENTALS OF SPEECH	3	A-F	W	0700p-0950p	1	01/06	11	T-217			LAPRAY,S
EXTENDED LEARNING/OFF-CAMPUS CLASSES														
SP111	B01	31533	INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION	3	A-F	M	0700p-0950p	1	01/04	11	CHS-100			RAHMUN,L
SP112	B01	31534	FUNDAMENTALS OF SPEECH	3	A-F	R	0700p-0950p	1	01/07	11	BC-106			RAHMUN,L
SP112	L01	31339	FUNDAMENTALS OF SPEECH	3	A-F	R	0630p-0920p	1	01/07	11	LDC-112	J		LAPRAY,S
SP111	S01	32417	INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION	3	A-F	T	0630p-0920p	1	01/05	11	SHCTR-1			ZACH,A
STUDY SKILLS (967-8836)														
CG111	01	30947	COLLEGE LEARNING & STUDY SKILL	3	OPT	MWF	1100a-1150a	1	01/04	11	F-109	P		FLAHERTY,V
CG111	02	32532	COLLEGE LEARNING & STUDY SKILL	3	OPT	MWF	1200p-1250p	1	01/04	11	T-213	P		GARLAND,J
SS1.125	01	30944	STUDY SKILLS	3	OPT	MWF	1000a-1050a	1	01/04	11	T-217			CLARK,K
SS1.125	02	30945	STUDY SKILLS	3	OPT	MWF	0100p-0150p	1	01/04	11	LRC-210			CLARK,K
SS1.125	03	30946	STUDY SKILLS	3	OPT	TR	1100a-1220p	1	01/05	11	ST-213B			LANDERS,D

(Continued on next page)

Check footnotes on page 10

M = Monday, T = Tuesday, W = Wednesday, R = Thursday, F = Friday, S = Saturday, U = Sunday

Course #	Sec. #	CRN	Title	Credits	Grade	Day(s)	Time	Part Term	Start Date	# of Wks	Building/Room	Foot-note(s)	Tuition	Instructor
SS1.180	01	31686	LECTURE READINESS	.25	PNP	TBA	TBA	U	TBA	11	LRC-212	O		FLAHERTY,V
SS1.181	01	31687	TAKING LECTURE NOTES	.50	PNP	TBA	TBA	U	TBA	1	LRC-212	O		FLAHERTY,V
SS1.182	01	31688	STUDYING NOTES/MAPPING	.25	PNP	TBA	TBA	U	TBA	1	LRC-212	O		FLAHERTY,V
SS1.184A	01	32526	STUDYING FOR TESTS	.50	PNP	TBA	TBA	U	TBA	1	LRC-212	O		FLAHERTY,V
SS1.184B	01	32527	TEST TAKING TIPS	.25	PNP	TBA	TBA	U	TBA	1	LRC-212	O		FLAHERTY,V
SS1.184C	01	32528	TAKING OBJECTIVE TESTS	.50	PNP	TBA	TBA	U	TBA	1	LRC-212	O		FLAHERTY,V
SS1.184D	01	32529	TAKING ESSAY TESTS	.25	PNP	TBA	TBA	U	TBA	1	LRC-212	O		FLAHERTY,V
SS1.184E	01	32530	TEST ANXIETY REDUCTION	.25	PNP	TBA	TBA	U	TBA	1	LRC-212	O		FLAHERTY,V

SUPERVISION (967-6505)

SD280	01	30909	CWE SUPERVISORY DEVELOPMENT	14	OPT	TBA	TBA	A	01/04	11	TBA	OIV *		HORTON,R
SD102	01	30261	SUPERVSN: TECHNIQUES	3	A-F	M	0600p-0850p	1	01/04	11	T-215			SCHULZ,M
SD102A	01	30262	SUPERVSN: STRESS/TIME MGMT	1	A-F	M	0600p-0850p	3	01/04	3	T-215			SCHULZ,M
SD102B	01	30263	SUPERVSN: LEGAL ISSUES	1	A-F	M	0600p-0850p	4	01/25	3	T-215			SCHULZ,M
SD102C	01	30264	SUPERVSN: IMPROVE PRODUCTIVITY	1	A-F	M	0600p-0850p	5	02/15	3	T-215			SCHULZ,M
SD216	01	30265	FINANCIAL ANALYSIS FOR MANAGER	3	A-F	T	0600p-0850p	1	01/05	11	B-107	P		KRISLEN,W

TV TELECOURSES TV

Telecourses are genuine college courses. They enable students to earn college credit at home and are an alternative to attending classes on the LBCC campus. While much of the course content is televised, the majority of information is contained in text and workbook materials specially designed for the telecourses. Classes are televised over Oregon Public Broadcasting (channel 7) and on TCI Cable in Albany and Corvallis (channels 14 and 31). Programs are usually viewed once or twice during the week and total one hour in length. For students who own VHS video recorders (VCRs), the complete telecourse is available at no charge on two VHS tapes from the LBCC Library. Enrolled students may check out the tapes for the entire term. Registration procedures are the same as for regular LBCC courses. A \$15 telecourse fee, in addition to regular tuition, is due at the time of registration. Attending the first class meeting, listed in the schedule, is important because it serves as the student orientation session. On-campus attendance is required three or four times for review and testing. For more information, call Paul Snyder in the Media Services Center, 928-2361, ext. 332.

AH5.630	01	30524	MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY I	3	A-F	M	0700p-0950p	1	01/04	11	ST-119	S		KRUEGER,P
			\$15.00- LAB FEE REQUIRED											
AH5.633	02	30526	MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY II	3	A-F	T	0700p-0950p	1	01/05	11	HO-114	PVS		KRUEGER,P
			\$15.00- LAB FEE REQUIRED											
BA101	05	30222	INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS	4	A-F	W	0630p-1020p	1	01/06	11	IA-223	S		CLARK,P
			\$15.00- LAB FEE REQUIRED											
BA206	03	30239	PRINCIPLES OF MANAGEMENT	3	A-F	W	0600p-0850p	1	01/06	11	F-115	S		VANDERPLAAT
			\$15.00- LAB FEE REQUIRED											
EC115	01	30254	OUTLINE OF ECONOMICS	4	A-F	R	0600p-0950p	1	01/07	11	B-118	S		CONNER,G
			\$15.00- LAB FEE REQUIRED											
HE250	01	30449	PERSONAL HEALTH	3	OPT	T	0700p-0950p	1	01/05	11	HO-202	S		HERROLD,D
			\$15.00- LAB FEE REQUIRED											
HST258	01	32807	INTRO TO ETHNIC HIST.: AFRICAN AMERICAN	3	A-F	MWF	0830a-0920a	Y	01/24	12	LRC-111			STAFF
			Ed-Net Satellite TV Class. Your instructor for this class will be located at Chemeketa Community College in Salem. Linn-Benton students participate in the class with students from several other Oregon community colleges via Ed-Net, a statewide satellite television network that uses live video and audio for communication between instructor and students at all locations. LBCC credit is awarded for this class. Cost: \$187.											
SOC205	A01	32771	GENERAL SOCIOLOGY	3	A-F	R	0700p-0950p	M	01/07	10	F-113	S		STAFF
			\$15.00- LAB FEE REQUIRED											
0.745B	01	30977	LEARN TO READ	0		TBA	TBA	A	01/04	11	TBA	OIV *	FREE	STAFF
0.746B	01	30980	GED PREPARATION TELECOURSE	0		TBA	TBA	A	01/04	11	TBA	OIV *	FREE	STAFF

THEATRE (928-2361, ext. 404)

TA111	01	30100	INTRODUCTION TO THEATRE	3	A-F	MWF	1100a-1150a	1	01/04	11	AHSS-213			LAURIS,G
TA121	01	30101	FUNDAMENTALS OF ACTING I	3	OPT	MWF	1000a-1050a	1	01/04	11	F-104			DONOVAN,J
TA122	01	30102	FUNDAMENTALS OF ACTING II	3	OPT	MWF	0100p-0150p	1	01/04	11	F-104	P		LAURIS,G
TA162	01	32361	FUND TECH THEATRE - LIGHTING	4	OPT	TR	0930a-1150a	1	01/05	11	T-106			PETERSON,B
TA180	01	30103	REHEARSAL AND PERFORMANCE	3	OPT	TR	0930a-1050a	A	01/05	11	T-106	OIV *		DONOVAN,J
TA185	01	30105	PRODUCTION WORKSHOP	3	OPT	TBA	TBA	A	01/04	11	T-106	POV		PETERSON,B
TA280	01	30112	CWE THEATRE ARTS	14	OPT	TBA	TBA	A	01/04	11	TBA	OIV *		HORTON,R
TA282	01	30104	REHEARSAL & PERFORMANCE	3	OPT	TR	0930a-1050a	A	01/05	11	T-106	POV *		DONOVAN,J
TA285	01	30106	PRODUCTION WORKSHOP	3	OPT	TBA	TBA	A	01/04	11	T-106	POV		PETERSON,B

TYPING

(See Business Technology)

WATER/WASTEWATER TECHNOLOGY (928-2361, ext. 338)

WE1.280B	01	30683	CWE WASTEWATER TECHNOLOGY	14	OPT	TBA	TBA	A	01/04	11	TBA	OIV *		HORTON,R
WW6.155	01	30672	PROCESS CONTROL II	3	A-F	MW	0100p-0150p	1	01/04	11	IA-210	APM		SHARMAN,R
WW6.155	02	30673	-LAB-	0		F	0900a-1250p	0	01/08	5	IA-207	APL		SHARMAN,R
WW6.158	01	32673	SANITARY SEMINAR I	3	A-F	TR	0300p-0450p	A	01/05	11	IA-235	OIV *		STAFF
WW6.166	01	30674	WATER PURIFICATION SYSTEMS	4	A-F	TR	0100p-0220p	1	01/04	11	IA-207	APM		SHARMAN,R
WW6.166	02	30675	-LAB-	0		F	0900a-1250p	2	02/12	5	IA-207	APL		SHARMAN,R
WW6.180	01	30681	WATER/WASTEWATER MECHANICS I	2	A-F	MW	0200p-0450p	1	01/04	11	IA-207	APMR		JOHNSON,D
WW6.192	01	30676	WASTEWATER SYSTEMS OPERATIONS	7	A-F	MTW	1000a-1150a	1	01/04	11	IA-207	APL		SHARMAN,R
WW6.192	03	30677	-REC-	0		MTW	1200p-1250p	1	01/04	11	IA-207	APL		SHARMAN,R
WW6.192	02	30678	-LAB-	0		R	1000a-1250p	1	01/07	11	IA-207	APL		SHARMAN,R
WW6.194	01	30679	BASIC AQUATIC CHEM & MICRO	4	A-F	MTWR	0900a-0950a	1	01/04	11	IA-207	APIM *		CARNEGIE,J
WW6.194	02	30680	-LAB-	0		TR	0100p-0250p	1	01/05	11	IA-235	APLI *		CARNEGIE,J
WW6.235	01	30682	APPLIED HYDRAULICS	4	A-F	MW	0300p-0450p	1	01/04	11	IA-210	P		KIDD,D

WELDING TECHNOLOGY (967-8845)

IN3.4422	01	30386	I.T.S. - WELDING	1	OPT	TBA	TBA	A	01/04	11	IA-101	EO		WOOD,D
WD4.151	01	30371	WELDING I	2	OPT	MW	0400p-0550p	1	01/04	11	IA-101			ALVIN,J
WD4.151	02	32390	WELDING I	2	OPT	F	1200p-0350p	1	01/08	11	IA-105			STAFF
WD4.152	02	30370	WELDING II	2	OPT	MW	0200p-0350p	1	01/04	11	IA-101	P		ALVIN,J
WD4.152	01	31893	WELDING II	2	OPT	F	0900a-1250p	1	01/08	11	IA-105	P		ALVIN,J
WD4.154	01	30385	WELDING SEMINAR	4	OPT	TBA	TBA	A	01/04	11		POIV *		ALVIN,J

(Continued on next page)

Check footnotes on page 10

M = Monday, T = Tuesday, W = Wednesday, R = Thursday, F = Friday, S = Saturday, U = Sunday

40 Professional/Technical/College Transfer Classes

Course #	Sec. #	CRN	Title	Credits	Grade	Day(s)	Time	Part Term	Start Date	# of Wks	Building/Room	Foot-note(s)	Tuition	Instructor
WD4.241	01	30366	INTERMEDIATE ARC WELDING	6	OPT	MTWR	0900a-1150a	1	01/04	11	IA-105	PV		WOOD,D
WD4.243	01	30367	FAB & REPAIR PRACTICES II	4	OPT	TR	0100p-0450p	1	01/05	11	IA-101	PV		ALVIN,J
WD4.247	01	30368	INTERPRET METAL/FAB DRAWINGS	3	OPT	MW	0100p-0250p	1	01/04	11	IA-101	PIV*		WOOD,D
WD4.256	01	30369	FAB & REPAIR PRACTICES V	6	OPT	TBA	TBA	1	01/04	11	IA-105	PV		ALVIN,J
WE1.2802	01	30388	CWE WELDING	14	OPT	TBA	TBA	A	01/04	11	TBA	OIV*		KLAMPE,R
9.148	01	30373	PREP FOR CERTIFICATION	2	OPT	T	0600p-0950p	A	01/05	11	IA-105	PDOIV*		DOWLESS,D
9.151	01	30374	WELDING I	2	OPT	M	0600p-0950p	1	01/04	11	IA-101			DOWLESS,D
9.151	02	30375	WELDING I	2	OPT	T	0600p-0950p	1	01/04	11	IA-101			
9.152	01	30376	WELDING II	2	OPT	W	0600p-0950p	1	01/06	11	IA-105	P		DOWLESS,D

WORD PROCESSING (967-6505)

OA201A	02	30899	WORDPERFECT - BEGINNING	2	OPT	MWF	1000a-1150a	K	01/04	5	B-209	POV		TRAUTWEIN,W
OA201A	03	30900	WORDPERFECT - BEGINNING	2	OPT	MWF	1200p-0150p	K	01/04	5	B-209	POV		MCPHEETERS,
OA201B	01	32439	MICROSOFT WORD WITH WINDOWS	2	OPT	TR	0200p-0350p	L	02/09	5	B-211	PO		MOREIRA,J
OA202A	01	32460	ADVANCED WORDPERFECT	2	OPT	MWF	1000a-1150a	L	02/08	5	B-209	POV		TRAUTWEIN,W
OA202A	03	32437	ADVANCED WORDPERFECT	2	OPT	MWF	1200p-0150p	L	02/08	5	B-209	POV		MCPHEETERS,
OA202B	01	32497	WORDPERFECT WITH WINDOWS	2	OPT	TR	0200p-0420p	K	01/05	5	B-209	POV		MCPHEETERS,
OA202B	02	32498	WORDPERFECT WITH WINDOWS	2	OPT	TR	0200p-0420p	L	02/08	5	B-209	POV		MCPHEETERS,
OA2.555	01	31966	INTRO TO WINDOWS	1	PNP	TR	0200p-0350p	Y	01/19	3	B-211	P		MOREIRA,J
OA2.682	01	32440	DESKTOP PUBLISHING	2	A-F	MW	0800a-0950a	L	02/08	5	B-209	POV		ATWOOD,I
OA201A	05	30901	WORDPERFECT - BEGINNING	2	OPT	TR	0500p-0750p	K	01/05	5	B-209	POV		STAFF
OA201A	10	30902	WORDPERFECT - BEGINNING	2	OPT	TR	0500p-0750p	L	02/09	5	B-209	POV		STAFF
OA202A	05	32438	ADVANCED WORDPERFECT	2	OPT	TR	0500p-0750p	L	02/09	5	B-209	POV		STAFF

EXTENDED LEARNING/OFF-CAMPUS CLASSES

OA201A	B01	31538	WORDPERFECT - BEGINNING	2	OPT	LAB	LAB	K	01/04	5	BC-202	POV		MOREIRA,J
OA201A	B02	31542	WORDPERFECT - BEGINNING	2	OPT	LAB	LAB	L	02/08	5	BC-202	POV		MOREIRA,J
OA201B	B01	32556	MICROSOFT WORD WITH WINDOWS	2	OPT	LAB	LAB	L	02/08	5	BC-202	PO		MOREIRA,J
OA202	B01	31551	WORDPERFECT - ADVANCED	2	OPT	LAB	LAB	K	01/04	5	BC-202	POV		MOREIRA,J
OA202B	B01	32558	WORDPERFECT WITH WINDOWS	2	OPT	LAB	LAB	L	02/08	5	BC-202	PO		MOREIRA,J
OA2.555	B01	32068	WINDOWS FOR BEGINNERS	2	PNP	LAB	LAB	K	01/04	5	BC-202	PO		MOREIRA,J
OA2.555	B02	32069	WINDOWS FOR BEGINNERS	2	PNP	LAB	LAB	L	02/08	5	BC-209	PO		MOREIRA,J
OA201A	L01	31378	WORDPERFECT - BEGINNING	2	OPT	LAB	LAB	K	01/04	5	LDC-107	PJOV		MUNDT,C
OA201A	L02	31379	WORDPERFECT - BEGINNING	2	OPT	LAB	LAB	L	02/08	5	LDC-107	PJOV		MUNDT,C
OA202	L01	31380	WORDPERFECT - ADVANCED	2	OPT	LAB	LAB	K	01/04	5	LDC-107	PJOV		MUNDT,C
OA202	L02	31381	WORDPERFECT - ADVANCED	2	OPT	LAB	LAB	L	02/08	5	LDC-107	PJOV		MUNDT,C

WRITING (928-2361, ext. 404)

Eligibility to enroll in WR 115 and WR 121 courses is based on demonstrated skill level through completing the appropriate prerequisite with a "C" grade or higher or achieving an appropriate test score on the Placement Test.

EN1.126	01	30938	DEVELOPMENTAL ENGLISH INDIV	3	PNP	MWF	0900a-0950a	A	01/04	11	LRC-212	OV		CLARK,K
EN1.126	02	30939	DEVELOPMENTAL ENGLISH INDIV	3	PNP	MWF	1000a-1050a	A	01/04	11	LRC-212	OV		GREGORY,R
EN1.126	03	30941	DEVELOPMENTAL ENGLISH INDIV	3	PNP	MWF	1100a-1150a	A	01/04	11	LRC-212	OV		STAFF
EN1.126	06	30940	DEVELOPMENTAL ENGLISH INDIV	3	PNP	TR	0930a-1050a	A	01/05	11	LRC-212	OV		MANN,C
EN1.130	01	30935	DEVELOPMENTAL ENGLISH	3	PNP	MWF	0900a-0950a	1	01/04	11	IA-219			FLAHERTY,V
EN1.130	02	30936	DEVELOPMENTAL ENGLISH	3	PNP	MWF	1000a-1050a	1	01/04	11	F-109			FLAHERTY,V
EN1.130	03	30937	DEVELOPMENTAL ENGLISH	3	PNP	MWF	1100a-1150a	1	01/04	11	HO-116			CLARK,K
EN1.130	04	32404	DEVELOPMENTAL ENGLISH	3	PNP	TR	0930a-1050a	1	01/05	11	LRC-210			STAFF
WR115	01	30067	INTRO TO WRITING	3	A-F	MWF	0900a-0950a	1	01/04	11	AHSS-210			BERVIN,A
WR115	02	30070	INTRO TO WRITING	3	A-F	MWF	1100a-1150a	1	01/04	11	AHSS-210			HAVENICK,R
WR115	03	30072	INTRO TO WRITING	3	A-F	MWF	0100p-0150p	1	01/04	11	T-117E			HAVENICK,R
WR115	04	30066	INTRO TO WRITING	3	A-F	TR	0800a-0920a	1	01/05	11	T-219			SPAIN,L
WR115	05	30065	INTRO TO WRITING	3	A-F	TR	0800a-0920a	1	01/05	11	IA-219			BERVIN,A
WR115	06	30068	INTRO TO WRITING	3	A-F	TR	0930a-1050a	1	01/05	11	IA-219			BERVIN,A
WR115	07	30069	INTRO TO WRITING	3	A-F	TR	1100a-1220p	1	01/05	11	AHSS-210			STAFF
WR115	08	30071	INTRO TO WRITING	3	A-F	TR	0100p-0220p	1	01/05	11	HO-116			CHASE,T
WR115	09	30073	INTRO TO WRITING	3	A-F	TR	0230p-0350p	1	01/05	11	HO-116			BROWN,S
WR121	01C	30076	ENGLISH COMPOSITION COMPUTERS	3	A-F	MWF	0900a-0950a	1	01/04	11	LRC-213			SPAIN,L
WR121	02	30079	ENGLISH COMPOSITION	3	A-F	MWF	1000a-1050a	1	01/04	11	AHSS-210			STAFF
WR121	03	30080	ENGLISH COMPOSITION	3	A-F	MWF	1000a-1050a	1	01/04	11	ST-109			WHITE,J
WR121	13	31655	ENGLISH COMPOSITION	3	A-F	MWF	1200p-1250p	1	01/04	11	IA-224			MCLAGAN,P
WR121	04	30082	ENGLISH COMPOSITION	3	A-F	MWF	0100p-0150p	1	01/04	11	IA-219			INGRAM,M
WR121	05	30084	ENGLISH COMPOSITION	3	A-F	MWF	0200p-0250p	1	01/04	11	IA-219			INGRAM,M
WR121	06	30085	ENGLISH COMPOSITION	3	A-F	MW	0300p-0420p	1	01/04	11	LRC-213			SPAIN,L
WR121	07	30074	ENGLISH COMPOSITION	3	A-F	M	0400p-0650p	1	01/04	11	T-219			DALEY,N
WR121	09	30075	ENGLISH COMPOSITION	3	A-F	TR	0800a-0920a	1	01/05	11	AHSS-210			TEDROW,D
WR121	10	30077	ENGLISH COMPOSITION	3	A-F	TR	0930a-1050a	1	01/05	11	T-205			STAFF
WR121	11	30078	ENGLISH COMPOSITION	3	A-F	TR	0930a-1050a	1	01/05	11	IA-201A			TEDROW,D
WR121	12	30081	ENGLISH COMPOSITION	3	A-F	TR	1100a-1220p	1	01/05	11	LRC-210			ROTHGERTY,D
WR121	14	30083	ENGLISH COMPOSITION	3	A-F	TR	0100p-0220p	1	01/05	11	T-213			MOYNAHAN,J
WR121	15	31656	ENGLISH COMPOSITION	3	A-F	TR	0100p-0220p	1	01/05	11	IA-219			BROWN,S
WR121	16	30086	ENGLISH COMPOSITION	3	A-F	TR	0230p-0350p	1	01/05	11	T-219			MOYNAHAN,J
WR122	01	30088	ENGLISH COMPOSITION: ARGUMENT	3	A-F	MWF	0900a-0950a	1	01/04	11	T-117E	P		MCLAGAN,P
WR122	02	30089	ENGLISH COMPOSITION: ARGUMENT	3	A-F	MWF	1000a-1050a	1	01/04	11	ST-208	P		MCLAGAN,P
WR122	03	31657	ENGLISH COMPOSITION: ARGUMENT	3	A-F	TR	1100a-1220p	1	01/05	11	T-205	P		HAGOOD,P
WR122	04	30090	ENGLISH COMPOSITION: ARGUMENT	3	A-F	TR	0100p-0220p	1	01/05	11	T-117E	P		HAGOOD,P
WR123	02	30094	ENGLISH COMPOSITION: RESEARCH	3	A-F	MWF	0100p-0150p	1	01/04	11	AHSS-210	P		HAGOOD,P
WR123	01	30092	ENGLISH COMPOSITION: RESEARCH	3	A-F	TR	0800a-0920a	1	01/05	11	LRC-213	P		CAMP,C
WR123	04	30093	ENGLISH COMPOSITION: RESEARCH	3	A-F	TR	1100a-1220p	1	01/05	11	LRC-213	P		CAMP,C
WR198	01	31658	STUDIES: RESEARCH WRITING	1	A-F	W	1200p-1250p	A	01/06	11	LRC-213	O		SPAIN,L
WR214	01	30095	BUSINESS ENGLISH	3	OPT	MWF	0900a-0950a	1	01/04	11	HO-116	P		MADRASO,B
WR214	02	30096	BUSINESS ENGLISH	3	OPT	MWF	1000a-1050a	1	01/04	11	HO-116	P		MADRASO,B
WR227	01	30097	TECHNICAL REPORT WRITING	3	A-F	MWF	0800a-0850a	1	01/04	11	LRC-213	P		CAMP,C
WR247	01	31659	LITERARY PUBLICATION	3	A-F	TR	0930a-1050a	A	01/05	11	IA-224	O		SMITH,L
WR280	01	30099	CWE ENGLISH/WRITING	1	OPT	TBA	TBA	A	01/04	11	TBA	OIV*		HORTON,R
WR1.112	01	32514	INTRO TO TECHNICAL WRITING	3	A-F	MWF	0200p-0250p	1	01/04	11	T-213			CAMP,C
WR1.131	01	30933	SPELLING	3	PNP	MWF	0900a-0950a	1	01/04	11	T-217			GREGORY,R

(Continued on next page)

Check footnotes on page 10

M = Monday, T = Tuesday, W = Wednesday, R = Thursday, F = Friday, S = Saturday, U = Sunday

Professional/Technical/College Transfer Classes 41

Course #	Sec. #	CRN	Title.....	Credits	Grade	Day(s)	Time	Part Term	Start Date	# of Wks	Building/ Room	Foot-note(s)	Tuition	Instructor
WR1.131	02	30934	SPELLING	3	PNP	MWF	1200p-1250p	1	01/04	11	T-207			BUELL,G
EN1.126	05	30943	DEVELOPMENTAL ENGLISH INDIV	3	PNP	T	0600p-0850p	A	01/05	11	LRC-212	OV		STAFF
WR121	17	30087	ENGLISH COMPOSITION	3	A-F	W	0700p-0950p	1	01/06	11	ST-130			DALEY,N
WR214	03	32513	BUSINESS ENGLISH	3	OPT	M	0700p-0950p	1	01/04	11	IA-242	P		ROTHGERY,D
EXTENDED LEARNING/OFF-CAMPUS CLASSES														
EN1.126	B01	30960	DEVELOPMENTAL ENGLISH INDIV	3	PNP	MW	0400p-0520p	A	01/04	11	BC-208	OV		LANDERS,D
WR115	B01	31552	INTRO TO WRITING	3	A-F	T	0700p-0950p	1	01/05	11	CHS-114			MACK,D
WR121	B01	31553	ENGLISH COMPOSITION	3	A-F	R	0700p-0950p	1	01/07	11	CHS-118			STAFF
WR227	B01	31555	TECHNICAL REPORT WRITING	3	A-F	W	0700p-0950p	1	01/06	11	CHS-116	P		STAFF
WR240	B01	31790	PERSONAL JOURNAL WRITING	3	OPT	W	0700p-0950p	1	01/06	11	CHS-109	P		SMITH,L
WR115	L01	31340	INTRO TO WRITING	3	A-F	T	0700p-0950p	1	01/05	11	LEBHS-14	J		BROWN,C
WR121	L01	31338	ENGLISH COMPOSITION	3	A-F	R	0700p-0950p	1	01/07	11	SDAS-2	J		WOLFE,D
WR227	L01	32410	TECHNICAL REPORT WRITING	3	A-F	W	0700p-0950p	1	01/06	11	LEBHS-40	PJ		WOLFE,D
WR121	S01	31500	ENGLISH COMPOSITION	3	A-F	T	0600p-0850p	1	01/05	11	SHCTR-3			MCALLISTER

Check footnotes on page 10

M = Monday, T = Tuesday, W = Wednesday, R = Thursday, F = Friday, S = Saturday, U = Sunday

Albany Center

Takena Hall, LBCC Main Campus, 6500 SW Pacific Blvd., Albany, 967-6108, Jacqueline Turle, Director

Class Location Key

(Includes Albany, LBCC Campus and Tangent)

AC	Activity Center, LBCC campus
AHSS	Arts, Humanities & Social Sciences Bldg., LBCC campus
BGCLUB	Boys & Girls Club, 1215 Hill SE
BRDRMS	Boardrooms A & B, College Center Building, LBCC campus
COAST	Central Oregon Coast
CTYDVI	Courtyard Village, 1929 Grand Prairie Rd. SE
CUSTGL	Custom Stained Glass, 206 2nd SW
F	Forum Building, LBCC Campus
FAIRGR	Linn County Fairgrounds, 3151 Oakwood SE
FLD	Field Practice, LBCC campus
FLINNS	222 1st Ave. SE
FRC	Family Resources Center, LBCC campus
FRMTES	Fairmount Elem. School, 1005 Spring Hill Rd. NW
FSTCHG	First Church of God, 15th & Takena SW
HEALTH	Linn County Health Dept., 315 4th St. SW
HO	Health Occupations Bldg., LBCC campus
IA	Industrial A Building, LBCC campus
IB	Industrial B Building, LBCC campus
LAKESI	Lakeside Center, Mennonite Village, 2180 54th SE
LRC	Learning Resource Center, LBCC campus
MAPLAW	Maple Lawn, 1950 Salem Ave. SE
MENNHO	Mennonite Home, 5353 Columbus SE
OSD	Oregon School for the Deaf, Salem
PARISH	St. Mary's Parish House, 738 Ellsworth SW
PERI	Periwinkle Elementary School, 2196 21st Ave. SW
POOLA	Albany Community Pool, South Albany High School, 2150 36th Ave. SE
SHERWO	Sherwood Forest, 422 1st St.
SRCTRA	Albany Senior Center, 489 Water NW
ST	Science & Technology Bldg., LBCC campus
STMRYA	St. Mary's Parish House, 738 Ellsworth SW
SUNRIS	Sunrise Elementary School, 730 19th Ave. SE
SWANSO	Swanson Building, 705 Railroad Ave.
T	Takena Hall, LBCC campus
WAHS	West Albany High School, 1130 Queens SW

✓ *Extended Learning Registration (credit and non-credit classes) begins 8 a.m. December 7 at the Albany Center.*

You may register anytime during the Albany Center's regular office hours throughout the registration period. For Albany Center classes, you may register at the first or second class meeting if the course does not have a "J" in the footnote column.

Office Hours

December 1 - 18

Monday - Thursday 8:30 a.m. - 10 p.m.

Friday 8:30 a.m. - 4:30 p.m.

December 21 - 25

Monday 8:30 a.m. - 4:30 p.m.

Tuesday - Friday CLOSED

December 28 - January 1

Monday - Wednesday 8:30 a.m. - 7:30 p.m.

Thursday 8:30 a.m. - 4:30 p.m.

Friday CLOSED

January 4 - March 19

Monday - Thursday 8:30 a.m. - 10 p.m.

Friday 8:30 a.m. - 4:30 p.m.

Note: All LBCC main-campus offices will be closed December 23 - 25 for Winter Break. The Albany Center also will be closed December 22. Other closure dates for all main campus offices and Extended Learning centers include January 1 for New Year's Day, January 18 for Martin Luther King, Jr. Day and February 15 for Presidents' Day. The Student Services offices and all the Extended Learning centers will be closed 10:30 a.m. - 1 p.m. December 17 for Inservice training.

DOWNTOWN REGISTRATION:

Albany Senior Center

489 Water St. NW

Thursday, December 10, only 11 a.m. - 1 p.m.

The Albany Center...
Learning
for a
Lifetime

Highlights

"Scared of what people might think if we tried?"

We let our fears stand in the way of our hopes. We say "no" when we want to say "yes." We sit quietly when we want to scream.... "Why?" After all we do only go around once. There's really no time to be afraid. So Stop. Try something you've never tried. Risk it. Enter a triathlon. Write a letter to the editor. Throw away your television. Try anything... **Take a class!**

Exciting New Classes ...

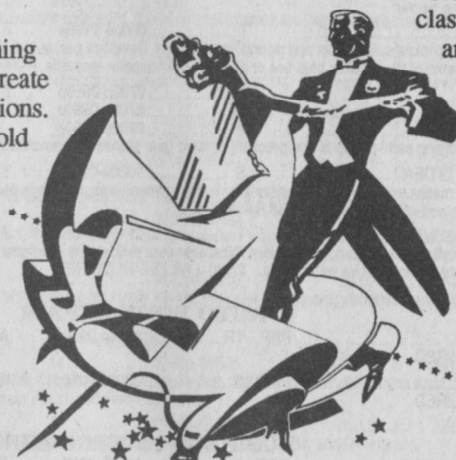
Teach yourself the Banjo! Learn the amazing history of this versatile instrument while you learn to strum and fret. This course covers banjo history, frailing and will assist with banjo set-up.

Master Your Video Camera ... another new class offered this winter. Improve your home videos by learning different camera moves, special effects, sound and light.

What to Do When the TV is Dead! Instead of watching someone else's imaginative creations on television, create your own fantasy in these two creative workshop sessions. Learn how to make a fantasy afternoon out of household remnants and scraps. Geared for the budget-wise person, who enjoys fun, creativity and art. Make a mask, a paper sculpture, or puppet — your imagination is your only limit. (These classes are listed in the Albany Center schedule and are co-sponsored with the Albany Parks and Recreation Department.)

Dance the Night Away ...

The Albany Center has expanded the dance classes offered for Winter Term. Instead of watching TV, dance the night away with your favorite dance partner. A *Country Two-step and Swing* class is featured Thursday evenings at the Linn County Fairgrounds. This class explores the two-step, jitterbug swing, and East coast and West coast swing. If you're busy Thursday nights, but you want to kick up your heels, take *Cowboy Dance* or *Western Line Dance* on Tuesday evening. If you're looking for a place to learn *Ballroom Dance*, we offer ballroom dance classes in the day and in the evening and an *International Dance* class on Thursdays. Flick off the TV. Kick up your heels in one of the many Albany Center *Dance* classes.



Computers: A Part of Everyday Life So, Check Out Our New Classes

New Albany Center *Computer* classes for Winter Term include: *MacGraphics* -- learn various Macintosh graphic formats to gain an understanding of how to create, manipulate and enhance computer graphics. *Computer System Optimization* -- for the advanced MS DOS user. Covers memory management, batch files, activating data and media and virus protection. *Introduction to Computers and MS DOS* -- learn what MS DOS means. This five-week course is designed for the beginner, whether or not you have an IBM, and provides an overview of the system itself.

The Albany Center has a variety of computer classes for you. If you're a first-time user and IBM is your computer choice, come to our *Introduction to Microcomputer* classes. *WordPerfect* also is taught for those wanting to understand how to use this versatile word processing program. Or, choose a class in *Lotus 1-2-3* or *Quattro Pro*. If you are a Macintosh user, learn the basics in one of our *Introduction to Macintosh* classes. Responsible for a newsletter at work? Then *PageMaker* is for you. This versatile class teaches students how to layout text and combine graphics with print. Please look at the *Computer* section in the Albany Center's schedule.

"...Try Anything! You have nothing to lose, and everything, everything, everything to gain. Just Do it." *Barry Sanders*

So, try a class. There's really no time to be afraid. The Albany Center tries to provide you with the opportunity to take a chance through a warm learning environment and a variety of classes. If we can help, call 967-6108.

Treat yourself to a special class this term -- one that stimulates your mind and your creative talents. See our schedule for times and dates or call our office at 967-6108 for more information. The Albany Center has a class for you. If you are interested in one of our classes, if you need information or if you can't decide what to take, call us at the Albany Center. We're here to help you. The Albany Center: where learning is for a lifetime...and we make learning fun!!

Course #	Sec. #	CRN	Title	Credits	Grade	Day(s)	Time	Part Term	Start Date	# of Wks	Building/Room	Foot-note(s)	Tuition	Instructor
AGRICULTURE/HORTICULTURE														
9.813	A01	31135	AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS Use and chemistry of herbicides, insecticides, fungicides and nematocides including safety, storage, and methods of application.	3	OPT R		0700p-0950p	N	01/07	10	ST-211	O		THINGVOLD,M
0.575	A01	31136	PESTICIDE USE AND SAFETY The uses of pesticides in integrated pest management. Law and safety will also be covered. To enable people to qualify for state pesticide certification as well as those who want to learn more about pesticides.	0	R		0700p-0950p	N	01/07	10	ST-211	O	\$38.00	THINGVOLD,M
0.8101A	A01	32553	PRUNING & GRAFTING Various pruning and grafting procedures for fruit and nut trees. Field trip to homes of some of the students.	0	S		0900a-0250p	Y	02/06	1	ST-213B	FJG	\$9.50	THINGVOLD,M
ART														
0.1302	A01	32548	STAINED GLASS Acquire skills necessary to build a stained glass window for any room in the house. Both lead cane and copper foil are taught, as well as etching. Expect to spend \$70 to \$100. \$10.00- LAB FEE REQUIRED	0	W		0700p-0950p	N	01/06	10	CUSTGL	OS	\$43.50	SENDERS,J
0.133A	A01	32779	FRIENDLY PLASTIC EARRINGS Have fun creating your own fashion statement with Friendly Plastic. Learn how easy it is to make earrings to accentuate your wardrobe for half the cost. Supply list at offering center.	0	S		1000a-0150p	Y	01/16	1	SRCTRA	J	\$10.50	KEEN,T
0.133A	A02	32780	FRIENDLY PLASTIC EARRINGS Have fun creating your own fashion statement with Friendly Plastic. Learn how easy it is to make earrings to accentuate your wardrobe for half the cost. Supply list at offering center.	0	S		1000a-0150p	Y	02/06	1	SRCTRA	J	\$10.50	KEEN,T
0.5121A	A01	31749	YOU CAN DRAW A course designed for beginners and for those people who think they can't draw. Gain confidence, recognize your abilities through this step-by-step class, and develop your artist within.	0	T		0600p-0820p	Z	01/12	9	SRCTRA	O	\$29.00	MARCHESE,G
0.5122D	A01	31735	DRAWING I AND II Designed to teach the basic techniques of drawing using all of the elements of the visual arts to achieve a unified composition. Exercises in a variety of media, further develop perceptual skills, the drawing vocabulary and an awareness of the expressive qualities of drawing. Some emphasis on art history as it relates to the lesson. \$1.00- LAB FEE REQUIRED	0	W		0900a-1150a	Z	01/13	10	SRCTRA	OS	\$19.00	MCMORRIS,N
0.5126A	A01	32535	FINE TUNE YOUR ITALIC A continuation of Calligraphy I. For those who have had a class in Italic. \$4.00- LAB FEE REQUIRED	0	R		0900a-1150a	Z	01/14	10	SRCTRA	OS	\$19.00	DUNLAP,A
0.5126B	A01	31129	CALLIGRAPHY III A more in-depth calligraphy class focusing on application of calligraphy. Students must have a knowledge of at least three alphabets. \$4.00- LAB FEE REQUIRED	0	F		0900a-1150a	Z	01/15	10	SRCTRA	POS	\$19.00	BROWN,A
0.513	A01	31131	MIXED MEDIA PAINTING A painting class using oil, acrylics or pastels. Class designed for each student to complete at least one finished painting. For the intermediate or advanced student.	0	W		0900a-1120a	N	01/06	10	LAKESI	O	\$19.00	HEMBURY,M
0.5131B	A01	31132	PAINTI Presents basic techniques of handling oil paints, composition and design, color, harmony and effect and individual creativity. \$1.00- LAB FEE REQUIRED	0	R		0115p-0335p	Z	01/14	8	SRCTRA	OS	\$14.50	MARCHESE,G
0.5141	A01	32551	YOU CAN WATERCOLOR Learn to watercolor even if you think you have no talent. Designed for the beginner, this class helps you to gain confidence as you develop your artistic ability. Be prepared to paint in class. Supply list at offering center.	0	R		0630p-0920p	Z	01/14	8	SRCTRA	O	\$29.00	SAYLOR,M
0.5142E	A01	31134	WATERCOLOR I & II Review basic watercolor techniques, elements and principles of design. Develops perceptual skills and basic painting vocabulary. Specific problems are designed to focus on observation, color and control of the medium plus use of alternative watercolor methods. References to art history are made where appropriate. \$1.00- LAB FEE REQUIRED	0	T		0900a-1150a	Z	01/12	10	SRCTRA	OS	\$19.00	MCMORRIS,N
0.6203	A01	31127	SEMPRECIOS MINERALS The art of cutting and polishing semi-precious and precious faceted gem stones. For amateurs and semi-professional gem faceters. Meets the first Tuesday of every month.	0	T		0700p-0950p	Z	01/05	1	HO-116	JO	FREE	LAARMAN,C
0.157	A01	32777	WHAT TO DO WHEN THE TV IS DEAD Create paper sculptures, masks and puppets from remnants found in your home. Create fantasy, make bouquets of paper flowers on a rainy day or when the TV is off and there is nothing "to do." Co-sponsored with Albany Parks and Recreation.	0	S		1000a-0250p	Y	01/16	2	SRCTRA	J	\$16.50	MARCHESE,G
0.5136C	A01	31755	CREATIVE MEDIA: ART WORKSHOP Whatever your media: acrylics, oils, pencils, watercolors. Whatever your skill level is: beginner, intermediate, advanced. Explore this workshop to develop your art form, improve your skills and spend afternoons being creative with friends. \$1.00- LAB FEE REQUIRED	0	T		0115p-0335p	Z	01/12	8	SRCTRA	OS	\$14.50	MARCHESE,G
AUTO BODY REPAIR														
9.160	A02	32552	AUTO BODY RESTORATION \$15.00- LAB FEE REQUIRED	4	PNP TR		0600p-0950p	A	01/05	11	IB-110	JOIS*		HOGAN,D
9.160	A01	32261	AUTO BODY RESTORATION \$15.00- LAB FEE REQUIRED	4	PNP S		0800a-0350p	N	01/09	10	IB-110	JOS		HOGAN,D
BUSINESS MANAGEMENT														
9.260	A01	31153	RENTAL PROPERTY MANAGEMENT Includes the law, forms and records, tenant-landlord relationships, property maintenance, and general policies and procedures. For small property owners who want to manage their own rental property.	1	OPT T		0700p-0950p	Z	01/12	5	ST-130	O		BOWMAN,F
9.291	A01	31756	REAL ESTATE LAW Real Estate Law is one of the three courses required by the state of Oregon to qualify for the state real estate salesperson's examination. The other two are Real Estate Principles and Real Estate Finance. Each must be 30 contact hours. This course is based upon the competencies developed by the Oregon Real Estate Agency.	3	OPT W		0700p-0950p	N	01/06	10	T-215	O		EDWARDS,K
9.291	A02	32536	REAL ESTATE LAW Real Estate Law is one of the three courses required by the state of Oregon to qualify for the state real estate salesperson's examination. The other two are Real Estate Principles and Real Estate Finance. Each must be 30 contact hours. This course is based upon the competencies developed by the Oregon Real Estate Agency.	3	OPT S		0900a-1150a	N	01/09	10	F-113	O		EDWARDS,K
COMPUTERS: MACINTOSH														
9.048G	A02	31139	INTRO TO MACINTOSH An introduction to the Apple Macintosh and what it can do. Discussion, demonstration, and hands-on. Become familiar with word processing, databases and graphics, etc. Bring 3 1/2" disc to class.	1	OPT T		0600p-0850p	0	01/05	5	F-202A	J		SAALBACH,F
9.048G	A01	31138	INTRO TO MACINTOSH An introduction to the Apple Macintosh and what it can do. Discussion, demonstration, and hands-on. Become familiar with word processing, databases and graphics, etc. Bring 3 1/2" disc to class.	1	OPT R		0700p-0950p	0	01/07	5	F-202A	J		MILLER,D
9.048G	A03	31140	INTRO TO MACINTOSH An introduction to the Apple Macintosh and what it can do. Discussion, demonstration, and hands-on. Become familiar with word processing, databases and graphics, etc. Bring 3 1/2" disc to class.	1	OPT T		0600p-0850p	2	02/09	5	F-202A	J		SAALBACH,F
9.257J	A01	31141	INTRO TO PAGEMAKER: MACINTOSH \$3.00- LAB FEE REQUIRED	1	OPT W		0530p-0820p	0	01/06	5	F-202A	JS		NOOSHARZ,K
9.257J	A02	32800	INTRO TO PAGEMAKER: MACINTOSH An introduction to Aldus Pagemaker software and how this software is used to layout text and graphics to produce typeset-quality documents on the Macintosh computer. Elementary Macintosh literacy required. Bring 3 1/2" disc to class. \$3.00- LAB FEE REQUIRED	1	OPT W		0530p-0820p	L	02/10	5	F-202A	JOS		NOOSHARZ,K
9.257X	A01	32768	MACINTOSH GRAPHICS Work with the various Macintosh graphic formats to gain an understanding of how to create, manipulate and enhance computer graphics. Bitmapped, TIFF, PICT, and EPS formats will be explored. A basic understanding of the Macintosh is needed.	1	OPT R		0530p-0820p	2	02/11	5	F-202A	J		CROCKETT,J

Check footnotes on page 10

M = Monday, T = Tuesday, W = Wednesday, R = Thursday, F = Friday, S = Saturday, U = Sunday

Course #	Sec. #	CRN	Title	Credits	Grade	Day(s)	Time	Part Term	Start Date	# of Wks	Building/Room	Foot-note(s)	Tuition	Instructor
----------	--------	-----	-------	---------	-------	--------	------	-----------	------------	----------	---------------	--------------	---------	------------

COMPUTERS: MICROCOMPUTER APPLICATIONS

MICROCOMPUTER SELF-STUDY COURSES

The Albany Center offers self-study courses that enable you to learn individually at your own pace in LBCC's Computer Lab. Manuals, software, study instructions, instructional assistance and checking of assignments are available in the lab during the following hours:

MONDAY - THURSDAY	8 a.m. - 11 p.m.	SATURDAY	9 a.m. - 5 p.m.
FRIDAY	8 a.m. - 5 p.m.	SUNDAY	1 p.m. - 8 p.m.

9.038	A01	31143	MICROCOMPUTERS: AN INTRODUCTION	1	OPT	M	0700p-0950p	0	01/04	5	F-202B	J		BRICKER, S
9.038	A02	31144	MICROCOMPUTERS: AN INTRODUCTION	1	OPT	M	0700p-0950p	2	02/08	5	F-202B	J		BRICKER, S
Course is designed for beginners. Learn to operate a computer, develop good work habits and practice with a variety of software and computers. Class will stress hands-on experience. Bring floppy disc to class.														
9.048A	A01	31149	WORDPERFECT SELF-STUDY	1	PNP	TBA	TBA	N	01/04	10	F-204	PO		BRICKER, S
Beginning self-paced course covering the basics of word processing on an IBM compatible computer. Learn about creating, saving, printing, tabs, indents, block moves, search and replace, spell checking and columns.														
9.048A	A02	31150	ADV WORDPERFECT SELF-STUDY	1	PNP	TBA	TBA	N	01/04	10	F-204	PO		BRICKER, S
Continuing from WordPerfect Self-Study, this self-paced course covers mail merge, labels, macros, database, headers and footers, footnotes, outlines, thesaurus and more. Prerequisite: WordPerfect Self-Study or comparable experience.														
9.048I	A01	31983	QUATTRO PRO	1	OPT	T	0600p-0850p	0	01/05	5	F-202B	PJ		LACEY, F
9.048I	A02	31142	QUATTRO PRO	1	OPT	T	0600p-0850p	2	02/09	5	F-202B	PJ		LACEY, F
An introduction to spreadsheets and databases using the popular Quattro Pro. Subjects covered include the spreadsheet and database, graphing and graphing/fonts, and macros. All work done on IBM compatibles. Bring floppy disc to class.														
9.048L	A01	32774	INTRO TO COMPUTERS & MS-DOS	1	OPT	R	0600p-0850p	0	01/07	5	F-202B	J		SAALBACH, F
Do you know what MS-DOS means? This five-week course is designed for the beginner, whether or not you have an IBM-compatible computer, and provides an overview of the system itself from the inside out. All basic MS-DOS commands will be covered in detail, including hard disk organization.														
9.257G	A01	31148	BEGINNING LOTUS SELF-STUDY	1	PNP	TBA	TBA	N	01/04	10	F-204	PO		BRICKER, S
Introduces the use of the popular spreadsheet software package Lotus 1-2-3 for those who use 1-2-3 in the work place. Self-paced.														
9.257N	A02	31984	HARD DISK MANAGEMENT	1	OPT	W	0600p-0850p	L	02/10	5	F-202B	JPO		MILLER, D
For students with some experience on a computer, with a hard drive. Class covers the fundamental elements of DOS and aspects dealing with hard disk setup and management. Creation of batch files, paths, configuration files and backup systems are emphasized. Not a course for power users. Preregistration is required. Bring floppy disc to class.														
9.257N	A01	31145	COMPUTER SYSTEM OPTIMIZATION	1	OPT	R	0600p-0850p	L	02/11	5	F-202B	JO		SAALBACH, F
Designed for the advanced MS-Dos user, covering such topics as: memory management, batch files, activating data and media, and virus protection.														
9.607E	A01	31147	OPERATE A COMPUTER/SELF-STUDY	1	OPT	TBA	TBA	N	01/04	10	F-204	O		BRICKER, S
For the beginner, learn how to operate an IBM compatible computer. A variety of programs are covered including word processing, spreadsheets, database and graphics. Self-paced.														
9.607J	A01	31146	WORDPERFECT FOR USERS	1	OPT	W	0600p-0850p	K	01/06	5	F-202B	PJO		MILLER, D
Beginning class using 5.1 WordPerfect software for word processing. Learn to create and edit documents, to use function keys, to move text and to spell check. Includes fundamentals of microcomputer and printer operations.														
0.179	A01	31151	COMMODORE USERS GROUP	0		W	0700p-0850p	Z	01/27	1	BRDRMS	O		FREE DURNFORD, W
						W	0700p-0850p		02/24	1	BRDRMS			
						W	0700p-0850p		03/31	1	BRDRMS			

CONSUMER EDUCATION

0.830A	A01	32480	STOCKS MARKET MECHANICS	0		T	0700p-0820p	Z	01/12	10	T-217	O	\$23.00	BURNETT, J
What causes the stock market to move up and down, the minor and major turn around price targets, cycle times, wave patterns, trading strategies, picking stocks, trading options, insuring trades, setting stops and broker ordering etiquette. Many easy to understand charts, handouts and slides. No previous knowledge necessary.														
0.851A	A01	32547	HOW TO BUY A HOUSE	0		T	0630p-0820p	Y	02/02	3	IA-224		\$9.50	MORIKAWA, B
Before you buy an existing house, learn to examine the house for family needs, financial investment, structural problems, etc.														

DANCE

0.4042A	A01	32543	INTERMEDIATE BALLROOM DANCE	0		M	0700p-0850p	Z	01/11	8	SRCTRA	O	\$25.00	COFFIN, M
Take your dancing beyond the basic steps. Learn the styling secrets of the elegant ballroom dancer. We stress style, form and proper movement. Dances featured: waltz, foxtrot, tango and Viennese waltz. Co-sponsored with Albany Parks and Recreation.														
0.404A	A01	31185	BALLROOM DANCE	0		W	0700p-0850p	Z	01/13	8	SRCTRA	JO	\$25.00	BAKER, T
Learn the basics of the swing, waltz, cha-cha, foxtrot and polka. Co-sponsored with Albany Parks and Recreation.														
0.404A	A02	32544	AMERICAN/INTERNATIONAL DANCE	0		R	0200p-0350p	Z	01/15	7	SRCTRA	OS	\$12.50	COFFIN, M
Basic level ballroom dance consisting of American and International styles. A variety of dance figures within each category will be taught including waltz, foxtrot, tango, cha-cha-cha, rumba, and eastern swing. Co-sponsored with Albany Parks and Recreation. \$1.00- LAB FEE REQUIRED														
0.4082A	A01	31757	COWBOY DANCE	0		T	0700p-0850p	N	01/05	10	FAIRGR	JO	\$33.50	GRANT, J
Texas two-step, cowboy shuffle, western swing, four corners and more. Student must have partner. Dance partners must register at same time. Preregistration is required.														
0.4082A	A02	32545	WESTERN LINE DANCING	0		T	0630p-0820p	N	01/05	10	CTYDVI	JO	\$33.50	GRAVES, T
Join in the fun and learn Country Western Line dancing. No partner needed. Preregistration required.														
0.418A	A01	32772	COUNTRY TWO-STEP & SWING	0		R	0630p-0820p	N	01/07	10	FAIRGR	JO	\$33.50	GRAVES, T
Learn the two step, jitterbug swing, East Coast Swing, West Coast Swing, and country western style. Preregistration required and must register with a partner. Co-sponsored with Albany Parks and Recreation.														

ELECTRONICS LAB

In the Electronics Lab you can learn about electronics or upgrade job skills, working at your own pace with individualized instruction in a wide range of independent study courses. Instruction and equipment are supplied as needed, and the lab is open for use by knowledgeable do-it-yourselfers. Start any time during the term. Choose the hours that you want to work.

TUESDAY, THURSDAY 4 p.m. - 7:00 p.m.

New or beginning electronics students should come to an orientation on Tuesday, January 5, at 4 p.m. for information about the electronics classes offered and class requirements for the term. If you are unable to come to this meeting, come to the lab anytime we are open for an individual orientation.

EE6.320	A01	31124	FUNDAMENTALS FOR ELECTRONICS	4	A-F	LAB	LAB	A	01/04	11	IA-237	POIVS*		JOHNSON, D
Introduction to electricity and electronics, basic concepts, theories and laws relating to DC and AC electricity. \$25.00- LAB FEE REQUIRED														
EE6.321	A01	32769	DC/AC CIRCUIT ANALYSIS	8	A-F	LAB	LAB	A	01/04	11	IA-237	APOVs		JOHNSON, D
Continuation of Fundamentals of Electronics (EE6.320). This course uses the same text and class format as Fundamentals of Electronics and will supply students with the background to enroll in Semiconductors I. Capacitance, inductance, and inductive reactance, impedance and resonance will be studied. \$25.00- LAB FEE REQUIRED														

(Continued on next page)

Check footnotes on page 10

M = Monday, T = Tuesday, W = Wednesday, R = Thursday, F = Friday, S = Saturday, U = Sunday

Course #	Sec. #	CRN	Title	Credits	Grade	Day(s)	Time	Part Term	Start Date	# of Wks	Building/Room	Foot-note(s)	Tuition	Instructor
EE6.334	A01	31118	ELECTRICAL FABRICATION	3	OPT	LAB	LAB	A	01/04	11	IA-237	OI*		JOHNSON,D
			Occupational skills in safety and hand tools, soldering techniques, component installation, wire wrap and meter usage.											
EE6.554	A01	31126	TECHNICAL FIELD PROJECTS	3	A-F	LAB	LAB	A	01/04	11	IA-237	POIV*		JOHNSON,D
			Individual projects. You and the instructor select a subject. See footnote for lab hours.											
9.672	A01	31119	DIGITAL PRINCIPLES I	3	A-F	LAB	LAB	A	01/04	11	IA-237	POIV*		JOHNSON,D
			Introduces common integrated circuits, combinational logic, Boolean algebra, Karnaugh mapping, codes and flip flops.											
9.673	A01	31120	BASIC SEMICONDUCTORS I	3	A-F	LAB	LAB	A	01/04	11	IA-237	POIV*		JOHNSON,D
			Diodes, transistors, transistor biasing, and power supplies.											
9.673A	A01	31121	BASIC SEMICONDUCTORS II	3	A-F	LAB	LAB	A	01/04	11	IA-237	POIV*		JOHNSON,D
			Continues Semiconductors I. Includes practical theory of bipolar transistors, field effect transistors, thyristors, integrated circuits and opto-electronic devices.											
9.691	A01	31122	DIGITAL PRINCIPALS II	3	A-F	LAB	LAB	A	01/04	11	IA-237	POIV*		JOHNSON,D
			Introduces counters, shift registers, memory devices, digital to analog interfacing techniques.											
FAMILY RESOURCES														
9.033-	P01	31912	PHONE CRISIS INTERVENTION	0		S	0900a-0350p	H	02/06	1	FRC-105	O	FREE	STAFF
						TR	0600p-0920p		02/09	3	FRC-105			
						S	0900a-0350p		02/20	1	FRC-105			
9.033	P01	31581	PHONE CRISIS INTERVENTION	3	PNP	S	0900a-0350p	H	02/06	1	FRC-105	O		HOGELAND,E
						TR	0600p-0920p		02/09	3	FRC-105			
						S	0900a-0350p		02/20	1	FRC-105			
			Learn to effectively help those in crisis by gaining skills in communication, listening, and problem-solving. Training for mental health and community outreach crisis service volunteers. Can be taken for credit or free for non-credit.											
9.947-	P06	32623	LIVE AND LEARN WITH YOUR BABY	0		W	1230p-0280p	A	01/06	11	HEALTH	O	\$5.00	LENDERMAN,C
9.947-	P02	31540	LIVE AND LEARN WITH YOUR BABY	0		R	0630p-0820p	A	01/07	11	STMRYA	O	\$5.00	WEIDMANN,R
			For parents of infants to beginning walkers. Bring child to class. Class may also be taken for credit.											
9.947-	P01	31539	LIVE AND LEARN WITH YOUR BABY	0		F	0920a-1110a	N	01/08	10	PARISH	O	\$5.00	WEIDMANN,R
9.948	P01	31543	LIVE & LEARN WITH YOUR TODDLER	1	PNP	W	0920a-1110a	N	01/06	10	STMRYA	OS		WEIDMANN,R
			For parents and toddlers to 2 1/2 year olds. Learn new things to do, places to go, songs, games and sharing with other parents.									\$3.00- LAB FEE REQUIRED		
9.949	P03	32624	LIVE&LEARN WITH YR 2 YEAR OLD	2	PNP	TR	0900a-1050a	A	01/05	11	FRMTES	O		STOKES,C
9.951	P01	31545	LIVE&LEARN WITH YR PRESCHOOLER	2	PNP	M	0630p-0920p	A	01/04	11	FRMTES	HTOM*		STOKES,C
			A preschool cooperative including lab participation. Child attends preschool M-W-F, 9:00 to 11:30 am. Parent must arrange times to participate in child care lab. \$5.00 fee payable in class only.											
9.951	P02	31547	-LAB	0		TBA	TBA	Z	01/04	7	FRMTES	TOL*		STOKES,C
9.962C-	P01	31544	PARENT-TOT GYM	0		F	0930a-1020a	A	01/08	11	FRMTES	OS	\$15.50	LENDERMAN,C
			Enjoy singing, games, dancing, marching, and pretending. Develop coordination with free exploration of gym equipment. For parents of toddlers 18-months to 3 years.										\$3.00- LAB FEE REQUIRED	
9.962D-	P05	32630	PEG: EFFECTIVE PARENTING	0		T	0700p-0820p	U	TBA	11	SUNRIS	O	FREE	OZRETICH,R
9.962D-	P02	31917	PEG: EFFECTIVE PARENTING	0			1145a-1245p	Z	01/11	6	PERI	O	FREE	SMITH,S
			Practical help and support for parents of school-age children.											
9.962N-	P01	32621	FCC: FIRM FOUNDATION	0		W	0700p-0920p	Z	01/13	2	FRC-105	OS	\$23.00	STAFF
			Family child care providers will learn about the components of high quality care and will have the opportunity for self-assessment as they apply new concepts and skills. Fee is for materials. \$10.00- LAB FEE REQUIRED											
9.962NA	P01	32620	FCC: FIRM FOUNDATIONS	1	PNP	W	0700p-0920p	Z	01/13	6	FRC-105	O		POTTS,B
9.962O-	P01	31914	PREPARING FOR DRUG FREE YEARS	0		M	0630p-0820p	Z	01/04	6	TBA	O	FREE	STAFF
9.984N-	P01	31579	FCC: TAX WORKSHOP	0		S	0900a-1150a	Y	01/16	1	FRC-105	O	FREE	STAFF
			Help for family child care providers in yearly tax preparation.											
9.984Z-	P02	32632	FCC: DRAMATIC PLAY	0		R	0700p-0920p	Y	03/04	2	FRC-105		\$9.50	JOHNSON,J
			Family child care providers learn ways to use songs, stories, props, poetry and imagination in dramatic play.											
9.986	P01	31913	LIVING & LEARNING W/CHILDREN	1	PNP	T	0630p-0820p	N	01/05	10	STMRYA	OS		LENDERMAN,C
			For parents and their children of walking age to 4 years. Learn new activities, places to go, songs, games and share with other parents.										\$3.00- LAB FEE REQUIRED	
9.987-	P02	32185	PEG INSTRUCTOR TRAINING	0		R	0700p-0850p	Y	01/04	1	FRC-105	O	FREE	DONALD,L
9.992D-	P01	31922	OREGON CC BASICS:HEALTH/SAFETY	0		S	0800a-1150a	U	TBA	1	FRC-105	O	FREE	STAFF
			Basic health and safety information for child care provider.											
9.992D-	P01	32696	OREGON CHILD CARE BASICS	0		S	0800a-1150a	Y	02/13	1	FRC-105		\$9.50	DUNN,P
			Social and emotional development information for child care providers.											
9.994	P01	31583	FOSTER PARENT ORIENTATION	1	PNP	T	0700p-0920p	I	01/05	6	FRC-105	O		BELT,K
9.994-	P01	31584	FOSTER PARENT ORIENTATION	0		T	0700p-0920p	I	01/05	6	FRC-105	O	FREE	BELT,K
			Learn the basics of foster parenting in this orientation class focused on the history, need for and responsibilities of foster care.											
9.995-	P01	32184	FOSTERING ABUSED CHILDREN	0		T	0700p-0920p	Z	01/05	11	FRC-105	O	FREE	BELT,K
9.996	P03	32695	POSITIVE DISCIPLINE	1	PNP	R	0700p-0820p	U	TBA	10	FRC	O		DOTHEE,T
9.996	P01	31586	BEHAVIOR MANAGEMENT	1	PNP	T	0700p-0920p	K	01/05	5	FRC-105	O		BELT,K
9.996-	P01	31587	BEHAVIOR MANAGEMENT	0		T	0700p-0920p	K	01/05	5	FRC-105	O	FREE	BELT,K
			Learn the many options for disciplining with a special focus on the needs of children in foster care.											
0.3987	P03	32631	CHILD CARE ORIENTATION	0		M	0900a-1120a	Y	03/15	1	FRC-105		FREE	DUNN,P
0.3987	P01	31921	CHILD CARE ORIENTATION	0		M	0900a-1120a	Y	01/25	1	FRC-105		FREE	DUNN,P
			For family child care providers to learn about local resources including state registration.											
FOREIGN LANGUAGE														
0.5283	A01	31178	SIGN LANGUAGE I	0	C	R	0700p-0950p	N	01/07	10	T-217	FO	\$38.00	WHITE,H
						S	1200p-0550p		TBA	1	OSD			
			Learn the basic signs of American Sign Language to communicate with deaf or hearing-impaired persons.											
0.5284	A01	31179	SIGN LANGUAGE II	0	C	R	0700p-0950p	N	01/07	10	T-213	PFO	\$38.00	WHITE,H
						S	1200p-0550p		TBA	1	OSD			
			Continue learning signs of American Sign Language to communicate with deaf or hearing-impaired persons. Two terms of Sign I or equivalent or permission of instructor needed.											
0.5575A	A01	31761	BEGIN CONVERSATIONAL FRENCH I	0	C	M	0630p-0920p	Z	01/11	10	ST-102	O	\$38.00	FROST,C
			Learn and practice everyday conversation and French grammar. Obtain a better understanding of French, and gain a complete mastery of simple sentence structure and a wider appreciation of the French culture. Continuation of fall term class.											
0.5581A	A01	31175	BEGINNING GERMAN A	0		W	0630p-0920p	Z	01/13	10	SRCTRA	O	\$38.00	GREEN,A
			A course designed to teach the basics of contemporary German; for students with little previous knowledge of German.											

(Continued on next page)

Check footnotes on page 10

M = Monday, T = Tuesday, W = Wednesday, R = Thursday, F = Friday, S = Saturday, U = Sunday

Course #	Sec. #	CRN	Title	Credits	Grade	Day(s)	Time	Part Term	Start Date	# of Wks	Building/Room	Foot-note(s)	Tuition	Instructor
0.5581B	A01	31176	BEGINNING GERMAN B A course designed to teach the basics of contemporary German; for students with one term of German completed.	0	C	R	0600p-0850p	Z	01/14	10	SRCTRA	PO	\$38.00	EMERSON,D
0.5621E	A01	31177	SPANISH FOR SENIORS Beginning Spanish with a conversational orientation. An informal approach with cultural activities highlighted.	0	C	M	0100p-0350p	Z	01/11	10	SRCTRA	OS	\$19.00	BAKER,T
0.5621H	A01	32482	CONVERSATIONAL SPANISH I Emphasis will be on conversation, vocabulary and grammar. Geared to the needs and goals of the student. Beginners as well as those with past class work or exposure are welcome.	0	C	T	0630p-0920p	N	01/05	10	ST-109	O	\$38.00	AMICCI,J
HEALTH														
0.419A	A01	31163	BASIC THERAPEUTIC MASSAGE A practical introduction to massage with emphasis on relieving stress and muscular tension. Explores massage as a health-care tool and life-enhancing recreation. Recommended (not required) to sign up with a partner. Bring padding, sheet and pillow. Disrobing not required. This class not accredited for massage licensing. Co-sponsored with Albany Parks and Recreation. \$5.00- LAB FEE REQUIRED	0		W	0700p-0850p	Z	01/13	6	IA-227	JOS	\$16.50	LEE,J
0.5733	A01	31169	WARM WATER EXERCISE	0		TR	0830a-0950a	N	01/05	10	LAKESI	JO	\$38.00	KOPACEK,C
0.5733	A02	32542	WARM WATER EXERCISE A warm-water program designed on a supportive, gentle and at your-own-pace basis. Must have written approval from physician with special cautions or contradiction needs at first class session.	0		TR	1030a-1150a	N	01/05	10	LAKESI	JO	\$38.00	KOPACEK,C
0.576A	A02	31758	ALCOHOL INFORMATION SCHOOL	0		M	0600p-0850p	Z	12/07	4	T-213	O		BOTTAW
0.576A	A01	31166	ALCOHOL INFORMATION SCHOOL	0		S	0900a-0350p	Y	01/16	2	T-213	O		BOTTAW
0.576A	A04	31759	ALCOHOL INFORMATION SCHOOL Nature and effects of alcohol, theories of alcohol abuse and alcoholism, treatment. Community resources explored by students. Special attention given to responsible alcohol use. \$140 lab fee payable in class to the Benton-Linn Council on Alcohol.	0		M	0600p-0850p	H	02/01	4	T-213	O		BOTTAW
0.917A	A01	31165	HEALTHY AGING A course for older adults on the latest health care information to improve their lifestyle. This class will consist of a series of classes on health related issues. The class is co-sponsored with Albany General Hospital, Albany Senior Center and the Albany Center. Call 926-2244, ext. 700, for more information.	0		T	0100p-0150p	Z	01/26	6	SRCTRA	O	FREE	HOUSER,O
HISTORY														
HST258	01	32807	INTRO TO ETHNIC HIST.: AFRICAN AMERICAN Ed-Net Satellite TV Class. Your instructor for this class will be located at Chemeketa Community College in Salem. Linn-Benton students participate in the class with students from several other Oregon community colleges via Ed-Net, a statewide satellite television network that uses live video and audio for communication between instructor and students at all locations. LBCC credit is awarded for this class. Cost: \$187.	3	A-F	MWF	0830a-0920a	Y	01/24	12	LRC-111			STAFF
0.532A	A01	31760	LIFE IN THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST Through writings covering various periods of development, discover the unique qualities of the region known as the Pacific Northwest.	0		R	0100p-0350p	Z	01/14	10	SRCTRA	OS	\$19.00	HAWKINS,M
0.6611I	A01	31171	HISTORY OF THE PACIFIC NRTHWST A cultural, historical and social study of the Pacific Northwest emphasizing Oregon in particular.	0		M	0900a-1150a	N	01/04	10	LAKESI	O	\$19.00	FROST,C
0.663C	A01	32778	SCOTTISH HISTORY A multi-dimensional overview of the history of Scotland through literature, song, folklore, politics and geography.	0		W	0630p-0820p	N	01/06	10	IA-242	O	\$29.00	EDGAR,B
HOLIDAY														
0.134H	A01	31170	VALENTINE PAPER CUTTING Holiday card ideas using traditional paper cutting. Learn to create beautiful Valentine cards using traditional Northern European paper cutting techniques. This technique can also be used to create mobiles and wall hanging.	0		S	1000a-0220p	Y	02/06	1	SRCTRA		\$10.50	MARCHESE,G
HOME ARTS & SHOP														
0.138	A01	31158	ABZ'S OF QUILTMaking Learn the art of traditional and contemporary quilting in this "hands-on" class for beginners and those interested in new techniques. The class covers quilting from beginning basics to finishing touches. Students will do in-class project, i.e., a wall hanging, pillow or bed-size quilt. Quilting with a hoop or stretcher frame will be demonstrated and students will be given the opportunity to do hand quilting from a stretcher frame. Supplies will be discussed at first class. \$1.00- LAB FEE REQUIRED	0		T	0630p-0850p	Z	01/26	5	SRCTRA	OS	\$12.50	CLAASSEN,F
0.192	A01	32549	WEAR YOUR ART: PAINT A T-SHIRT Learn an easy step by step method to create an artistic T-shirt that lasts through many washings. Bring a T-shirt and follow along as the instructor demonstrates and assists you with your artistic artwear. Supply list at offering center. Co-sponsored with Albany Parks and Recreation.	0		MW	0630p-0920p	Y	02/08	1	SRCTRA	J	\$16.50	SAYLOR,M
0.245A	A01	31159	CROCHET, BEGINNING Teaches basic crochet stitches using yarn. Covers how to read patterns, use of materials, measuring gauge and finishing techniques. You finish at least one project in class. Students should bring a #H crochet hook and skein of yarn, preferably Red Heart 4-ply.	0		T	0100p-0250p	T	01/05	8	LAKESI	O	\$12.50	NEUSCHWANDE
0.2583	A01	31161	KNITTING WORKSHOP Practice and improve your knitting skills by working on your own project with instructor guidance. For beginning or accomplished knitters. \$1.00- LAB FEE REQUIRED	0		T	0900a-1150a	Z	01/12	10	SRCTRA	OS	\$21.80	JUHNKE,E
0.802A	A01	31215	GENERAL WOODWORKING Learn basic woodworking skills, home shop safety, use of hand and power tools and cost estimating. Work on a home project of your choice. New students must attend first meeting for required safety orientation prior to tool use. Students registering after first meeting must have instructor approval. \$5.00- LAB FEE REQUIRED	0		M	0700p-0950p	N	01/04	10	IB-120	JOS	\$38.00	BUTTS,D
0.854	A01	31162	UPHOLSTERY Course includes rewebbing, spring tying padding and final cover. Learn by working on a piece of your own furniture.	0		T	0700p-0950p	N	01/05	10	IB-120	JO	\$38.00	BAKER,D
0.8542C	A01	31214	FURNITURE MAKING An open shop class with instructor guidance on individual furniture projects. You should have basic woodworking skills. New students must attend first class meeting for required safety orientation prior to tool use. Students registering after the first meeting must have instructor's approval. \$5.00- LAB FEE REQUIRED	0		M	0700p-0950p	N	01/04	10	IB-120	JOS	\$38.00	BUTTS,D
0.925A	A01	31744	BEGINNING SEWING Basic sewing skills, pattern and material compatibility, help with individual sewing problems. Work on projects of your own choice. Sewing machines may be brought.	0		MW	0630p-0920p	Z	01/11	5	IA-201A	O	\$38.00	GROENINK,E
0.943B	A01	31160	DESIGNER SWEATSHIRTS On a sweatshirt of their choice, students will learn several techniques using paints, fabric, jewels to decorate the shirt. Preregistration required. Bring prewashed sweatshirt to class. \$5.00- LAB FEE REQUIRED	0		S	0900a-0250p	Y	03/06	1	SRCTRA	JS	\$9.50	PARROTT,S

Check footnotes on page 10


M = Monday, T = Tuesday, W = Wednesday, R = Thursday, F = Friday, S = Saturday, U = Sunday

Course #	Sec. #	CRN	Title.....	Credits	Grade	Day(s)	Time	Part Term	Start Date	# of Wks	Building/ Room	Foot-note(s)	Tuition	.....	Instructor
MUSIC															
MP102	A01	31181	CONCERT BAND	1	PNP	R	0730p-0920p	A	01/07	6	AHSS-213	O	.....	.....	SORENSEN,R
						R	0730p-0920p		01/14	5	WAHS-BAN				
0.5221C	A01	31748	WOMEN'S CHORALE: 4-PART ACCAPPELLA	0	M	M	0730p-0950p	N	01/04	10	FLINNS	O	.....	FREE	NORMAN,C
			Enjoy singing and performing in this women's accapella group. Learn about harmony and technique, enjoy the company of friends as you discover the world of song.												
0.5227B	A01	31182	CONCERT BAND	0	R	R	0730p-0920p	A	01/07	6	AHSS-213	O	.....	FREE	SORENSEN,R
						R	0730p-0920p		01/14	5	WAHS-BAN				
			Offers applied study of and performance on musical instruments using concert band literature. Must play at high school concert band level or instructor permission required. Students bring their own instruments.												
0.5234B	A01	32775	TEACH YOURSELF THE BANJO	0	W	W	0630p-0820p	Z	01/13	4	AHSS-209	O	.....	\$15.50	BURKE,P
			Experience the history of the banjo and teach yourself how to play. For the inexperienced banjo musician, this course covers history, frailing and assists with banjo set-up. Must provide your own instrument. Co-sponsored with Albany Parks and Recreation.												
0.918	A02	31168	MUSIC THERAPY	0	R	R	0900a-1150a	N	01/07	10	MENNHO	O	.....	\$19.00	BARTELL,T
			For nursing home residents.												
OUTDOOR EXPERIENCE															
0.463	A01	32541	FLY TYING FOR BEGINNERS	0	W	W	0630p-0920p	Z	01/13	6	ST-213B	O	.....	\$25.00	GLAZIER,R
			Presents basic skills of identifying trout, steelhead and salmon flies. Hands-on experience with materials, equipment and popular local fly patterns. Designed for people learning how to fly-tie as well as those who want to upgrade their skills. Supply list at offering center.												
0.4641	A01	32540	WINTER FLYFISHING	0	R	R	0630p-0920p	Z	01/14	5	ST-213B	FOS	.....	\$25.00	GLAZIER,R
			Come catch a memory of a life time through fly-fishing. Learn how to fly-fish for winter steelhead and trout found in local and coastal rivers. Topics include: diet and habitat, fishing techniques and equipment used. Two field trips to be determined by class. \$10.00- LAB FEE REQUIRED												
PERSONAL GROWTH															
HD114	A01	31742	LIFE PLANNING FOR WOMEN	2	PNP	F	0700p-0950p	Y	02/19	1	BRDRMS	J	.....	.....	JONES,D
						SU	0900a-0520p		02/20	1	BRDRMS				
			A supportive class for women seeking a new life direction. Includes the exploration of values, interests, abilities and realistic life choices. Preregistration required.												
HD116	A01	31743	HUMAN POTENTIAL	2	OPT	F	0700p-0950p	Y	01/15	1	BRDRMS	J	.....	.....	JONES,D
						SU	0900a-0520p		01/16	1	BRDRMS				
			A small-group experience which stresses positive attitude development and discovery of personal potential. Includes self-confidence, interpersonal understanding, goal-setting and clarification of personal values. Preregistration required.												
HD190	A02	32538	ASSERTIVENESS TRAINING	1	PNP	S	0830a-0620p	Y	01/23	1	T-217	GJ	.....	.....	FRASER-HEVL
HD190	A01	31183	ASSERTIVENESS TRAINING	1	PNP	S	0830a-0620p	Z	02/20	1	T-217	GJO	.....	.....	FRASER-HEVL
			Facilitates learning communication skills. Based on a foundation of respect for self, respect for others and respect from others. Preregistration required.												
HD204	A01	31747	ELIMINATE SELF-DEFEAT BEHAVIOR	3	OPT	M	0100p-0350p	N	01/04	10	IA-224	O	.....	.....	ROSS,S
			Making choices that enhance having a quality life, helping to become aware of our self-defeating behavior, deciding whether to continue this behavior or change it, and discovering reasons and benefits for choosing this way.												
HD206	A01	31741	COPING SKILLS FOR STRESS	2	PNP	F	0700p-0950p	Y	03/05	1	BRDRMS	J	.....	.....	BASKERVILLE
						SU	0830a-0450p		03/06	1	BRDRMS				
			Information about causes and cures of stress from the point of view of self-talk and the power of our minds to reduce the impact of stress. The class is support oriented and is conducted as part lecture and part group process. Preregistration required.												
HD208A	A01	31184	CAREER/LIFE PLANNING	3	PNP	TR	1100a-1220p	N	01/05	10	IA-201A	OS	.....	.....	JOHNSTON,D
			Helps define careers, develop personal awareness of values, interests and skills as well as provide information on the decision making process. \$10.00- LAB FEE REQUIRED												
HS207	A01	32539	ADULT CHILDREN OF DYSFUNC FAMILY	2	PNP	F	0700p-0950p	Y	03/12	1	BRDRMS	J	.....	.....	CARROLL,L
						SU	0900a-0520p		03/13	1	BRDRMS				
			Provides educational information and group activities to help students explore adult issues that develop as a result of growing up in a dysfunctional environment.												
9.709	A01	32773	CAREER LEVERAGE FOR THE FUTURE	1	OPT	W	0630p-0820p	T	01/06	8	ST-109	O	.....	.....	MCBRIDE,D
			By using interviews, lecture and class discussion, explore a broad range of attitudes which challenge the ability of each student to get and keep a decent job.												
PHOTOGRAPHY															
0.5191	A01	31137	BASIC PHOTO I & II	0	T	T	0700p-0950p	N	01/05	10	F-109	PJOS	.....	\$38.00	JENSEN,J
						S	0800a-0150p		TBA	1	COAST				
			This class will deal with the exposure, developing and printing of black and white photography. Along with darkroom procedures, student will gain knowledge in composition, matting, presentation and objective criticism. Photo II will refine and extend methods for toning prints and film manipulation. \$5.00- LAB FEE REQUIRED												
0.5192C	A01	32776	MASTER YOUR VIDEO CAMERA	0	W	W	0630p-0920p	Z	01/13	5	F-109	O	.....	\$23.00	HERMAN,D
			Cecile B DeMille did it, you can too! Improve your home videos by learning how to use different camera moves, special effects, sound and light. Discussion on the history of video, the different kinds of video equipment, how video works, types of tape as well as demonstrations of camera care. Home video camera helpful, but not required. Co-sponsored with Albany Parks and Recreation.												
PHYSICAL EDUCATION															
PE185J	A01	31200	AEROBIC DANCE	1	OPT	MWR	0630p-0720p	N	01/04	10	SUNRIS	O	.....	.....	VANDEHEY,J
PE185X	A01	31188	ARCHERY	1	OPT	T	0630p-0920p	N	01/05	10	SHERWO	O	.....	.....	MCCARTHEY,B
			At this indoor range, learn or sharpen your archery skills.												
0.582AG	A01	31981	AQUATIC FITNESS	0	TR	TR	0800p-0850p	N	01/05	10	POOLA	OS	.....	\$29.00	KOPACEK,C
			Water exercises designed to increase strength, flexibility, and endurance. \$15.00- LAB FEE REQUIRED												
0.582BD	A01	31187	AQUATIC EXERCISE	0	TR	TR	0600p-0650p	N	01/05	10	POOLA	JOS	.....	\$29.00	ROEHRICH,N
			Individualized warm-water program designed to increase physical activity and mobility. Uses the water's natural resistance and buoyancy to aid persons with back problems and injuries. Must have written approval from physician at first class meeting. \$15.00- LAB FEE REQUIRED												
0.582DA	A01	31193	DANCE AEROBICS	0	MWF	MWF	0800a-0850a	N	01/04	10	AC-130E	O	.....	\$38.00	BARRETT,P
0.582DA	A02	31194	DANCE AEROBICS	0	MWF	MWF	0900a-0950a	N	01/04	10	BGCLUB	O	.....	\$38.00	BARRETT,P
0.582DA	A03	31195	DANCE AEROBICS	0	MWF	MWF	1100a-1150a	N	01/04	10	AC-130E	O	.....	\$38.00	VANDEHEY,J
0.582DA	A04	31196	DANCE AEROBICS	0	MWF	MWF	1200p-1250p	N	01/04	10	AC-130E	O	.....	\$38.00	VANDEHEY,J
0.582DA	A05	31738	DANCE AEROBICS	0	MWR	MWR	0345p-0435p	N	01/04	10	FSTCHG	O	.....	\$38.00	WOOD,C
0.582DA	A06	31197	DANCE AEROBICS	0	MWF	MWF	0430p-0520p	N	01/04	10	SUNRIS	O	.....	\$38.00	BARRETT,P
0.582DA	A07	31198	DANCE AEROBICS	0	MWF	MWF	0630p-0720p	N	01/04	10	SUNRIS	O	.....	\$29.00	VANDEHEY,J
0.582DA	A08	31201	DANCE AEROBICS	0	MWF	MWF	0630p-0720p	N	01/04	10	SUNRIS	O	.....	\$38.00	VANDEHEY,J
0.582DA	A09	31199	DANCE AEROBICS	0	MWF	MWF	0730p-0820p	N	01/04	10	SUNRIS	O	.....	\$29.00	VANDEHEY,J
0.582DA	A10	31202	DANCE AEROBICS	0	TR	TR	0900a-0950a	N	01/05	10	BGCLUB	O	.....	\$29.00	VANDEHEY,J
0.582DA	A11	31203	DANCE AEROBICS	0	TR	TR	0430p-0520p	N	01/05	10	SUNRIS	O	.....	\$29.00	BARRETT,P
0.582DD	A01	31191	DANCE AEROBICS - AM	0	MWF	MWF	0630a-0720a	N	01/04	10	AC-130E	O	.....	\$38.00	GILBERTSON,
			A choreographed dance exercise program. Utilizes predominately low-impact moves designed to tone the muscles and strengthen the cardiovascular system. Appropriate footwear required. Preregistration recommended at some centers.												

(Continued on next page)

Check footnotes on page 10

M = Monday, T = Tuesday, W = Wednesday, R = Thursday, F = Friday, S = Saturday, U = Sunday

Course #	Sec. #	CRN	Title.....	Credits	Grade	Day(s)	Time	Part Term	Start Date	# of Wks	Building/Room	Foot-note(s)	Tuition	Instructor
0.582ED	A01	31190	BODY TONING	0		MWF	1200p-1250p	N	01/04	10	AC-120	O	\$38.00	HUG,S
			Contouring of body mass through calisthenics. Limbering, stretching and strengthening exercises done to music. Safety and proper execution of moves are stressed.											
0.582EH	A01	31737	LIGHT AEROBICS	0		MW	0530p-0620p	Z	01/11	10	SRCTRA	OS	\$14.50	KENNEDY,C
			A dance aerobic exercise and basic fitness program geared to the special needs of overweight individuals who want to take a positive step toward changing their exercise habits. \$1.00- LAB FEE REQUIRED											
0.582Q	A01	31164	BEGINNING HATHA YOGA	0		W	0630p-0820p	Z	01/13	6	MAPLAW	O	\$15.50	JELEN,L
			Includes postures, deep breathing, and relaxation techniques. Co-sponsored with Albany Parks and Recreation.											
0.916C	A01	31192	DANCE EXERCISE FOR SENIORS	0		MWF	0900a-0950a	Z	01/11	9	SRCTRA	JOS	\$19.00	KEIL,K
			Light exercise and simple dance movements for seniors. Preregistration required. \$1.00- LAB FEE REQUIRED											
RELIGION														
0.696B	A01	32770	THINKING ABOUT GOD	0		T	0900a-1050a	N	01/05	10	LAKESI	OQ	\$14.50	GOMAN,J
			Presents an orderly and rational picture of the development of God in Western thought from 50 to 600 AD. Continuation of Collision: Paganism/Christianity.											
SOCIOLOGY														
SOC205	A01	32771	GENERAL SOCIOLOGY 	3	A-F	R	0700p-0950p	M	01/07	10	F-113	S		STAFF
			Analysis of major sociological institutions: family, political, economic, religious and educational. \$15.00- LAB FEE REQUIRED											
SPECIAL INTEREST														
0.440C	A01	31207	DRIVER ED LEC/LAB	0	C	M	0700p-0950p	N	01/04	10	T-207	PJKOS*		SOULE,D
			Includes 30 hours of classroom instruction and six hours behind the wheel training. Show drivers permit or license at registration. Parents/guardians of minor students encouraged to attend first session. Driving time arranged at first classroom meeting. Register at Albany Cent. only. \$100.00- LAB FEE REQUIRED											
0.467B	A01	31206	INTERMEDIATE BRIDGE	0		F	0100p-0350p	Z	02/05	6	SRCTRA	PJOS	\$12.50	KOOS,A
			Emphasizes play of the hand. \$1.00- LAB FEE REQUIRED											
0.467D	A01	31205	BEGINNING DUPLICATE BRIDGE	0		F	0930a-1220p	Z	02/05	6	CTYDVI	JO	\$12.50	KOOS,A
			For experienced bridge players interested in serious, more challenging competition in bidding, play, and comparison of scores with other players.											
0.4879A	A02	32112	MOTORCYCLE RIDER: BEGINNER	0	C	R	0600p-0920p	Y	03/04	2	HO-116	JS		KASSMAN,D
			SU				0800a-0350p		03/06	2	FLD			
			Offered in coordination with Team Oregon. Classroom and field instruction are included. MUST call 967-6108 for a brochure which specifies eligibility, clothing and motorcycle requirements. Attendance at all classes is required. \$45.00- LAB FEE REQUIRED											
0.582WJ	A01	31210	SELF-DEFENSE	0		S	0900a-0250p	Y	03/06	1	SWANSO		FREE	COLE,L
			Simple, effective self-defense techniques. No martial arts involved. Women of all ages invited to participate. You'll gain a sense of self-confidence. Co-sponsored with Albany Parks and Recreation.											
0.6361	A01	32308	AMATEUR RADIO THEORY & CODE I	0		W	0600p-0950p	T	01/06	8	T-213	JO	\$38.00	CROSS,M
						S	0800a-0350p		02/13	1	T-213			
						S	0800a-0350p		02/13	1	T-219			
			Covers basic electrical and electronic theory; radio circuit components; and practical radio circuitry and operation of same as well as Federal Communication Commission (FCC) amateur regulations. Lab fee payable in class.											
0.6533B	A01	31204	BOATING SKILLS & SEAMANSHIP	0		T	0700p-0920p	N	01/05	10	F-104	OS		STONE,B
			To provide free public education in safe boat practices. Course includes instruction in: boat construction and nomenclature, boat handling, legal requirements, navigation rules, aids to navigation, piloting, marine engines, weather, sailing, use of radio-telephone (VHF), trailering, locks and dams. Taught by US Coast Guard Auxiliary staff. \$15.00- LAB FEE REQUIRED											
WRITING														
0.543A	A01	31173	WRITING YOUR LIFE STORY I	0		W	0100p-0250p	N	01/06	10	LAKESI	O	\$14.50	PETTY,C
			Make notes of special memories and write your own life story.											
0.543B	A01	31174	WRITING YOUR LIFE STORY II	0		T	0130p-0320p	Z	01/12	10	SRCTRA	OS	\$14.50	STOCKTON,J
			Continuation of Writing Life Story I \$1.00- LAB FEE REQUIRED											
0.543E	A02	32537	WRITE!	0		T	0630p-0920p	N	01/05	10	ST-102	O	\$38.00	PETTY,C
			Have you often thought of writing? Your writing future begins now! Release your hidden talent and creativity. Explore the writer's market and look at various writing styles. Encouragement and assistance given in a no pressure, comfortable atmosphere.											
0.543E	A01	31172	CREATIVE WRITING	0		M	0100p-0350p	Z	01/11	10	SRCTRA	OS	\$19.00	HAWKINS,M
			Introductory course for those who seek the challenge of writing for personal growth or those who are seeking direction in an unknown field. This class is for more advanced students. \$1.00- LAB FEE REQUIRED											

Check footnotes on page 10

M = Monday, T = Tuesday, W = Wednesday, R = Thursday, F = Friday, S = Saturday, U = Sunday

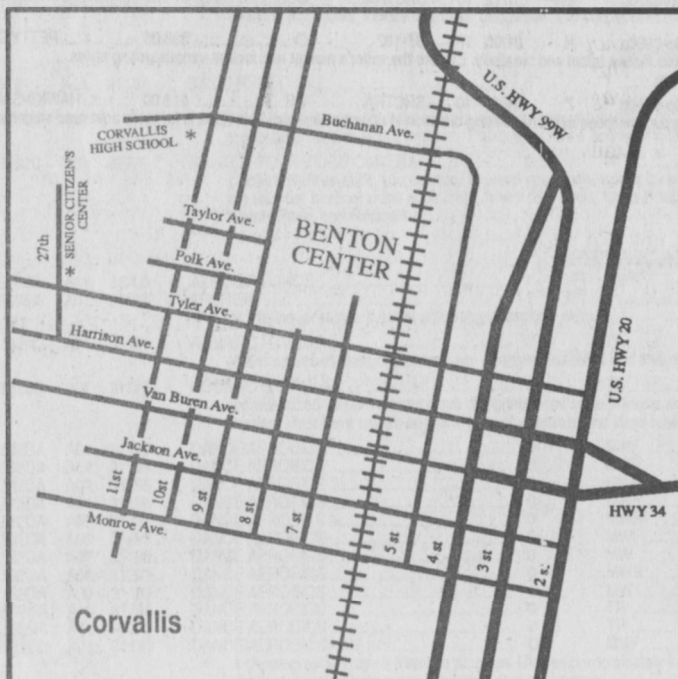
Benton Center

630 NW 7th Ave., Corvallis, 757-8944, Susan Wolff, Director

Class Location Key

(For Alpine, Alsea, Blodgett, Kings Valley, Monroe, Philomath, Summit and Southern Benton County, see the Rural Benton County section at the end of the Benton Center listings.)

ADAMS	Adams Elementary School, 1616 SW 3th
ARTCNTR	Corvallis Arts Center, 700 SW Madison
BC	Benton Center, 630 NW 7th
CCARE	Corvallis Care Center, 980 NW Spruce
CHCHUC	First Christian Church, 602 SW Madison
CHS	Corvallis High School, 836 NW 11th
CONFER	Conifer House, 145 NW Conifer Blvd.
CV	Crescent Valley High Schl., 4444 NW Highland Dr.
DOWN	Downing's Gym, 1820 SW 3rd St.
GRACE	Grace Center, 435 NW 21st
HARDING	Harding Elementary School, 510 NW 31st St.
HEART	Heart of the Valley, 2750 NW Harrison
HIVW	Highland View Middle School, 1920 NW Highland Dr.
HOOVER	Hoover Elem. School, 3838 NW Walnut
LIBCNE	Corvallis-Benton County Public Library Conference Room, 645 NW Monroe



MANOR	Corvallis Manor, 160 NE Conifer
MEADOW	Meadow Park Mobile Estates, 277 NW Conifer
MTVIEW	Mt. View Elem. School, 340 NE Granger
ODDFEL	Oddfellows Hall, 223 SW 2nd
OMS	Old Mill School, 532 NW 8th
OSD	Oregon School for the Deaf, Salem, OR
REGENT	Regent Retirement Center, 440 NW Elks
SAMVIL	Samaritan Village, 285 NW 35th
SRCTRC	Senior Center, 2601 NW Tyler
WESTRN	Western View Middle School, 1435 SW 35th

Office Hours

December 1 - 18

Monday - Thursday	8 a.m. - 10 p.m.
Friday	8 a.m. - 4:30 p.m.

December 21 - 25

Monday - Friday	CLOSED
-----------------	--------

December 28 - January 1

Monday - Wednesday	8 a.m. - 7:30 p.m.
Thursday	8 a.m. - 4:30 p.m.
Friday	CLOSED

January 4 - March 19

Monday - Thursday	8 a.m. - 10 p.m.
Friday	8 a.m. - 4:30 p.m.

Note: All LBCC main-campus offices will be closed December 23 - 25 for Winter Break. The Benton Center will be closed December 21 - 25. In addition, all main campus offices and Extended Learning centers will be closed January 1 for New Year's Day, January 18 for Martin Luther King, Jr. Day and February 15 for Presidents' Day. The Student Services offices on the main campus and the Extended Learning centers will be closed 10:30 a.m. - 1 p.m. on December 17 for Inservice training.

✓ **Extended Learning Registration** (credit and non-credit classes) begins 8 a.m. December 7 at the Benton Center.

✓ **Registration at the Benton Center for main campus credit classes** starts 8 a.m. December 17

You may register anytime during the Benton Center's regular office hours throughout the registration period. For Benton Center classes, you may register at the first or second class meeting if the course does not have a "J" in the footnote column.

Counselor: Lynn Bain

Call the Benton Center, 757-8944, for an appointment.

Monday	8:30 a.m. - 4:30 p.m.
Wednesday	3 p.m. - 7 p.m.
Thursday	9 p.m. - 1 p.m.

Highlights



Gearing Up For Gardening

Winter is a great time to gear up for spring and summer gardening. Bring your lunch and spend an information-filled hour learning about gardening in the Willamette Valley. Taught by Master Gardeners, this series meets 12:15-1:15 p.m.

Tuesdays in the new Corvallis/Benton County Public Library conference room. Dates and topics are: 1/12/93 *Home Orchard Varieties*, R.L. Rackham, Benton County Extension Agent, discusses how to plan your orchard using the best varieties and planting plan. 1/19/93 *Selecting Vegetable Varieties*, Barbara Reed covers how the growing conditions of the Willamette Valley require special varieties for optimum yield. Beefsteak tomatoes?—No! 1/26/93 *Pruning*, Gia Clayton talks about the importance of good pruning for your landscape and the basic rules to take the mystery out of pruning. 2/2/93 *Grapes*, Bill Schulz provides tips on selecting good varieties to suit your taste and how to prune and how to care for them. 2/9/93 *Raised Composting Beds*, Marieluise Eager talks about constructing productive German-style beds using your garden refuse and leaves. 2/16/93 *Landscape Design With Perennials*, Sarah Fairbank provides information about selecting the right perennial for the right location with emphasis on creating seasonal interest in the garden. 2/23/93 *Pest Control In The Garden*, Georgene Barte answers the question, "is it a friend or foe?" You'll meet both at this slide lecture about Willamette Valley insects. 3/2/93 *Tomatoes: Tailor Made To Your Taste And Circumstances—Grown From Seed Of Course*, Linda Brewer discusses kitchen countertop greenhouse techniques for growing robust transplants and improving your chances for a bumper crop.

Pruning and Grafting classes will be offered in Corvallis and Kings Valley. These one-day workshops emphasize various procedures for fruit and nut trees and include trips to several students' homes.

Look in the *Agriculture/Horticulture* and *Rural Benton County* sections of the Benton Center listings for details.

Student Success: We Can Help

Are you a new student, a returning student or a frustrated student? Attend this free, noon-time series on Mondays for practical information to help you succeed in school. 1/11/93 *Choosing a Course of Study* (Lynn Bain, speaker); 1/25/93 *Financial Aid* (John Snyder, speaker); 2/1/93 *Survival Skills*—Note taking, reading, studying, tips, techniques and tutors (May Garland, speaker); 2/8/93 *Communicate to Get What You Want and Need* (Dael Dixon-Coffee, speaker); 3/1/93 *Managing Stress—Student Success* (Mark Weiss, speaker). For more information about this series and other related classes, look in the Benton Center *Personal Growth* section in the schedule.

Computer Classes: Find One to Suit Your Needs

The Benton Center offers a number of computer classes that meet the needs of students on a variety of skill levels. Classes and self-study labs provide an opportunity for you to fit computer study into your schedule. Please look in the *Computer* listings of the Benton Center section of the schedule.

Winter Is a Great Time to Try Something New!

Learn how to repair your own car in *Do It Yourself Auto Mechanics* with instructor Clayton Rasmussen. Find out about *Geodesic Dome Homes* with instructors Sandy and Bryce Halonen. Look in the Benton Center *Home Arts and Shop* section for specific information about these and other classes that might interest you.

We love providing you with opportunities to explore your creativity. From *Painting, Drawing, Airbrush, Colored Pencils* and *Art Appreciation to Wood Carving, Calligraphy* and *Native American Beading*. Let your imagination soar with *Jewelry, Fabric Painting, Basket Making* or *Hand and Rod Puppet Construction*. *Ceramics* and *Pottery* classes include handbuilding techniques, salt glaze and ceramics, porcelain and stoneware.

We offer classes on *Writing for Children's Books, Writing Poetry, Playwriting, Writing Your Life Story, Writer's Tune-up* and *Writing Workshop*. Strike a note with music courses, such as *Jazz Basics, Folk Harp, Guitar* and *Autoharp*. In *Fine Quilting* or *Sweatshirt Extravaganza*, you might find the perfect class for your creative energy. Look throughout the Benton Center section of the schedule for details about these and other creative classes.

Are you planning a trip to a foreign country? Want to learn your family language or improve your language skills? The Benton Center offers a variety of language classes for beginning, intermediate and advanced students. They are listed under *Foreign Language* in the Benton Center section of this schedule.

To help you enjoy the outdoors during Winter Term, we are offering a *Bird Watching* class. Look in the *Outdoor* section of the Benton Center schedule for information about this class.



52 Benton Center Classes

Course #	Sec. #	CRN	Title	Credits	Grade	Day(s)	Time	Part Term	Start Date	# of Wks	Building/Room	Foot-note(s)	Tuition	Instructor
----------	--------	-----	-------	---------	-------	--------	------	-----------	------------	----------	---------------	--------------	---------	------------

ABE/GED

ABE/GED (DEVELOPMENTAL STUDIES)

The classes listed in this section will help you improve your current skills or help you gain new ones. The Benton Center offers classes where you can achieve the goals you set. Our instructors would like to have you come by and meet them. They'll set up a program especially for you.

MONDAY-THURSDAY 9 a.m. - 11:20 p.m.

MONDAY and WEDNESDAY 6 p.m. - 8:50 p.m.

0.448	B01	32464	ABE/GED STUDENT ORIENTATION	0	M	0900a-1150a	U	TBA	1	BC-208	O1%	FREE	CHAMBERS,M
0.448	B02	32465	ABE/GED STUDENT ORIENTATION	0	M	0600p-0850p	U	TBA	1	BC-208	O1%	FREE	VANLAERE,S
0.745F	B01	30996	ABE LEVEL II	0	MTWR	0900a-1150a	A	01/04	11	BC-208	O1%	FREE	CHAMBERS,M
0.745F	B03	31000	ABE LEVEL II	0	MW	0600p-0850p	A	01/04	11	BC-208	O1%	FREE	VANLAERE,S
0.746	B02	31001	GED TEST PREPARATION	0	MTWR	0900a-1150a	A	01/04	11	BC-208	O1%	FREE	CHAMBERS,M
0.746	B03	31002	GED TEST PREPARATION	0	MW	0600p-0850p	A	01/04	11	BC-208	O1%	FREE	VANLAERE,S

Free classes in reading, math, writing, and spelling. You must be 16 or older. New students must attend orientation session before registering.

ACCOUNTING

BA212	B01	31027	PRINCIPLES OF ACCOUNTING II	3	A-F	TR	0815a-0935a	1	01/05	11	BC-107	P	SELF,K
-------	-----	-------	-----------------------------	---	-----	----	-------------	---	-------	----	--------	---	--------

Covers accounting systems and management control, concepts and principles of depreciation, merchandise inventory, evaluation, partnership and corporate accounting, capital stock, investments and dividends. Prerequisite: BA 211 Principles of Accounting I.

ACCOUNTING LAB

In the Benton Center Accounting Lab, students can take Practical Accounting to learn how to analyze transactions, set up special journals, ledgers and business forms; and learn the background for full-cycle bookkeeping. The three (4-credit) accounting classes are self-study, variable credit and open-entry, which allows students to start at any time during the term. Partial credit is given for variable credit classes; however, credits not completed during the current term must be purchased again and completed the next term.

TUESDAY and THURSDAY 6:30 p.m. - 9:30 p.m.

BA2.530	B01	31028	PRACTICAL ACCOUNTING I	4	A-F	TR	0630p-0850p	A	01/05	11	BC-107	OV	BEGGS,P
Covers the fundamental principles of double-entry accounting, general journals and ledgers, business forms, simple financial statements and the completion of the accounting cycle. Emphasizes cash receipts and payments, payroll accounting, purchases, and sales.													
BA2.531	B01	31029	PRACTICAL ACCOUNTING II	4	A-F	TR	0630p-0850p	A	01/05	11	BC-107	POV	BEGGS,P
Continues 2.530 Practical Accounting I with an explanation of the accounting cycle to include special journals, ledgers and business forms including the voucher system. Emphasizes accounting for a partnership. Prerequisite: BA2.530 Practical Accounting I.													
BA2.532	B01	31030	PRACTICAL ACCOUNTING III	4	A-F	TR	0630p-0850p	A	01/05	11	BC-107	POV	BEGGS,P
A third course in the Practical Accounting sequence, includes entries requiring analysis and interpretation, unearned and accrued items, depreciation of assets, manufacturing accounting and other managerial accounting procedures. Emphasizes accounting for a corporation. Prerequisite: BA2.531 Practical Accounting II.													

AGRICULTURE/HORTICULTURE

0.8101A	B01	31762	PRUNING & GRAFTING	0	S	0900a-0250p	Y	02/13	1	BC-10	FGJ	\$9.50	THINGVOLD,M
Various pruning and grafting procedures for fruit and nut trees. Field trips to several students' homes.													
0.811F	B01	32720	GEARING UP FOR GARDENING	0	T	1215p-0105p	Z	01/12	8	LIBCNF	JO	FREE	THROOP,J
Bring your lunch and spend an information packed hour on gardening topics: 1/12, Home Orchard Varieties; 1/19, Selecting Vegetable Varieties for the Willamette Valley; 1/26, Pruning; 2/2, Grapes; 2/9, Raised Composting Beds; 2/16, Landscape Design with Perennials; 2/23, Pest Control in the Garden; 3/2, Tomatoes Tailor Made to Your Taste and Circumstances - grown from seed of course. Co-sponsored by Master Gardeners of Benton County OSU Extension Service, Corvallis-Benton County Public Library, and LBCC Benton Center.													

ART

0.2573A	B01	31766	SHAKER KITTEN HEAD BASKET	0	S	0900a-0250p	Y	01/09	1	BC-109	JGS	\$10.50	CURTIS,D
This is probably the most recognized of the traditional Shaker baskets. When the basket is turned over, it looks like a silhouette drawing of a cat. Bring a sack lunch. Prerequisite: required. Supply list at Benton Center. \$8.50- LAB FEE REQUIRED													
0.275A	B01	31032	NATIVE AMERICAN BEADING	0	T	0700p-0950p	T	01/05	8	CHS-H20	O	\$33.50	STMARTIN,E
Learn traditional native American loom beading, flat circular beading and other techniques. Students have an opportunity to complete two beading projects in class. Trader will attend second class.													
0.4995	B01	31033	MIDVALLEY WOOD CARVERS	0	R	0700p-0850p	Z	01/28	1	BC-10	O	FREE	CARTER,E
Meet to carve, share information, see demonstrations and discuss carving projects. Open to everyone.													
0.501	B01	32107	ART APPRECIATION	0	W	0100p-0250p	N	01/06	10	ARTCTR	HOS	\$23.00- LAB FEE REQUIRED	MAUL,J
Surveys Western art from 1863 through the realists and contemporary art. Class meets every other week.													
0.5121	B01	31037	DRAWING I	0	W	0100p-0350p	Z	01/20	8	SRCTRC	OS	\$14.50	YOUAMANS,M
You can draw! Learn the basic techniques. Open to all ages. Supply list at Benton Center. \$1.00- LAB FEE REQUIRED													
0.5121A	B01	31035	BEG/INT LEARN TO SEE AND DRAW	0	R	0700p-0950p	N	01/07	10	BC-105	O	\$38.00	MARLOW,P
Basic exercises designed to tap special drawing abilities of the right half of the brain. Supply list at Benton Center.													
0.5121B	B01	31036	DRAWING WITH COLORED PENCILS	0	R	0900a-1150a	T	01/07	8	SRCTRC	FOS	\$19.00	MOSIER,N
Learn the techniques used with colored pencils (Prismacolor). On-going workshop for those who are beginners or who want to improve their skills in the medium. Supply list at the Benton Center. \$1.00- LAB FEE REQUIRED													
0.5124A	B01	31038	FINE TUNING ITALIC	0	T	0900a-1150a	N	01/05	10	BC-109	OS	\$38.00	DUNLAP,A
\$3.00- LAB FEE REQUIRED													
0.5124A	B02	31039	FINE TUNING ITALIC	0	T	0700p-0950p	N	01/05	10	CHS-H23	OS	\$38.00	DUNLAP,A
Calligraphy for those who have learned the Italic alphabet and wish to sharpen their skills. Includes use of different pen sizes, tiny writing, flourishing and cursive Italic. \$3.00- LAB FEE REQUIRED													
0.5125	B01	31040	CALLIGRAPHY II	0	M	0300p-0550p	N	01/04	10	BC-109	POS	\$38.00	BROWN,A
Covers one or two lettering styles plus design, layout, and projects. Supply list at Benton Center. \$3.00- LAB FEE REQUIRED													
0.5125A	B01	32721	CHINESE CALLIGRAPHY WORKSHOP	0	S	0900a-0350p	Y	03/13	1	BC-109	J	\$15.50	WONG,A
Concentrating on the basic structure of Chinese calligraphy- K'ai Shu, (Japanese-Hiragana), basic strokes, brush hold, stroke ductus, nine-fold square, and the four treasures (brush, paper, ink, inkstick) will be covered. Even though it is a lifelong study, this brief workshop can serve to give one a deeper understanding and appreciation for the aesthetics of Chinese calligraphy. Supply list at Benton Center. There will be a one-hour lunch break on Saturday.													

(Continued on next page)

Check footnotes on page 10

M = Monday, T = Tuesday, W = Wednesday, R = Thursday, F = Friday, S = Saturday, U = Sunday

Course #	Sec. #	CRN	Title.....	Credits	Grade	Day(s)	Time	Part Term	Start Date	# of Wks	Building/ Room	Foot-note(s)	Tuition	Instructor
0.5125E	B01	32722	UNCIAL AND ITS VARIATIONS	0	S		0900a-0350p	Y	02/13	1	BC-109	GJ	\$9.50	WONG,A
Developed in the 3rd Century as a bookhand for Christian texts in the Roman Empire, Uncial became a major script in Western Europe well into the 11th Century. For students who have had a least one or two calligraphy classes. Bring standard calligraphy equipment, speedball C-2 nibs or equivalent, black ink, and bond pad (8 1/2" x 11") to class. There will be a one-hour lunch break.														
0.513	B01	31791	BEGINNING PAINTING	0	T		0900a-1150a	Z	01/19	8	BC-105	O	\$29.00	YOUAMNS,M
0.513	B02	31043	BEGINNING PAINTING	0	W		0900a-1150a	Z	01/20	8	BC-105	O	\$29.00	YOUAMNS,M
Beginning oil, watercolor or acrylic methods. Supply list at Benton Center.														
0.5132A	B01	31045	INTERMEDIATE OIL PAINTING	0	R		0900a-1150a	N	01/07	10	BC-105	O	\$38.00	PUCKETTE,M
Students work on projects of their own choosing. Individualized instruction on pigments, materials, painting techniques, color theory and design. Includes demonstrations. Supply list at Benton Center.														
0.5133	B01	32716	ADVANCED PAINTING WORKSHOP	0	M		0900a-1150a	T	01/04	8	BC-105	O	\$29.00	PUCKETTE,M
Students will be encouraged to develop their personal form of expression with emphasis on professional technique and materials. Preparation for exhibition and competition includes how to frame and document work, prepare a portfolio and successfully work with exhibition spaces (galleries, etc).														
0.5136B	B02	31047	AIRBRUSH PAINTING	0	S		0900a-0350p	Y	02/27	1	BC-109	GJS	\$9.50	WENZEL,D
Hands-on introduction to airbrush techniques and care of equipment. Class will focus on masking techniques on paper with applications for all surfaces such as fabric, wood, photographs, metal. Preregistration required by Wednesday prior to class. Supply list at Benton Center. There will be a one-hour lunch break. \$8.00- LAB FEE REQUIRED														
0.5141	B01	32466	BEGINNING WATERCOLOR WORKSHOP	0	T		0700p-0950p	N	01/05	10	BC-109	O	\$38.00	PASTRE,N
Explore transparent watercolor technique. Drawing experience helpful but not required. Bring a 3B pencil to first class. Supply list at first class.														
0.5142F	B01	32717	CONTINUING WATERCOLOR WORKSHOP	0	R		0700p-0950p	N	01/07	10	BC-109	O	\$38.00	PASTRE,N
Continue exploration of transparent watercolor.														
0.5165	B01	31049	WOOD CARVING	0	T		0700p-0950p	T	01/05	8	BC-10	OS	\$29.00	PASSMORE,L
Each week, learn a basic form of carving, such as chip, line, relief, etc. Use these skills to carve projects in class. Lectures, demonstrations, question and answer periods, and lots of carving time. For beginning and intermediate carvers. \$2.00- LAB FEE REQUIRED														
0.5166B	B01	31050	BEGINNING JEWELRY	0	R		0700p-0950p	N	01/07	10	CHS-A8B	OS	\$38.00	WAHLBERG,T
Learn basic techniques of jewelry construction including sawing, piercing, soldering, casting, stone setting, and polishing. Supply list at Benton Center. \$6.50- LAB FEE REQUIRED														
0.5178B	B01	31042	FABRIC PAINTING WORKSHOP	0	S		0900a-0350p	Y	01/16	1	BC-109	GJS	\$9.50	SMITH,J
Explore design and different methods of painting on fabric. Techniques include transferring design onto fabric, resist techniques, printmaking, squeeze bottles and direct painting. One hour lunch break. Preregistration required. Supply list at Benton Center. \$8.50- LAB FEE REQUIRED														

BIOLOGY

FN225	B01	31053	NUTRITION	4	A-F	TR	1200p-0150p	A	01/05	11	BC-105	O		MARCHANT,A
Introduction to nutrients, their functions, sources, effects of deficiency and individual recommended daily allowances. Includes digestion and metabolism, socio-economic influences, infant nutrition and obesity. Current areas of interest in nutrition and food fads are discussed. Note: a background in chemistry is recommended.														

BUSINESS TECHNOLOGY LAB

The Business Technology Lab offers you a place to upgrade office skills or learn new ones in an individualized setting so you can progress at your own pace. Every class requires attendance in the lab for a different number of hours based on the number of credits and duration of class. When registering, call or report to the lab to select your attendance times so equipment may be reserved for you. In addition to your selected hours, equipment may be used at other lab times on a seat-available basis.

IMPORTANT: Preregistered students who do not attend during the first week may be subject to instructor withdrawal. Non-attendance during the term also may be cause for withdrawal.

You may register for open-entry classes (indicated with a 0 footnote) at any time. If you register for an "open-entry" class after the first class week, you must check with the lab to be sure the time is available to complete the course.

Credits must be earned and lab hours used within the term they are purchased. Refunds are not given for unused lab hours.

Business Technology Lab Orientation Meetings on Monday, January 4: *Keyboarding Orientation* - 9:15 a.m. & 5:15 p.m., *WordPerfect Orientation* - 9:45 a.m. & 5:45 p.m., *General Orientation* - 10:30 a.m. & 6:30 p.m., *Speed and Accuracy Development* - 11 a.m. & 7 p.m., *Skillbuilding/Computer* - 10:45 a.m. & 6:15 p.m.

NOTE: LAB HOURS MUST BE SCHEDULED WITH STAFF IN BC-202.

MONDAY, WEDNESDAY, FRIDAY 9 a.m. - 2 p.m. TUESDAY, THURSDAY 9 a.m. - 1 p.m.

MONDAY through THURSDAY 5 p.m. - 8 p.m.

OA121A	B01	31254	TYPING I KEYBOARDING	2	OPT	LAB	LAB	K	01/04	5	BC-202	DOV		MOREIRA,J
OA121A	B02	31256	TYPING I KEYBOARDING	2	OPT	LAB	LAB	L	02/08	5	BC-202	DOV		MOREIRA,J
Beginning typing for those with no previous instruction or those needing a review of basic techniques of the touch system on alphabetic keys and top-row number keys. Students use computer terminals. Individualized instruction with students advancing at their own rate. Note: five-week class. Schedule lab time at Benton Center.														
OA122	B01	31259	TYPING II FORMATTING	2	A-F	LAB	LAB	K	01/04	5	BC-202	PDOV		MOREIRA,J
OA122	B02	32554	TYPING II FORMATTING	2	A-F	LAB	LAB	L	02/08	5	BC-202	PDOV		MOREIRA,J
Presents units on centering, correspondence, tabulation, business forms, manuscripts, speed and accuracy, and number proficiency. Provides individualized instruction; students advance at their own rate. Prerequisite: OA123A Typing: Skill Building/Computer or equivalent. Schedule lab time at Benton Center.														
OA123A	B01	31260	TYPING SKILLBUILDING	2	A-F	LAB	LAB	0	01/04	5	BC-202	P		MOREIRA,J
OA123A	B02	31261	TYPING SKILLBUILDING	2	A-F	LAB	LAB	2	02/08	5	BC-202	P		MOREIRA,J
A computerized typing skill building program that diagnoses a student's current keyboarding problems, prescribes appropriate practice materials and develops the student's overall keyboarding skills. Note: five-week class. Prerequisite: OA121A Typing I: Keyboarding/Computer or equivalent. Schedule lab time at Benton Center.														
OA123B	B01	31264	ADVANCED TYPING SKILLBUILDING	2	A-F	LAB	LAB	0	01/04	5	BC-202	P		MOREIRA,J
OA123B	B02	31265	ADVANCED TYPING SKILLBUILDING	2	A-F	LAB	LAB	2	02/08	5	BC-202	P		MOREIRA,J
A computerized typing skill building program that further develops student's keyboarding skills through diagnosis of current keyboarding problems and specialized practice. Note: five-week class. Prerequisite: OA123A Typing: Skill Building/Computers. Schedule lab time at Benton Center.														
OA124	B01	32446	TYPING: SPEED AND ACCURACY DEV	3	A-F	LAB	LAB	M	01/04	10	BC-202	P		MOREIRA,J
A computerized typing skill-building program that diagnoses keyboarding problems, prescribes appropriate practice drills, develops overall keyboarding skills and evaluates skill development progress. Note: Ten-week class. Prerequisite: OA121A Typing I: Keyboarding/Computers or equivalent. Schedule lab time at Benton Center.														
OA201A	B01	31538	WORDPERFECT - BEGINNING	2	OPT	LAB	LAB	K	01/04	5	BC-202	POV		MOREIRA,J
OA201A	B02	31542	WORDPERFECT - BEGINNING	2	OPT	LAB	LAB	L	02/08	5	BC-202	POV		MOREIRA,J
Provides basics of using WordPerfect software for word processing. Includes fundamentals of using a PC compatible and printer operations. Students learn to type, edit, format documents, and use spell check and thesaurus programs. Note: five-week class. Prerequisite: OA 121 Typing I: Keyboarding/Computers. Schedule lab time at Benton Center.														

(Continued on next page)

Check footnotes on page 10

M = Monday, T = Tuesday, W = Wednesday, R = Thursday, F = Friday, S = Saturday, U = Sunday

54 Benton Center Classes

Course #	Sec. #	CRN	Title	Credits	Grade	Day(s)	Time	Part Term	Start Date	# of Wks	Building/Room	Foot-note(s)	Tuition	Instructor
OA201B	B01	32556	MICROSOFT WORD WITH WINDOWS 2 OPT LAB LAB	2	OPT	LAB	LAB	L	02/08	5	BC-202	PO		MOREIRA,J
Introduces the basics of MicroSoft Word word processing software. Learn to create, save, edit and print documents. Basic formatting commands are studied. Note: five-week class. Prerequisite: OA121A Typing I: Keyboarding/Computers or equivalent. Schedule lab time at Benton Center.														
OA202	B01	31551	WORDPERFECT - ADVANCED 2 OPT LAB LAB	2	OPT	LAB	LAB	K	01/04	5	BC-202	POV		MOREIRA,J
Adds to the student's basic skills in the use of WordPerfect software. Includes working with columns of text, macros, merge/sort, mailing lists and envelopes. Note: five-week course. Prerequisite: OA201A WordPerfect: Beginning or equivalent. Schedule lab time at Benton Center.														
OA202B	B01	32558	WORDPERFECT WITH WINDOWS 2 OPT LAB LAB	2	OPT	LAB	LAB	L	02/08	5	BC-202	PO		MOREIRA,J
Covers how to produce and edit documents using WordPerfect for Windows. Students work with scroll bars, menu bars, dialogue boxes, icons and new graphic features. Note: five-week course. Prerequisite: OA201A Beginning WordPerfect or equivalent.														
OA2.513	B01	31266	NUMBER SKILLBUILDING/COMPUTERS 2 A-F LAB LAB	2	A-F	LAB	LAB	K	01/04	5	BC-202	PDOV		MOREIRA,J
OA2.513	B02	31269	NUMBER SKILLBUILDING/COMPUTERS 2 A-F LAB LAB	2	A-F	LAB	LAB	L	02/08	5	BC-202	PDOV		MOREIRA,J
Use a microcomputer to learn and build speed and accuracy on the top-row numbers and the ten-key number pad. Schedule lab time at Benton Center.														
OA2.515	B01	31271	ELECTRONIC CALCULATOR 1 A-F LAB LAB	1	A-F	LAB	LAB	A	01/04	11	BC-202	PO		MOREIRA,J
Learn to operate all functions of electronic calculator including the number pad by touch. Calculator is then used in areas such as payroll, simple and compound interest, consumer credit, home mortgages, insurance, depreciation and metrics. Prerequisite: appropriate score on placement test.														
OA2.515	B02	31272	BUSINESS MATH WITH CALCULATORS 3 A-F LAB LAB	3	A-F	LAB	LAB	A	01/04	11	BC-202	PDOV		MOREIRA,J
First credit teaches operation of electronic calculator. Use of electronic calculator in areas such as payroll, simple and compound interest, consumer credit, home mortgages, insurance, depreciation, and metrics are covered. Prerequisite: appropriate score on placement test.														
OA2.555	B01	32068	WINDOWS FOR BEGINNERS 2 PNP LAB LAB	2	PNP	LAB	LAB	K	01/04	5	BC-202	PO		MOREIRA,J
OA2.555	B02	32069	WINDOWS FOR BEGINNERS 2 PNP LAB LAB	2	PNP	LAB	LAB	L	02/08	5	BC-202	PO		MOREIRA,J
Provides an introduction to Windows 3.0-a consistent and integrated graphical user interface that makes business applications both easier to learn and easier to use. Covers navigating in Windows 3.0, managing programs and files, using Write and Paintbrush, transferring data between applications, and customizing the Windows environment. Prerequisite: a beginning computer class or equivalent experience. Schedule lab time at Benton Center.														
OA2.560	B01	32444	WORDPERFECT 5.1 QUICK COURSE 2 PNP LAB LAB	2	PNP	LAB	LAB	0	01/04	5	BC-202			MOREIRA,J
OA2.560	B02	32445	WORDPERFECT 5.1 QUICK COURSE 2 PNP LAB LAB	2	PNP	LAB	LAB	2	02/08	5	BC-202			MOREIRA,J
Provides a quick overview of frequently used WordPerfect features. Subjects covered: starting and exiting program; creating, editing, and saving documents; formatting features; printing; spell check; thesaurus; merge/sort; labels; footnotes; macros; columns and graphics. Learn by doing. No tests. Schedule lab time at Benton Center.														
OA2.588	B01	31274	EDITING SKILLS FOR INFO PROCES 3 A-F LAB LAB	3	A-F	LAB	LAB	A	01/04	11	BC-202	PO		MOREIRA,J
Course designed to improve student's written communications skills. Units include grammar, punctuation, spelling, capitals, numbers and abbreviations. Editing and proofreading procedures are emphasized. Students correctly edit sentences, paragraphs and letters. Letters are edited by students using a microcomputer. Prerequisite: completion of CPT test with appropriate score. Schedule lab time at Benton Center.														
OA2.609-	B01	31276	OFFICE OCCUPATION LAB 5 HOURS 0 LAB LAB	0		LAB	LAB	A	01/04	11	BC-202	PO	\$9.50	MOREIRA,J
OA2.609-	B02	31278	OFFICE OCCUPATION LAB 10 HOURS 0 LAB LAB	0		LAB	LAB	A	01/04	11	BC-202	PO	\$15.50	MOREIRA,J
OA2.609-	B03	31279	OFFICE OCCUPATION LAB 15 HOURS 0 LAB LAB	0		LAB	LAB	A	01/04	11	BC-202	PO	\$23.00	MOREIRA,J
OA2.609-	B04	31280	OFFICE OCCUPATION LAB 20 HOURS 0 LAB LAB	0		LAB	LAB	A	01/04	11	BC-202	PO	\$29.00	MOREIRA,J
OA2.609-	B05	31281	OFFICE OCCUPATION LAB 30 HOURS 0 LAB LAB	0		LAB	LAB	A	01/04	11	BC-202	PO	\$38.00	MOREIRA,J
OA2.609-	B06	31285	OFFICE OCCUPATION LAB 45 HOURS 0 LAB LAB	0		LAB	LAB	A	01/04	11	BC-202	PO	\$58.00	MOREIRA,J
OA2.609-	B07	31287	OFFICE OCCUPATION LAB 60 HOURS 0 LAB LAB	0		LAB	LAB	A	01/04	11	BC-202	PO	\$77.50	MOREIRA,J
Start any time during term. Pay for number of lab hours shown on schedule and work on any office skills course for no credit. Additional hours may be added by paying fee. Schedule lab time at Benton Center.														
OA2.609-	B08	31289	OFFICE OCCUPATION LAB-KEYBOARD 0 LAB LAB	0		LAB	LAB	K	01/04	5	BC-202	PO	\$58.00	MOREIRA,J
OA2.609-	B10	31291	OFFICE LAB-TYPING SKILLBUILDING 0 LAB LAB	0		LAB	LAB	0	01/04	5	BC-202	PN	\$58.00	MOREIRA,J
OA2.609-	B09	31290	OFFICE OCCUPATION LAB-KEYBOARD 0 LAB LAB	0		LAB	LAB	2	02/08	5	BC-202	P	\$58.00	MOREIRA,J
OA2.609-	B11	31292	OFFICE LAB-TYPING SKILLBUILDING 0 LAB LAB	0		LAB	LAB	2	02/08	5	BC-202	P	\$58.00	MOREIRA,J
OA2.609-	B01	31293	CIVIL SERVICE PREPARATION 1 PNP LAB LAB	1	PNP	LAB	LAB	K	01/04	5	BC-202	O		MOREIRA,J
OA2.644	B02	31294	CIVIL SERVICE PREPARATION 1 PNP LAB LAB	1	PNP	LAB	LAB	L	02/08	5	BC-202	O		MOREIRA,J
Intensive study for Civil Service Tests given for secretarial employment. Covers alphabetizing, spelling, arithmetic, number series, English usage, and reasoning.														
OA2.652	B01	31295	FILING 1 A-F LAB LAB	1	A-F	LAB	LAB	K	01/04	5	BC-202	O		MOREIRA,J
OA2.652	B02	31296	FILING 1 A-F LAB LAB	1	A-F	LAB	LAB	L	02/08	5	BC-202	O		MOREIRA,J
Presents latest rules for alphabetic, geographic, numeric and subject filing systems used in offices. No prerequisites.														
CERAMICS														
ART154	B01	31054	BEGINNING CERAMICS 3 OPT MW 0100p-0350p	3	OPT	MW	0100p-0350p	1	01/04	11	BC-110	JCS		WIDMER,J
\$4.00 LAB FEE REQUIRED.														
ART154	B02	31055	BEGINNING CERAMICS 3 OPT MW 0700p-0950p	3	OPT	MW	0700p-0950p	1	01/04	11	BC-110	JCS		WIDMER,J
Composition of clay bodies and basic forming processes such as slab, pinch, coil, press mold, and potter's wheel, with some firing and glazing. Purchase own clay. \$4.00- LAB FEE REQUIRED														
ART254	B01	31056	CERAMICS II 3 OPT MW 0100p-0350p	3	OPT	MW	0100p-0350p	1	01/04	11	BC-110	PJCS		WIDMER,J
\$4.00 LAB FEE REQUIRED.														
ART254	B02	31057	CERAMICS II 3 OPT MW 0700p-0950p	3	OPT	MW	0700p-0950p	1	01/04	11	BC-110	PJS		WIDMER,J
Clay construction for the experienced student. Advanced throwing and handbuilding, glazing and firing techniques. Note: may be repeated for up to 6 credits. Prerequisite: AR 154 Beginning Ceramics or instructor approval. Purchase own clay. \$4.00- LAB FEE REQUIRED														
0.5151A	B01	31060	CERAMICS:PORCELAIN & STONEWARE 0 T 0700p-0950p	0	T		0700p-0950p	N	01/05	10	BC-110	JOS	\$38.00	DONOVAN,D
An opportunity for students of all skill levels to learn a variety of porcelain and stoneware techniques and to participate in a number of Raku firings. \$4.00- LAB FEE REQUIRED														
0.5151B	B01	31062	BEGIN CERAMICS AND POTTERY 0 M 0100p-0350p	0	M		0100p-0350p	A	01/04	11	BC-110	PJOS	\$38.00	WIDMER,J
\$4.00 LAB FEE REQUIRED.														
0.5151B	B02	31063	BEGIN CERAMICS AND POTTERY 0 M 0700p-0950p	0	M		0700p-0950p	A	01/04	11	BC-110	PJOS	\$38.00	WIDMER,J
Develop basic stoneware throwing skills. Learn glazing techniques. \$4.00- LAB FEE REQUIRED														
0.5151B	B03	31064	INTER CERAMICS AND POTTERY 0 W 0100p-0350p	0	W		0100p-0350p	A	01/06	11	BC-110	PJOS	\$38.00	WIDMER,J
\$4.00 LAB FEE REQUIRED.														
0.5151B	B04	31065	INTER CERAMICS AND POTTERY 0 W 0700p-0950p	0	W		0700p-0950p	A	01/06	11	BC-110	PJOS	\$38.00	WIDMER,J
Develop basic stoneware throwing skills while learning to design more difficult forms, including teapots, casseroles, and stemware. Learn new glazing techniques and experiment with ash and local clays. \$4.00- LAB FEE REQUIRED														
0.5153B	B01	32477	SALT GLAZE 0 R 0700p-0950p	0	R		0700p-0950p	N	01/07	10	BC-110	OS	\$38.00	WIDMER,J
Expose clay to the salt glazing process. Enhance surfaces with clay and engobes, relate form with process. Some Saturday workshops. \$4.00- LAB FEE REQUIRED														
0.5153D	B01	32468	TECH FOR HANDBUILDING SUCCESS 0 M 0900a-1150a	0	M		0900a-1150a	N	01/04	10	BC-110	OS	\$38.00	SPENCER,C
Overview of handbuilding techniques with clay. Emphasis on problem solving: how to take a piece from conception to completion. Class will also explore creative process for those looking for new ideas for their clay work. \$4.00- LAB FEE REQUIRED														
0.9161A	B01	31067	CERAMICS FOR RETIRED CITIZENS 0 T 0900a-1150a	0	T		0900a-1150a	N	01/05	10	HEART	OS	\$19.00	DUNCAN,T
Art therapy for retired citizens providing an active mastery of tools, media, ideas and feelings suited to each person's ability. Activities may also include: drawing, painting, 3 dimensional work and printmaking. \$1.00- LAB FEE REQUIRED														

(Continued on next page)

Check footnotes on page 10

M = Monday, T = Tuesday, W = Wednesday, R = Thursday, F = Friday, S = Saturday, U = Sunday

Course #	Sec. #	CRN	Title	Credits	Grade	Day(s)	Time	Part Term	Start Date	# of Wks	Building/Room	Foot-note(s)	Tuition	Instructor
0.9161A	B04	31066	CERAMICS FOR RETIRED CITIZENS Art therapy for retired citizens providing and active mastery of tools, media, ideas and feelings suited to each person's abilities.	0	T		0100p-0250p	N	01/05	10	GRACE	OS.....	\$14.50	DONOVAN,D
0.9161A	B02	31069	CERAMICS/ART THERAPY Art therapy for nursing home residents.	0	R		1000a-1250p	N	01/07	10	MANOR	OS.....	\$19.00	PERSONS,K
0.9161A	B03	31068	CERAMICS FOR RETIRED CITIZENS Art therapy for retired citizens providing an active mastery of tools, media, ideas and feelings suited to each person's ability. Activities may also include: drawing, painting, 3-dimensional work and printmaking	0	F		1000a-1150a	N	01/08	10	CONFER	OS.....	\$14.50	DUNCAN,T

COMPUTERS: MICROCOMPUTER APPLICATIONS

Beginning classes require a FREE two-hour **Intro to Micros: Mini-Session**. Beginning classes are: *How to Operate A Microcomputer*, *Microcomputers: An Introduction*, *Introduction to WordPerfect for Windows*, *WordPerfect for DOS*, *Word for Windows* and *Quicken*.

Intermediate to advanced classes require one of the beginning classes listed above or comparable experience. Intermediate classes are: *Hard Disk Management*, *Spreadsheets*, *Paradox* and *Windows*.

MICROCOMPUTER SELF-STUDY

Self-study courses are available in the Benton Center's Microcomputer Lab that enable you to learn individually at your own pace during the lab's open hours. Manuals, software, study instructions, instructional assistance and correction of assignments are available in the lab 22 hours a week. (See lab hours under Microcomputer Lab.) You can identify self-study courses by the title and by the "LAB" listed in the "day(s)" column. If you are interested in taking a self-study course, you will find it beneficial to attend one of the **FREE Intro to Micros: Mini-Sessions** listed under the Computer classes. You may ask questions at that time about Self-Study classes. If you are unable to come to the Introduction Mini-Session, come to the lab during open hours for an individual consultation.

9.038	B03	31074	MICROCOMPUTERS:AN INTRODUCTION \$1.00- LAB FEE REQUIRED	1	OPT	M	0900a-1150a	Y	01/11	4	BC-201	S		MCKENZIE,B
9.038	B02	31073	MICROCOMPUTERS:AN INTRODUCTION For beginners. Learn to operate a computer, develop good work habits and practice with a variety of software and computers. Class stresses hands-on experience. No previous experience necessary.	1	OPT	R	0700p-0950p	Y	01/14	4	BC-201	S		MCKENZIE,B
9.048A	B01	31076	WORDPERFECT SELF-STUDY Beginning self-paced course covering the basics of word processing on an IBM compatible computer. Learn about creating, saving, printing, tabs, indents, block moves, search and replace, spell checking and columns. Prerequisite: Intro to Micros: Mini-Session or equivalent.	1	PNP	LAB	LAB	N	01/05	10	BC-201	POS		HARTLEY,P
9.048A	B02	31077	ADV WORDPERFECT SELF-STUDY Continuing from WordPerfect Self-Study, this self-paced course covers mail merge, labels, macros, database, headers and footers, footnotes, outlines, thesaurus and more. Prerequisite: WordPerfect Self-Study or comparable experience.	1	PNP	LAB	LAB	N	01/05	10	BC-201	POS		HARTLEY,P
9.048I	B01	32447	INTRO TO SPREADSHEETS Introduces the student to the basic features found in computer spreadsheet programs such as EXCEL, Lotus 1-2-3, and Quattro Pro. This course will be taught using Quattro Pro. Prerequisite: Intro to Micros: Mini-Session or equivalent experience.	1	OPT	T	0700p-0950p	Y	01/12	4	BC-201	PS		HULL,J
9.048I	B02	32559	INTERMEDIATE SPREADSHEETS Enables use of data base functions, advanced graphing capabilities and simple macro programming with spreadsheets. This class will use Quattro Pro. Prerequisite: Must have had beginning spreadsheet course or comparable experience.	1	OPT	T	0700p-0950p	Y	02/09	4	BC-201	PS		HULL,J
9.049X	B01	31772	BEGINNING MS-DOS SELF STUDY A self-paced training course in MS-DOS. Covers directions, copying, formatting, deleting, files, creating and editing small batch files. Prerequisite: Intro to Micros: Mini-Session or comparable experience.	1	OPT	LAB	LAB	N	01/05	10	BC-201	POS		HARTLEY,P
9.049Z	B02	32449	BEGINNING DATABASE SELF STUDY An introduction to basic database theory and applications using Paradox 4.0.	1	OPT	LAB	LAB	N	01/05	10	BC-201	POS		HARTLEY,P
9.049Z	B01	31085	INTRODUCTION TO PARADOX This course will introduce the student to data base management. Students will receive "hands-on" experience with Paradox. Topics include: setting up files, records, sorting, editing, reports, and printing. Prerequisite: Intro to Micros: Mini-Session or comparable experience.	1	OPT	R	0400p-0650p	6	01/07	4	BC-201	PS		JARVIL
9.049Z	B03	32560	INTERMEDIATE PARADOX Covers more advanced report writing techniques, cross-tabs, queries and scripts. Development of custom forms and a quick look at graphs in Paradox will be covered. Prerequisite: Introduction to Paradox or comparable experience.	1	OPT	R	0400p-0650p	7	02/04	4	BC-201	PS		JARVIL
9.066	B01	32561	INTRO TO CAD SELF-STUDY Introduction of the basic features found in CAD (Computer Aided Drafting). Prerequisite: a beginning computer class or comparable experience.	1	PNP	LAB	LAB	N	01/05	10	BC-201	POS		HARTLEY,P
9.257AA	B03	32562	BEG MICROSOFT WORD FOR WINDOWS A beginning course covering input, editing and formatting to produce simple to more advanced documents using MicroSoft Word for Windows. Prerequisite: Intro to Micros: Mini-Session or comparable experience. Note: students will be sharing computers in this class.	1	OPT	T	0400p-0650p	Y	01/12	4	BC-201	PJS		CLARKE,F
9.257AA	B02	32451	INT MS WORD 2.0 FOR WINDOWS Introduces the Microsoft Word user to productivity skills, macros, templates, styles, tables and object embedding and manipulations. Prerequisite: Introductory Word for Windows or comparable experience.	1	OPT	T	0400p-0650p	Y	02/09	4	BC-201	PS		CLARKE,F
9.257N	B02	31481	USEFUL DOS & HARD DISK MGMT For students with some experience on a computer with a hard drive. Class covers the fundamental elements of DOS and aspects dealing with hard disk setup and management. Creation of batch files, paths, configuration files and backup systems are emphasized. Not a course for power users. Prerequisite: Intro to Micros: Mini-Session or comparable experience. Preregistration required.	1	OPT	S	0900a-0250p	Y	02/20	2	BC-202	PJS		HULL,J
9.257Z	B01	32455	WINDOWS 3.1 SELF-STUDY Introduction to the basic and intermediate features of Windows 3.1. Prerequisite: a beginning computer class or equivalent experience.	1	OPT	LAB	LAB	N	01/05	10	BC-201	POS		HARTLEY,P
9.257Z	B03	31089	WINDOWS \$1.00- LAB FEE REQUIRED	1	OPT	T	0900a-1150a	Y	01/12	4	BC-201	PS		CLARKE,F
9.257Z	B04	32456	WINDOWS Detailed coverage of the features of Windows with emphasis on the program manager and the file manager. Prerequisite: Intro to Micros: Mini-Session or comparable experience. Note: students will be sharing computers in this class. Preregistration required for Saturday class.	1	OPT	S	0900a-0250p	Y	01/30	2	BC-201	PJS		CLARKE,F
9.606B	B01	32457	SPREADSHEET INTRO: SELF-STUDY An introduction to the basic features found in computer spreadsheets such as Lotus 1-2-3 and Quattro Pro. Taught using Quattro Pro 3.0. Prerequisite: Intro to Micros: Mini-Session or comparable experience.	1	PNP	LAB	LAB	N	01/05	10	BC-201	POS		HARTLEY,P
9.607E	B01	31090	OPERATE A COMPUTER/SELF-STUDY For the beginner. Learn how to operate an IBM compatible computer. A variety of programs are covered including word processing, spreadsheets, database and graphics. Self-paced. Intro to Micros: Mini-Session helpful but not required.	1	PNP	LAB	LAB	N	01/05	10	BC-201	OS		HARTLEY,P

(Continued on next page)

Check footnotes on page 10

M = Monday, T = Tuesday, W = Wednesday, R = Thursday, F = Friday, S = Saturday, U = Sunday

56 Benton Center Classes

Course #	Sec. #	CRN	Title	Credits	Grade	Day(s)	Time	Part Term	Start Date	# of Wks	Building/Room	Foot-note(s)	Tuition	Instructor
9.607G-	B01	31094	INTRO TO MICROS: MINI-SESSION	0		M	0700p-0850p	Y	01/04	1	BC-201	JG	FREE	HARTLEY,P
9.607G-	B02	31095	INTRO TO MICROS: MINI-SESSION	0		M	0100p-0250p	Y	01/04	1	BC-201	JG	FREE	HARTLEY,P
9.607G-	B03	31096	INTRO TO MICROS: MINI-SESSION	0		W	0500p-0650p	Y	01/06	1	BC-201	JG	FREE	HARTLEY,P

For students with no computer experience. One session satisfies the prerequisite for beginning word processing, spread sheet or DOS classes. First-time users learn how to start the computer, handle disks, format disks and copy files. Preregister and attend one of these sessions before your computer class meets. Bring one blank disc with you.

9.607J	B02	32563	INTRODUCTION TO WORDPERFECT	1	OPT	R	0700p-0950p	Y	02/11	4	BC-201	PS		MCKENZIE,B
			\$1.00- LAB FEE REQUIRED											
9.607J	B07	31769	INTRODUCTION TO WORDPERFECT	1	OPT	M	0900a-1150a	Y	02/22	4	BC-201	PS		MCKENZIE,B
			A short one-credit class on the basics of word processing. Use WordPerfect 5.1 on IBM-compatible computers. Prerequisite: Intro to Micros: Mini-Session or comparable experience.											
			\$1.00- LAB FEE REQUIRED											

MICROCOMPUTER LAB

Lab Usage:

All currently enrolled LBCC students may use the Benton Center Computer Lab during open lab hours. Others may purchase time. The Computer Lab offers you the opportunity to use equipment and software while learning about microcomputers, improving job skills or pursuing personal projects. The computers are IBM compatibles 286 or 386SX with Windows and DOS 5. Software selections include word processing, spreadsheets and data base programs. Accounting, graphics and programming languages may be explored also. Hours may be purchased at any time during the term with the assurance that an instructional assistant will be staffing the lab to help you. Open lab hours are as follows:

MONDAY and WEDNESDAY 1 p.m. - 5 p.m. and 6 p.m. - 9 p.m.

TUESDAY and THURSDAY Noon - 10 p.m.

Note: The lab will be closed Monday, January 4, 1-3 & 7-9 p.m. and Wednesday, January 6, 5-7 p.m., for the free Intro to Micros: Mini-Sessions.

COMPUTER LAB ADVISEMENT SESSIONS:

Are you thinking of taking a computer class at the Benton Center? Need to find out which one would be best? Do you have some questions about how the self-study program works? We offer a designated day of advisement at the Benton Center Computer Lab (Room 201) on December 16, from 1 - 7 p.m. Please stop by and ask our staff any questions you have about the computer classes we offer.

9.727-	B01	31099	MICROCOMPUTER LAB 5 HOURS	0		LAB	LAB	N	01/04	10	BC-201	O	\$9.50	MILLS,A
9.727-	B02	31100	MICROCOMPUTER LAB 10 HOURS	0		LAB	LAB	N	01/04	10	BC-201	O	\$15.50	MILLS,A
9.727-	B03	31101	MICROCOMPUTER LAB 15 HOURS	0		LAB	LAB	N	01/04	10	BC-201	O	\$23.00	MILLS,A
9.727-	B04	31103	MICROCOMPUTER LAB 20 HOURS	0		LAB	LAB	N	01/04	10	BC-201	O	\$29.00	MILLS,A
9.727-	B05	31104	MICROCOMPUTER LAB 30 HOURS	0		LAB	LAB	N	01/04	10	BC-201	O	\$38.00	MILLS,A
9.727-	B07	31105	MICROCOMPUTER LAB 45 HOURS	0		LAB	LAB	N	01/04	10	BC-201	O	\$58.00	MILLS,A
9.727-	B08	31106	MICROCOMPUTER LAB 60 HOURS	0		LAB	LAB	N	01/04	10	BC-201	O	\$77.50	MILLS,A
9.736	B01	32723	QUICKEN-FINANCIAL MANAGER	1	PNP	R	0900a-1150a	G	01/07	4	BC-201	OS		HARTLEY,P

An introduction to Quicken. Class covers the set-up and use of a finance record keeping system including balancing checkbooks and tracking expenditures. \$1.00- LAB FEE REQUIRED

DANCE

D186	B01	31777	BEGINNING BALLET	1	OPT	TR	0115p-0135p	N	01/05	10	BC-GYM	CO		PALMER,E
			Introduction to basic concepts of body alignment, terminology, and movement sequence. Must be taken concurrently with D 192.											
D192	B01	31109	DANCE LAB	1	OPT	TR	0145p-0235p	N	01/05	10	BC-GYM	CO		PALMER,E
			Introduction to basic concepts of body alignment, terminology, and movement sequences. Must be taken concurrently with D 186.											
D286	B01	31778	INTERMEDIATE BALLET	1	OPT	TR	0115p-0135p	N	01/05	10	BC-GYM	CO		PALMER,E
			Introduction to basic concepts of body alignment, terminology, and movement sequences. Must be taken concurrently with D 292.											
D292	B01	31110	DANCE LAB	1	OPT	TR	0145p-0235p	N	01/05	10	BC-GYM	CO		PALMER,E
			Introduction to basic concepts of body alignment, terminology, and movement sequences. Must be taken concurrently with D 286.											
0.402A	B01	31111	BEGINNING BELLY DANCING	0		T	0700p-0820p	N	01/05	10	ODDFEL	OS	\$25.00	CAMILLE,J
			Belly dance as an exercise is an enjoyable way to tone the body and develop balance, suppleness, and flexibility. As an art form, it encourages expressiveness and grace for women of all ages. \$5.00- LAB FEE REQUIRED											
0.418A	B01	31113	BEGINNING SWING DANCE	0		W	0700p-0850p	K	01/06	5	ODDFEL	OS	\$16.50	MARESH,S
			Class is designed for beginners. Learn moves and a simple basic step to swing rhythm. \$5.00- LAB FEE REQUIRED											
0.418A	B02	31114	INTERMEDIATE SWING DANCE	0		W	0700p-0850p	L	02/10	5	ODDFEL	OS	\$16.50	MARESH,S
			Enhance your basic swing skills. Learn new moves, variations, and combinations. Prerequisite: Beginning Swing Dance or instructor approval. \$5.00- LAB FEE REQUIRED											
0.5101	B01	31115	BEGINNING BALLET	0		TR	0115p-0235p	N	01/05	10	BC-GYM	O	\$38.00	PALMER,E
			Introduction to basic concepts of body alignment, terminology and movement sequences.											
0.5102	B01	31116	INTERMEDIATE BALLET	0		TR	0115p-0235p	N	01/05	10	BC-GYM	O	\$38.00	PALMER,E
			Continuation of Beginning Ballet.											

DISABLED STUDENT SERVICES

0.745A	B01	31003	ABE LIVING SKILLS	0		MW	1230p-0320p	A	01/04	11	BC-106	O	FREE	KNECHT-MINE
			Free classes for students with special needs in reading, math, money, telling time, calendar skills.											
0.745A	B02	32534	ABE LIVING SKILLS	0		MW	0600p-0720p	A	01/04	11	BC-106	O	FREE	KNECHT-MINE

ECONOMICS

EC213	B01	31779	PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS	4	A-F	MW	0700p-0850p	1	01/04	11	CHS-101			MONTGOMERY,
			A microeconomics course. Covers supply and demand; prices and wages; market structures; the economic role of government; and the economics of energy, environment and poverty.											

ENGLISH SECOND LANGUAGE (ESL)

ESL classes are for students whose first language is not English. Comprehension, speaking and writing are studied according to the student's needs.

0.747	B01	31896	ESL BEGINNING LEVEL I	0		MTR	0700p-0850p	A	01/04	11	CHS-109	O	FREE	REED,J
0.747A	B02	31004	ESL BEGINNING LEVEL II	0		MTR	0700p-0850p	A	01/04	11	CHS-130	O	FREE	GOMEZ,B
0.747A	B03	31005	ESL BEGINNING LEVEL II	0		MTR	1230p-0220p	A	01/04	11	BC-208	O	FREE	MCKEE,W
0.747B	B02	31006	ESL INTERMEDIATE LEVEL III	0		MTR	0700p-0850p	A	01/04	11	CHS-116	O	FREE	FETTK,M
0.747B	B03	32693	ESL INTERMEDIATE LEVEL III	0		MTR	1230p-0220p	A	01/04	11	BC-208	O	FREE	MCKEE,W
0.747D	B01	32409	CONVERSATIONAL ENGLISH	0		MWF	1000a-1150a	A	01/04	11	BC-109	O	FREE	CURWEN,D

Check footnotes on page 10

M = Monday, T = Tuesday, W = Wednesday, R = Thursday, F = Friday, S = Saturday, U = Sunday

Course #	Sec. #	CRN	Title	Credits	Grade	Day(s)	Time	Part Term	Start Date	# of Wks	Building/Room	Foot-note(s)	Tuition	Instructor
FAMILY RESOURCES														
9.947-	P04	31591	LIVE AND LEARN WITH YOUR BABY	0		T	0130p-0320p	A	01/05	11	BC-106	O	\$5.00	NELSON,S
9.947-	P05	31592	LIVE AND LEARN WITH YOUR BABY	0		T	0630p-0820p	A	01/05	11	BC-106	O	\$5.00	NELSON,S
For parents of infants to beginning walkers. Bring child to class. Class may also be taken for credit.														
9.948	P02	31594	LIVE & LEARN WITH YOUR TODDLER	1	PNP	T	0900a-1050a	A	01/05	11	CHCHUC	OS		COHNSTAEDT,
\$3.00- LAB FEE REQUIRED														
9.948	P03	31596	LIVE & LEARN WITH YOUR TODDLER	1	PNP	W	0900a-1050a	A	01/06	11	CHCHUC	OS		COHNSTAEDT,
For parents and toddlers to 2 1/2 year olds. Learn new things to do, places to go, songs, games and sharing with other parents. Thursday class should bring lunch. \$3.00- LAB FEE REQUIRED														
9.949	P04	32634	LIVE&LEARN WITH YR 2 YEAR OLD	2	PNP	MW	1200p-0120p	A	01/04	11	TBA	O		COHNSTAEDT,
9.949	P01	31599	LIVE&LEARN WITH YR 2 YEAR OLD	2	PNP	TR	0830a-1020a	A	01/05	11	BC-108	TO#		WHITWORTH,H
9.949	P02	31600	LIVE&LEARN WITH YR 2 YEAR OLD	2	PNP	TR	1100a-1250p	A	01/05	11	BC-108	TO#		WHITWORTH,H
A lab class for both parents and children. Orientation without children at first session. \$4 lab fee payable in class only.														
9.951	P10	31604	LIVE&LEARN WITH YR PRESCHOOLER	2	PNP	M	0700p-0950p	A	01/04	11	BC-108	HTOM#		TEVLIN,B
A preschool cooperative including lab participation. Child attends preschool M-W-F, 9:00 to 11:30 am. Parents must choose hours to participate. \$5 lab fee payable in class only.														
9.951	P11	31605	-LAB-	0		TBA	TBA	A	01/04	11	BC-108	OL		TEVLIN,B
9.951-	P01	32234	LIVE & LEARN WITH PRESCHOOLER	0		MWF	0900a-1020a	N	01/04	10	BC-106	O	FREE	
9.953	P01	31610	PEG: EFFECT PARENTING OF TEENS	1	PNP	T	0700p-0850p	T	01/05	8	CHS-H22	O		KRUG,A
9.953-	P02	31611	PEG: EFFECT PARENTING OF TEENS	0		T	0700p-0850p	T	01/05	8	CHS-H22	O	FREE	KRUG,A
Parents increase skills in effective communication, mutual problem solving and helping adolescents assume responsible behavior. Can also be taken for credit.														
9.956-	P02	32641	STRENGTHENING STEP FAMILIES	0		TBA	TBA	U	TBA	11	TBA	O	\$38.00	STAFF
9.956-	P01	31923	STEP PARENTING	0		R	0700p-0850p	Z	01/07	11	HARDNG	O	FREE	KRUG,A
Information and support in blending two families together.														
9.957-	P01	32642	SINGLE PARENTING	0		TBA	TBA	U	TBA	11	TBA	O	\$23.00	CLELAND-BOY
9.962B-	P01	32004	RAISING A RESPONSIBLE CHILD	0		TBA	TBA	U	TBA	5	TBA	O	FREE	HOLMES,J
Learn to effectively communicate with your children about expectations.														
9.962C-	P02	31602	PARENT-TOT GYM	0		T	1030a-1120a	A	01/05	11	BC-GYM	OS	\$15.50	TEVLIN,B
\$3.00- LAB FEE REQUIRED														
9.962C-	P03	31603	PARENT-TOT GYM	0		R	1030a-1120a	A	01/07	11	BC-GYM	OS	\$15.50	TEVLIN,B
Enjoy singing, games, dancing, marching, and pretending. Develop coordination with free exploration of gym equipment. For parents of toddlers 18-months to 3 years. \$3.00- LAB FEE REQUIRED														
9.962D-	P06	32636	COPING WITH YOUR CHILD'S ANGER	0		TBA	TBA	U	TBA	11	TBA	O	FREE	DARDEN,J
9.962O-	P02	32635	PREPARING FOR DRUG FREE YEARS	0		TBA	TBA	U	TBA	11	HARDNG	O	FREE	STAFF
9.966	P01	31606	LIVE&LEARN CHILD SPEC NEEDS II	2	PNP	M	0700p-0950p	A	01/04	11	OMS	HTOM#		LARSON,B
For parents and their preschool children with speech, hearing and other handicapping conditions. Includes seminar and lab participation. Child attends preschool M-W-R mornings or afternoons.														
9.967	P02	31607	-LAB-	0	PNP	TBA	TBA	A	01/04	11	OMS	O		LARSON,B
9.967	P03	31608	-LAB-	0	PNP	TBA	TBA	A	01/04	11	OMS	O		LARSON,B
9.971	P01	32710	FAMILY RESOURCE FAIR	1	PNP	S	0830a-0320p	Y	03/13	1	CV		FREE	WEBER,R
9.971-	P01	32711	FAMILY RESOURCE FAIR	0		S	0830a-0320p	Y	03/13	1	CV		FREE	WEBER,R
9.984D	P01	31924	BUSINESS OF FAMILY CHILD CARE	1	PNP	S	0900a-0220p	Y	02/13	3	TBA			CLELAND-BOY
9.984D-	P01	31925	BUSINESS OF FAMILY CHILD CARE	0		S	0900a-0225p	Y	02/13	3	TBA		\$23.00	CLELAND-BOY
Learn the essential business planning components of family child care through attitude and communication skills, relationships building with parents, record keeping and marketing.														
9.984G-	P01	32638	PARENTING THE MIDDLE SCHOOLER	0			0700p-0850p	U	TBA	11	TBA	O	FREE	STAFF
9.984G-	P02	32639	PARENTING THE MIDDLE SCHOOLER	0			0700p-0850p	U	TBA	11	TBA	O	FREE	STAFF
9.984G-	P03	32640	PARENTING THE MIDDLE SCHOOLER	0			0700p-0850p	U	TBA	11	TBA	O	FREE	STAFF
9.984N-	P02	31613	FCC: TAX WORKSHOP	0		R	0700p-0920p	Y	01/21	1	CHS-100		FREE	DUNN,P
Help for family child care providers in yearly tax preparation.														
9.984Z-	P01	31614	FCC: CREATIVE MENU PLANNING	0		T	TBA	Y	03/16	1	TBA		FREE	STAFF
Planning for and preparation of a cycle menu for family child care providers. Presented at Family Resource Fair.														
9.986	P02	31597	LIVING & LEARNING W/CHILDREN	1	PNP	W	0630p-0820p	A	01/06	11	BC-108	OS	\$3.00- LAB FEE REQUIRED	TEVLIN,B
For parents and their children of walking age to 4 years. Learn new activities, places to go, songs, games and share with other parents.														
9.992D-	P05	32708	OREGON CHILD CARE BASICS	0		S	0800a-1150a	Y	01/23	1	TBA		FREE	DUNN,P
Social and emotional development information for child care providers.														
9.992D-	P02	31927	OREGON CHILD CARE BASICS I	0		S	0800a-1150a	Y	02/20	1	TBA		FREE	DUNN,P
Basic health and safety information for child care provider.														
9.992D-	P06	32709	OREGON CHILD CARE BASICS	0		S	0800a-1150a	Y	03/13	1	TBA		FREE	DUNN,P
Social and emotional development information for child care providers.														
0.3987	P02	31926	CHILD CARE ORIENTATION	0		R	0900a-1120a	Y	02/25	1	BC-106		FREE	DUNN,P
For family child care providers to learn about local resources, including state registration.														
0.885	P01	31612	AVENUES TO ADOPTION	0		T	0700p-0950p	L	02/09	5	CHS-100	O		KLOPER,J
An opportunity for prospective parents to explore adoption. General information at first class with no commitment to continue. \$75.00 seminar fee to PLAN adoption agency for remaining sessions. Total of 5 weeks with possibility of substituting 2 all-day Saturdays.														
0.891	P05	32712	GROW WITH YOUR CHILD	0		M	0700p-0950p	A	01/04	11	TBA	HTOM#	\$38.00	STAFF
FOREIGN LANGUAGE														
9.428F-	B01	31216	SPANISH FOR HEALTH CARE PROS	0	C	W	0700p-0850p	N	01/06	10	CV-F12	O	\$29.00	LAVIETES,A
Beginning Spanish for health care professionals. This class uses an informal approach to Spanish and emphasizes conversation and vocabulary needed in the health care field.														
0.5283	B01	31217	SIGN LANGUAGE I	0	C	MW	0700p-0820p	N	01/04	10	CHS-122	O	\$38.00	WHITE,H
For those interested in learning basic sign language communication skills, and about deafness.														
0.5284	B01	31218	SIGN LANGUAGE II	0	C	MW	0700p-0820p	N	01/04	10	CHS-122	PO	\$38.00	WHITE,H
For those interested in learning basic sign language communication skills and about deafness. One term of Sign Language or equivalent knowledge required.														
0.5575A	B01	31221	BEGIN CONVERSATIONAL FRENCH I	0	C	M	0700p-0950p	N	01/04	10	CHS-112	O	\$38.00	SFERI,R
0.5575A	B02	31222	BEGIN CONVERSATIONAL FRENCH I	0	C	W	0900a-1150a	N	01/06	10	SRCTRC	OS	\$19.00	FROST,C
\$1.00- LAB FEE REQUIRED														
0.5575A	B03	32724	BEGIN CONVERSATIONAL FRENCH I	0	C	W	1230p-0320p	N	01/06	10	SRCTRC	O	\$19.00	FROST,C
Continuation of Beginning Conversational French I from fall term. Emphasis on everyday conversation and grammar.														
0.5576A	B01	32725	CONVERSATIONAL FRENCH II	0	C	W	0700p-0950p	N	01/06	10	CHS-112	O	\$38.00	SFERI,R
Emphasis on everyday conversation and grammar. Continuation of Beginning Conversational French I.														

(Continued on next page)

Check footnotes on page 10

M = Monday, T = Tuesday, W = Wednesday, R = Thursday, F = Friday, S = Saturday, U = Sunday

58 Benton Center Classes

Course #	Sec. #	CRN	Title	Credits	Grade	Day(s)	Time	Part Term	Start Date	# of Wks	Building/Room	Foot-note(s)	Tuition	Instructor
0.5576C	B02	31224	INT CONVERSATIONAL FRENCH I For students with at least one year of French.	0	C	R	0900a-1150a	N	01/07	10	BC-109	PO	\$38.00	FROST,C
0.5582B	B01	32726	BEGINNING GERMAN B A course designed to teach the basics of contemporary German; for students with one term of German.	0	C	W	0700p-0950p	N	01/06	10	CHS-100	PO	\$38.00	GHARIB,K
0.5601	B01	31226	CONVERSATIONAL JAPANESE I Introduction to essential Japanese conversation using hiragana. Learn about Japan from various perspectives through art, customs, traditions, geography, and history.	0	C	M	0700p-0950p	N	01/04	10	CHS-103	O	\$38.00	VANDERBUSH,D
0.5621A	B01	31227	BEG CONVERSATIONAL SPANISH A Basic conversation for everyday use with an introduction to present-tense verbs. For students with no previous Spanish experience.	0	C	T	0700p-0850p	N	01/05	10	CHS-108	O	\$29.00	MICHAELS,K
0.5622	B01	31228	BEGIN CONVERSATIONAL SPANISH B Continuation of basic conversation and present-tense verbs. Emphasizes vocabulary building. For students who have completed one term of Beginning Spanish or have a minimal background in Spanish.	0	C	R	0700p-0850p	N	01/07	10	CV-F12	PO	\$29.00	LAVIETES,A
0.5622A	B01	32087	INT CONVERSATIONAL SPANISH A Continuation of basic conversation and vocabulary with an introduction to past-tense verbs. For students with two terms of Beginning Spanish and those needing to review basic Spanish.	0	C	M	0700p-0850p	N	01/04	10	CHS-108	PO	\$29.00	MICHAELS,K
0.5622B	B02	31229	INT CONVERSATIONAL SPANISH B Continued practice with the preterite indicative tense. Also offers practice with other forms of the indicative (imperfect, progressive and imperative forms). Class will continue to stress conversation, however, practice in reading and writing will also be addressed.	0	C	M	0700p-0850p	N	01/04	10	CV-F12	PO	\$29.00	LAVIETES,A
0.5623	B01	31230	ADV CONVERSATIONAL SPANISH Emphasizes conversation, grammar and culture. At least two years of Spanish required.	0	C	T	0700p-0850p	N	01/05	10	CV-F12	PO	\$38.00	LAVIETES,A
HEALTH														
HE112	B01	31458	EMERGENCY FIRST AID Standard first aid practices taught with an audio-visual approach. Films and practice sessions teach you what to do in an emergency.	1	OPT	S	0800a-0350p	Y	02/06	1	BC-109	JGS	\$4.00- LAB FEE REQUIRED	STAFF
HE261	B01	31460	CPR \$4.00- LAB FEE REQUIRED	1	OPT	S	0800a-0350p	Y	01/23	1	BC-109	GJS		STAFF
HE261	B02	31462	CPR Theory and practice in treating victims experiencing a cease in cardiac functions. Taught according to American Heart Association requirements. Successful completers will earn American Heart Certification. \$4.00- LAB FEE REQUIRED	1	OPT	S	0800a-0350p	Y	02/20	1	BC-109	GJS		STAFF
HISTORY														
HST202	B01	32458	HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES Studies the United States from the Jackson era through the Civil War, Reconstruction and the settlement of the West. Includes ascendancy of industry, the early labor movement and the emergence of the United States as a world power.	3	A-F	W	0700p-0950p	1	01/06	11	CHS-118			JUNTUNEN,J
HOLIDAY														
0.2261	B01	31776	HAND-DIPPED CHOCOLATES Learn to make two kinds of dipped chocolates: Filibusters with filberts and caramels and Cherry Bombs with cherries and almond fondant - students will take home one dozen candies of each kind. \$10.50- LAB FEE REQUIRED	0	S		0900a-1250p	Y	01/30	1	BC-109	S	\$10.50	CARNEGIE,V
HOME ARTS & SHOP														
0.180	B01	31236	FINE HAND QUILTING Learn the basics of precision hand quilting. Class will cover all aspects of the basic stitch, materials, techniques, resources and more, through lectures, demonstrations and hands-on experience. Students will make a series of samples using different materials and complete a whole cloth wall hanging. \$3.00- LAB FEE REQUIRED	0	W		0900a-1150a	I	01/06	6	BC-107	OS	\$25.00	RETTIG,S
0.775	B01	32033	AUTO MECHANICS Learn how to repair your car.	0	T		0700p-0950p	N	01/05	10	CHS-T36	O	\$38.00	RASMUSSEN,C
0.797B	B01	32728	GEODESIC DOMES HOMES I Have you ever wanted to visit a dome home? Have you ever wondered why they cost less, use less energy, and how their spaces are used? We will visit several dome homes and learn the answers to these questions. Covers dome design principles and practices. Students will design and critique floor plans. \$17.00- LAB FEE REQUIRED	0	M		0700p-0950p	Z	01/11	4	BC-107	FOS	\$38.00	HALONEN
0.802A	B01	31239	GENERAL WOODWORKING Learn basic woodworking skills, home shop safety, use of hand and power tools and cost estimating. Work on a home project of your choice. \$3.00- LAB FEE REQUIRED	0	R		0700p-0950p	N	01/07	10	CV-F4	JOS	\$38.00	LARSON,R
0.854	B01	31238	UPHOLSTERY \$1.00- LAB FEE REQUIRED	0	W		0900a-1150a	N	01/06	10	BC-10	OS	\$38.00	BAKER,D
0.854	B02	31240	UPHOLSTERY Course includes rewebbing, spring tying, padding and final cover. Learn by working on a piece of your own furniture. \$1.00- LAB FEE REQUIRED	0	W		0700p-0950p	N	01/06	10	BC-10	OS	\$38.00	BAKER,D
HUMANITIES														
HUM100	B01	31241	INTRODUCTION TO HUMANITIES Introduces students to the connections among; arts, ideas, and human experiences through study and experience of selected works. Emphasis is given to arts and ideas as reflections of influences on social and cultural change. Attendance at out-of-class activities is required.	3	A-F	R	0700p-0950p	1	01/07	11	CHS-201			MACK,D
JOB SEARCH														
HD209	B01	32742	THE COMPLETE JOB FINDER Learn effective tools to market personal skills by developing a professional resume. Schedule time with the instructor.	1	OPT	TBA		U	TBA	11	BC-116	O		BAIN,L
LITERATURE														
ENG104	B01	31242	INTRO TO LITERATURE: FICTION Examines fiction through literary works such as the novel and short story.	3	A-F	R	0700p-0950p	1	01/07	11	CHS-114			LINDSAY,C

Check footnotes on page 10

M = Monday, T = Tuesday, W = Wednesday, R = Thursday, F = Friday, S = Saturday, U = Sunday

Course #	Sec. #	CRN	Title	Credits	Grade	Day(s)	Time	Part Term	Start Date	# of Wks	Building/Room	Foot-note(s)	Tuition	Instructor
----------	--------	-----	-------	---------	-------	--------	------	-----------	------------	----------	---------------	--------------	---------	------------

MATHEMATICS

Eligibility to enroll in math courses is based on demonstrated skill through completing the appropriate prerequisite with a "C" grade or higher or an appropriate test score on the Placement Test. Bring proof of prerequisite or call 757-8944 to schedule a Placement Test.

Some Benton Center courses are offered two ways: as regular lecture classes and as self-study courses in the Benton Center Math Lab. If a class is a lecture, the listing will show definite times of day. If a class is self-study, the time will be shown as "LAB."

MATH LAB

The Benton Center Math Lab provides a means for you to learn mathematics in a self-paced, self-study setting. You may begin a class at any time during the school year; but because of space restrictions, you should register early. Registration could be closed at any time. To determine the appropriate math class to take, call 757-8944 to schedule an appointment for a Placement Test. Although all Benton Center Math Lab classes are variable credit, you must register for all credits your first term. For classes not completed in one term, partial credit will be awarded, and the remaining credits must be repurchased and completed the next term.

IMPORTANT: Preregistered students who do not attend a minimum of two times or take one module test during the first two weeks may be subject to instructor withdrawal. Non-attendance during the term also may be cause for withdrawal.

MATH LAB ORIENTATION MEETINGS: If you have never taken a class in the Math Lab, try to come to an orientation meeting on **MONDAY, January 4, at 12:30 p.m. or 6:45 p.m. or TUESDAY, January 5, at 6:45 p.m.** We will explain how to get started on your math class. If you are unable to come to one of these meetings, come to the lab during our open hours for an individual orientation.

MONDAY and WEDNESDAY 11:30 a.m. - 4:15 p.m. **TUESDAY, THURSDAY, FRIDAY** 9 a.m. - 1 p.m.

MONDAY through THURSDAY 6:30 p.m. - 9:30 p.m.

MTH20	B01	31243	BASIC MATHEMATICS	4	A-F	LAB	LAB	A	01/04	11	BC-207	DOV		MILLS,A
Thorough review of arithmetic. Provides a basis for the study of algebra or Math 50. Includes fundamental operations with whole numbers, fractions, decimals, percentages, and measurements.														
MTH60	B01	31244	BEGINNING ALGEBRA	4	A-F	TR	0400p-0550p	1	01/05	11	BC-106	P		MCKENZIE,B
MTH60	B02	31245	BEGINNING ALGEBRA	4	A-F	LAB	LAB	A	01/04	11	BC-207	PDOV		MILLS,A
A first course in algebra for the student who has no previous algebra experience or who needs a thorough review. Assumes no familiarity with algebra. Introduces basic operations with integers, exponents, algebraic expressions, and rational numbers, linear equations and formulas, simple word problems, inequalities, and graphs. Prerequisite: MTH 20 Basic Mathematics or equivalent.														
MTH61	B01	31246	SURVEY OF MATH FUNDAMENTALS	3	A-F	LAB	LAB	A	01/04	11	BC-207	PDOV		MILLS,A
A survey course for the Associate of Applied Science Degree. Applications of basic algebra, dimensional analysis, ratio and proportion, charts, tables and graphs, data analysis, problem solving, and an introduction to practical geometry. Prerequisite: MTH 60 or equivalent.														
MTH62	B01	32564	OCCUPATIONAL TRIGONOMETRY	1	A-F	LAB	LAB	A	01/04	11	BC-207	PDO		MILLS,A
Provides an introduction to right triangle trigonometry and its applications. Occupational formulas and applications are used. A minimum competency is required to pass this class. Scientific calculator required. Prerequisite: MTH 61 Survey of Math Fundamentals.														
MTH65	B01	31247	ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA	4	A-F	MW	0430p-0620p	1	01/04	11	BC-105	P		AUNE,C
MTH65	B02	31248	ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA	4	A-F	LAB	LAB	A	01/04	11	BC-207	PDOV		MILLS,A
An algebra course for the student with some familiarity with algebra. Includes a very brief review of integers and linear equations and introduces factoring, rational expressions, word problems, graphing, systems of equations, radicals, factoring, inequalities, absolute value, logarithms, linear and quadratic equations. Prerequisite: MTH 60 Beginning Algebra or equivalent.														
MTH95	B01	31249	INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	4	A-F	MW	0430p-0620p	1	01/04	11	BC-107	P		MILLS,A
MTH95	B02	31250	INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	4	A-F	LAB	LAB	A	01/04	11	BC-207	PDOV		MILLS,A
Introduces rational algebraic expressions, radicals, factoring, inequalities, absolute value, logarithms, linear and quadratic equations. Note: a minimum competency is required to pass this course. Prerequisite: MTH 65 or equivalent.														
MTH97	B01	31251	PRACTICAL GEOMETRY	4	A-F	LAB	LAB	A	01/04	11	BC-207	PDOV		MILLS,A
Applied, intuitive geometry for students who did not take geometry in high school. Prerequisite: MTH 95.														
MTH111	B01	31253	COLLEGE ALGEBRA	4	A-F	LAB	LAB	A	01/04	11	BC-207	PDOV		MILLS,A
MTH111	B02	31252	COLLEGE ALGEBRA	4	A-F	TR	0430p-0620p	1	01/05	11	BC-107	P		AUNE,C
Introduces relations and linear, quadratic, exponential, polynomial and logarithmic functions. Includes theory of equations, linear inequalities, systems of equations, matrices, and determinants. Prerequisite: MTH 95 and MTH 97 or equivalent.														
MTH112	B01	32037	TRIGONOMETRY	4	A-F	LAB	LAB	A	01/04	11	BC-207	PDOV		MILLS,A
Introduces circular functions, trigonometric functions, complex numbers, polar coordinates, right triangle trigonometry and identities. Prerequisite: MTH111 College Algebra or equivalent.														
MTH245	B01	31786	MATH FOR BIO, MGMT, SOC SCIENCE	4	A-F	TR	0415p-0605p	1	01/05	11	BC-105	P		KOVCHOLOVSK
A survey course of discrete mathematics for non-physical science majors. Topics include systems of inequalities, linear programming and the simplex method, probability and probability distributions, and an introduction to descriptive statistics. Prerequisite: MTH 111 College Algebra.														
SS1.127	B01	32038	STUDY SKILLS MATH	3	PNP	LAB	LAB	A	01/04	11	BC-207	DOV		MILLS,A

MUSIC

0.5201	B01	32729	FOR NON-MUSICIAN MUSIC LOVERS	0	T		0700p-0850p	I	01/05	6	CHS-A14	O	\$15.50	DEMAREST,T
From Do-Re-Me to the intriguing world of music and computers, this course will explain and demystify many of the intimidating aspects of music.														
0.5202B	B02	32041	JAZZ BASICS	0	M		0700p-0820p	T	01/04	8	CHS-A12	O	\$15.50	FEINBERG,D
For the beginning to intermediate jazz musician. This course provides guidance into the how, what and why of jazz performance. Open to any age or instrument.														
0.5222D	B01	32042	FOLK HARP	0	M		0700p-0850p	N	01/04	10	CHS-LIB	O	\$29.00	ZAERR,L
An introduction to the folk harp and its music. During the class the students will be exposed to a variety of folk harp music including Irish, medieval and Latin American. The emphasis will be on understanding basic harp techniques and applying them to folk music. We will also explore ways of accompanying and arranging folk tunes for the harp. Previous musical experience is not required. Students supply own harps.														
0.5222E	B01	32730	AUTOHARP	0	T		0700p-0950p	N	01/05	10	CHS-LIB	O	\$38.00	GUSTAFSON-Z
Learn to accompany your favorite songs. Enjoy basic techniques, tuning and maintenance. Discover the origin and history of this uniquely American instrument. Taught by U.S. champion autoharpist, Les Gustafson-Zook. Bring your own autoharp to first class.														
0.5231A	B01	32044	BEGINNING GUITAR I	0	M		0700p-0950p	N	01/04	10	CHS-A14	O	\$38.00	DEMAREST,T
A comprehensive series of lessons for the beginning and out-of-practice guitarist. Bring your own guitar and a "capo" to class.														
0.5231A	B02	32045	BEGINNING GUITAR II	0	W		0700p-0950p	N	01/06	10	CHS-A14	PO	\$38.00	DEMAREST,T
Develop and strengthen skills and practical knowledge learned in Beginning Guitar I. For students with basic skills on the guitar.														
0.5232B	B01	32043	INTERMEDIATE GUITAR WORKSHOP	0	W		0700p-0850p	N	01/06	10	CHS-LIB	PO	\$29.00	TENBROEK,J
Provides inspiration and instruction for acoustic guitarists at all levels of skill. The focus is on a variety of styles including flatpicking, fingerpicking, blues, bluegrass, swing and jazz. This course offers a unique learning experience and an opportunity for fun, new music and new friends.														

(Continued on next page)

Check footnotes on page 10

M = Monday, T = Tuesday, W = Wednesday, R = Thursday, F = Friday, S = Saturday, U = Sunday

60 Benton Center Classes

Course #	Sec. #	CRN	Title	Credits	Grade	Day(s)	Time	Part Term	Start Date	# of Wks	Building/Room	Foot-note(s)	Tuition	Instructor
0.918	B01	32047	MUSIC THERAPY	0		M	0900a-1150a	N	01/04	10	MANOR	O	\$19.00	BARTELL,T
0.918	B02	32048	MUSIC THERAPY	0		M	0145p-0235p	N	01/04	10	GRACE	O	\$8.50	MCKIMMY,M
0.918	B03	32049	MUSIC THERAPY	0		T	0900a-1150a	N	01/05	10	CCARE	O	\$19.00	BARTELL,T
0.918	B04	32050	MUSIC THERAPY	0		W	0900a-1150a	N	01/06	10	MANOR	O	\$19.00	BARTELL,T
0.918	B05	32051	MUSIC THERAPY	0		F	0900a-1150a	N	01/08	10	CCARE	O	\$19.00	BARTELL,T
For nursing home residents.														

OUTDOOR EXPERIENCE

0.621A	B01	31789	BEGINNING BIRDWATCHING	0		M	0700p-0850p	Y	02/01	2	CHS-126	F	FREE	RODECAP,K
						S	0800a-1150a		02/06	2	TBA			
Bird identification that emphasizes our locality. Learn identification techniques, how to choose field guides and binoculars, and good local birdwatching sites.														

PERSONAL GROWTH

HD116	B01	31311	HUMAN POTENTIAL	2	OPT	F	0700p-0950p	Y	03/05	1	BC-108	J		JONES,D
						SU	0900a-0520p		03/06	1	BC-108			
A small-group experience which stresses positive attitude development and discovery of personal potential. Includes self-confidence, interpersonal understanding, goal-setting, and clarification of personal values. Preregistration required.														
HD190	B01	31315	ASSERTIVENESS TRAINING	1	PNP	S	0830a-0620p	Y	03/06	1	BC-109	GJ		FRASER-HEVL
Facilitates learning communication skills. Based on a foundation of respect for self, respect for others and respect from others. Preregistration required.														
HD202	B01	32459	LIFE TRANSITIONS	3	OPT	SU	0900a-0450p	Y	01/30	2	BC-108	J		JONES,D
Focus on self-exploration through a process of analyzing predictable life transitions and development stages. Preregistration required.														
HD206	B01	31346	COPING SKILLS FOR STRESS	2	PNP	F	0700p-0950p	Y	02/19	1	SRCTRC	JS		BASKERVILLE
						SU	0900a-0520p		02/20	1	SRCTRC			
Information about causes and cures of stress from the point of view of self-talk and the power of our minds to reduce the impact of stress. Preregistration required. \$4.00- LAB FEE REQUIRED														
HD208A	B01	31347	CAREER/LIFE PLANNING	3	PNP	W	0700p-0950p	1	01/06	11	BC-107	JS		BAIN,L
Helps define careers, develop personal awareness of values, interests and skills as well as provide information on resources to help with the decision making process. \$10.00- LAB FEE REQUIRED														
0.7711	B01	32718	STUDENT SUCCESS	0		M	1200p-1250p	Z	01/11	6	BC-107	O	FREE	BAIN,L
Are you a new student? Returning student? Join us Mondays for this noon time series designed to equip you with the tools necessary to succeed in school. Practical suggestions will be presented to help you choose a major; obtain financial aid; improve your study skills; strengthen relationships and communication; handle stress.														

PHOTOGRAPHY

0.519A	B01	31350	BASIC PHOTOGRAPHY I & II	0		M	0700p-0950p	N	01/04	10	CV-F15	OS	\$38.00	ROST,R
Camera handling, composition, and darkroom work. Individual projects encouraged. \$5.00- LAB FEE REQUIRED														
0.519I	B01	31383	35MM BASICS AND BEYOND	0		R	0700p-0950p	T	01/07	8	CHS-103	FO	\$29.00	HUNT,R
Get the most out of your 35mm camera and accessories. Learn how to apply the principles of photography for more consistent and satisfying results. Bring camera and accessories to class.														

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

PE1854	B01	31463	BEGINNING WEIGHT TRAINING	1	OPT	MWF	0830a-0920a	M	01/04	10	DOWN	J		DOWNING,P
Basic principles and methods of progressive weight training for the individual who has little or no background in weight training. Designed to develop overall fitness and help with body weight control.														
PE1854	B02	31464	INTERMEDIATE WEIGHT TRAINING	1	OPT	MWF	0830a-0920a	M	01/04	10	DOWN	JP		DOWNING,P
Provide students the opportunity to train with more advanced methods of body building and strength training. For the individual who has already had beginning weight training or equivalent experience.														

DANCE AEROBICS AND BODY WORKOUT: CREATE YOUR OWN SCHEDULE

Now you can design your personal exercise schedule. By registering for two or three hours, you can choose the days, times and locations to fit your schedule. Time can include any combination of the dance aerobics and body workout classes offered in Corvallis this term. See "Create Your Fitness Schedule" class in this section.

0.3983	B32	31384	DANCE AEROBICS STEP CLINIC	0		S	0200p-0350p	Y	01/09	1	BC-GYM		FREE	LUNDSTROM,A
0.3983	B03	31385	DANCE AEROBICS STEP CLINIC	0		R	0700p-0850p	Y	01/21	1	CHS-A6		FREE	LUNDSTROM,A
Extra time to learn and practice the dance aerobics steps used in the routines this quarter. Individual help provided.														
0.582DA	B13	31398	DANCE AEROBICS	0		MWF	0830a-0920a	Z	12/09	3	BC-GYM	O	\$15.50	ARMSTRONG,A
0.582DA	B14	31399	DANCE AEROBICS	0		MWF	1100a-1150a	Z	12/09	3	BC-GYM	O	\$15.50	KNIGHT,T
0.582DA	B16	31401	DANCE AEROBICS	0		TR	0600p-0650p	Z	12/10	3	BC-GYM	O	\$9.50	KNIGHT,T
0.582DA	B01	31387	DANCE AEROBICS	0		MWF	0830a-0920a	N	01/04	10	BC-GYM	O	\$38.00	LUNDSTROM,A
0.582DA	B03	31389	DANCE AEROBICS	0		MWF	1220p-0110p	N	01/04	10	BC-GYM	O	\$38.00	KNIGHT,T
0.582DA	B04	31390	DANCE AEROBICS	0		MWF	0400p-0450p	N	01/04	10	BC-GYM	O	\$38.00	PIERCE,D
0.582DA	B05	31391	DANCE AEROBICS	0		MTR	0515p-0605p	N	01/04	10	HIVW-MAT	O	\$38.00	SUTHERLAND,
0.582DA	B06	31392	DANCE AEROBICS	0		MW	0700p-0750p	N	01/04	10	BC-GYM	O	\$29.00	ARMSTRONG,A
0.582DA	B08	31393	DANCE AEROBICS	0		TR	0900a-0950a	N	01/05	10	BC-GYM	O	\$29.00	LUNDSTROM,A
0.582DA	B09	31394	DANCE AEROBICS	0		TR	0415p-0505p	N	01/05	10	MTVIEW	O	\$29.00	KNIGHT,T
0.582DA	B10	31395	DANCE AEROBICS	0		TR	0600p-0650p	N	01/05	10	BC-GYM	O	\$29.00	KNIGHT,T
0.582DA	B11	31396	DANCE AEROBICS	0		TR	0700p-0750p	N	01/05	10	HOOVER-G	O	\$29.00	ARMSTRONG,A
0.582DA	B12	31397	DANCE AEROBICS	0		S	0900a-0950a	N	01/09	10	BC-GYM	O	\$15.50	KNIGHT,T
A choreographed dance exercise program. Utilizes predominately low-impact moves designed to tone the muscles and strengthen the cardiovascular system. Appropriate footwear required. Preregistration recommended at some centers.														
0.582DD	B04	31404	DANCE AEROBICS - AM	0		MWF	0615a-0705a	Z	12/11	3	BC-GYM	O	\$15.50	KNIGHT,T
0.582DD	B01	31402	DANCE AEROBICS - AM	0		MWF	0615a-0705a	N	01/04	10	BC-GYM	O	\$38.00	KNIGHT,T
A choreographed dance exercise program. Utilizes predominately low-impact moves designed to tone the muscles and strengthen the cardiovascular system. Appropriate footwear required. Preregistration recommended at some centers.														
0.582DS	B02	31420	ACCELERATED DANCE AEROBICS	0		MWF	0600p-0650p	Z	12/11	3	BC-GYM	O	\$15.50	ARMSTRONG,A
0.582DS	B01	31418	ACCELERATED DANCE AEROBICS	0		MWF	0600p-0650p	N	01/04	10	BC-GYM	O	\$38.00	ARMSTRONG,A
The regular dance aerobics format is utilized but with the teaching of new routines accelerated to accommodate the returning student. Appropriate footwear required. Preregistration recommended.														
0.582DU	B01	32472	STEP AEROBICS	0		MW	1000a-1050a	N	01/04	10	BC-GYM	O	\$29.00	LUNDSTROM,A
0.582DU	B02	32473	STEP AEROBICS	0		TR	0615a-0705a	N	01/05	10	BC-GYM	O	\$29.00	ARMSTRONG,A
0.582DU	B03	32474	STEP AEROBICS	0		TR	0500p-0550p	N	01/05	10	BC-GYM	O	\$29.00	KNIGHT,T
A high-intensity, low-impact activity which involves stepping up and down on an adjustable platform while simultaneously performing upper-torso, body-building movements. Intensity can be adjusted by changing the level of the platform to accommodate individual fitness levels.														

(Continued on next page)

Check footnotes on page 10

M = Monday, T = Tuesday, W = Wednesday, R = Thursday, F = Friday, S = Saturday, U = Sunday

Benton Center Classes 61

Course #	Sec #	CRN	Title.....	Credits	Grade	Day(s)	Time	Part Term	Start Date	# of Wks	Building/ Room	Foot-note(s)	Tuition	Instructor
0.582DY	B01	31422	LIGHT DANCE AEROBICS	0		MWF	1100a-1150a	N	01/04	10	BC-GYM	O	\$38.00	KNIGHT,T
0.582DY	B02	31423	LIGHT DANCE AEROBICS	0		TR	0600p-0650p	N	01/05	10	HOOVER-G	O	\$29.00	ARMSTRONG,A
An effective but gentle workout emphasizing low-impact aerobics for either beginning students or students wanting a less intense workout. The basic format follows that of the regular dance aerobics program. Appropriate footwear required. Preregistration recommended at some centers.														
0.582EG	B01	31426	BODY WORKOUT	0		MWF	0500p-0550p	Z	12/11	3	BC-GYM	O	\$38.00	PIERCE,D
0.582EG	B02	31424	BODY WORKOUT	0		MWF	0500p-0550p	N	01/04	10	BC-GYM	O	\$38.00	PIERCE,D
A workout program set to music and designed to tone and strengthen muscles. Class format may change with individual instructors. Bring a mat to class.														
0.582EJ	B01	31427	20-MINUTE BODY WORKOUT	0		MWF	0930a-0950a	N	01/04	10	BC-GYM	O	\$15.50	LUNDSTROM,A
0.582EJ	B02	31428	20-MINUTE BODY WORKOUT	0		MWF	1200p-1220p	N	01/04	10	BC-GYM	O	\$15.50	KNIGHT,T
A 20-minute workout designed to supplement the one-hour dance aerobic classes. Toning exercises incorporate all muscle groups. Exercises are executed to music.														
0.582EP	B01	31430	30-MINUTE WORKOUT	0		TR	1000a-1020a	N	01/05	10	BC-GYM	O	\$15.50	LUNDSTROM,A
A 30-minute workout to supplement one hour dance aerobics classes. Toning exercises incorporate all muscle groups. Exercise to music.														
0.582IA	B01	31469	PHYSICAL FITNESS	0		MW	0530p-0650p	N	01/04	10	CV-WTRM	O	\$38.00	BROWN,S
Aimed at improving cardiovascular fitness and muscle tone through a variety of strength building activities on universal gym equipment and through aerobic activities such as walking, jogging, stationary bicycle, and rope jumping. Showers available. Appropriate footwear required.														
0.582IA	B09	32073	CREATE YOUR OWN FITNESS SCHED	0		TBA	TBA	N	01/04	10	BC-GYM	O	\$29.00	LUNDSTROM,A
Create your own two hour a week fitness program using any combination of Dance Aerobics and Body Workout classes.														
0.582IA	B10	32074	CREATE YOUR OWN FITNESS SCHED	0		TBA	TBA	N	01/04	10	BC-GYM	O	\$38.00	LUNDSTROM,A
Create your own three hour a week fitness program using any combination of Dance Aerobics and Body Workout classes.														
0.582MA	B01	31439	TAI CHI CHUAN	0		T	0700p-0850p	N	01/05	10	ADAMS	O	\$29.00	MCMAHON,W
0.582MA	B03	32719	TAI CHI CHUAN	0		S	1015a-1205p	N	01/09	10	BC-GYM	O	\$29.00	MCMAHON,W
A form of movement, meditation and martial art that originate in China. It teaches mind/body harmony and how to cultivate our internal energy, chi. It accomplishes relaxation, provides relief from stress, promotes general health and at higher levels of achievement, is a very efficient martial art.														
0.582OA	B01	31442	SLENDERIZE WITH WEIGHTS.....	0		MWF	0930a-1020a	N	01/04	10	DOWN	O	\$38.00	WALKER,K
Weightlifting instruction and workouts designed to help you lose unattractive inches and to firm muscles. Individual lifting program developed to work on overall firming of your body and zeroing in on your "problem" areas. Develop more self-confidence in yourself as you feel better about your appearance.														
0.582Q	B01	31444	BEGINNING HATHA YOGA	0		T	0700p-0850p	N	01/05	10	WESTRN	O	\$29.00	RIGGLE,C
Includes postures, deep breathing, and relaxation techniques. Wear loose fitting clothing and bring a exercise mat to class.														
0.582VA	B01	31447	KARATE	0		TR	0700p-0850p	N	01/05	10	BC-GYM	O	\$38.00	WILSON,R
Uses traditional method of instruction. Emphasizes flexibility, conditioning, form and the creation of powerful technique. Recognized by the Japan Karate Association.														
0.582WS	B01	32060	VOLLEYBALL	0		U	0700p-0850p	N	01/10	10	CHS-GYM	O	\$29.00	LEROY,M
Basic volleyball skills and strategies reviewed. Techniques of passing, setting, spiking, blocking, defense, and co-ed team play introduced.														
0.916C	B01	31793	DANCE EXERCISE FOR SENIORS	0		MWF	0730a-0820a	Y	12/07	2	SRCTRC	S	\$4.80	KEIL,K
Light exercise and simple dance movements for seniors. All are welcome regardless of movement ability. \$1.00- LAB FEE REQUIRED														
0.916C	B02	32804	DANCE EXERCISE FOR SENIORS	0		MWF	0630a-0720a	N	01/04	10	SRCTRC	OS	\$19.00	KEIL,K
\$1.00- LAB FEE REQUIRED														
0.916C	B03	31454	DANCE EXERCISE FOR SENIORS	0		MWF	0730a-0820a	N	01/04	10	SRCTRC	OS	\$19.00	KEIL,K
\$1.00- LAB FEE REQUIRED														
0.916C	B04	31455	DANCE EXERCISE FOR SENIORS	0		MWF	0900a-0950a	N	01/04	10	SRCTRC	OS	\$19.00	JOSIAH,N
\$1.00- LAB FEE REQUIRED														
0.916C	B05	32732	DANCE EXERCISE FOR SENIORS	0		TR	0730a-0820a	N	01/05	10	SRCTRC	OS	\$14.50	KENNEDY,C
\$1.00- LAB FEE REQUIRED														
0.916D	B01	31456	EXERCISE FOR HEALTH - SENIORS	0		MWF	0930a-1020a	N	01/04	10	REGENT	O	\$19.00	OXENHANDLER
0.916D	B03	31787	EXERCISE FOR HEALTH - SENIORS	0		MWF	1000a-1050a	N	01/04	10	SAMVIL	O	\$19.00	JOSIAH,N
0.916D	B04	31457	EXERCISE FOR HEALTH - SENIORS	0		TR	0900a-0950a	N	01/05	10	MEADOW	O	\$14.50	JOSIAH,N
Includes gentle exercises, breathing and relaxation techniques that enhance flexibility, circulation, coordination, and vitality.														

PHYSICAL SCIENCE

GS153	B01	32733	INTRODUCTION TO COSMOLOGY	3	OPT W		0700p-0950p	1	01/06	11	CHS-126			FRANK,A
Journey to the beginning of time and discover the origin of our universe, its history and its future according to the Big Bang Theory of contemporary science.														

PSYCHOLOGY

PSY201	B01	32442	GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY	3	A-F T		0630p-0920p	1	01/05	11	BC-105			LARSEN,K
Introduces the use of objective, scientific procedures in the study of behavior and mental processes. Provides brief overview of the scope of psychology followed by a more concentrated study of biological and developmental processes, perception and consciousness. Note: recommended for second-year students.														

READING

Eligibility to enroll in reading courses is based on demonstrated skill level through passing the appropriate prerequisite course or achieving an appropriate test score on the Placement Test.														
RD1.175	B01	30961	READING IMPROVEMENT I	3	PNP MW		0400p-0520p	1	01/04	11	BC-208	P		LANDERS,D
RD1.176	B01	30962	READING IMPROVEMENT II	3	PNP MW		0400p-0520p	1	01/04	11	BC-208	P		LANDERS,D

RELIGION

R212	B01	32443	NEW TESTAMENT, HISTORICAL BACK	3	A-F T		0700p-0950p	1	01/05	11	CHS-122			GOMAN,J
Discuss the historical developments of the New Testament, including development of Christianity and its significance in the human experience.														
0.696A	B01	32734	ISLAM: A WAY OF LIFE	0	W		0700p-0820p	G	01/06	4	CHS-103	O	FREE	SINALA,M
Become better informed about Islam. Topics in this short course include historical background, the meaning of Islam, Shariha (laws, commandments of Islam), and women in Islam.														

SPECIAL INTEREST

0.467A	B01	31482	BEGINNING BRIDGE	0	M		0930a-1150a	Z	02/01	6	SRCTRC	OS	\$12.50	KOOS,A
For beginners or those needing review. Basic skills of bidding and playing contract bridge through discussion and predealt hands. \$1.00- LAB FEE REQUIRED														
0.467B	B01	31483	INTERMEDIATE BRIDGE	0	M		0930a-1150a	Z	02/01	6	SRCTRC	POS	\$12.50	KOOS,A
Emphasizes play of the hand. \$1.00- LAB FEE REQUIRED														
0.467C	B01	31484	ADVANCED BRIDGE	0	M		0100p-0320p	Z	02/01	6	SRCTRC	POS	\$12.50	KOOS,A
For experienced bridge players to improve skills in bidding, playing of hands, and defensive play. Includes introduction to duplicate bridge play and scoring. \$1.00- LAB FEE REQUIRED														
0.602	B03	31531	55 ALIVE/MATURE DRIVING	0	TW		0830a-1220p	Y	01/26	1	SRCTRC			RATLIFF,D
0.602	B05	32106	55 ALIVE/MATURE DRIVING	0	T		0830a-0420p	Y	02/23	1	SRCTRC			MINGLE,J
An AARP Defensive Driving class designed to refine existing skills and develop safe defensive driving techniques. Especially for drivers 50 years of age and older. \$8 lab fee payable in class. Preregistration required.														

Check footnotes on page 10

M = Monday, T = Tuesday, W = Wednesday, R = Thursday, F = Friday, S = Saturday, U = Sunday

62 Benton Center Classes

Course #	Sec. #	CRN	Title.....	Credits	Grade	Day(s)	Time	Part Term	Start Date	# of Wks	Building/ Room	Foot-note(s)	Tuition	Instructor
SPEECH														
SP111	B01	31533	INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION Develops effective interpersonal communication skills in listening, verbal and non-verbal communication, self concept and conflict resolution in relationships.	3	A-F	M	0700p-0950p	1	01/04	11	CHS-100			RAHMUN,I
SP112	B01	31534	FUNDAMENTALS OF SPEECH Projects in oral communication to develop skill and confidence in speaking before large groups. Emphasis on content, organization, audience motivation and language.	3	A-F	R	0700p-0950p	1	01/07	11	BC-106			RAHMUN,I
THEATRE														
0.5071A	B01	32735	ACTING FOR FUN Explore basic acting technique. Enjoy your own creativity through improvisation and the written script. Discover language as the poetry of theater.	0	F		0900a-1150a	T	01/08	8	SRCTRC	O	\$14.50	OWEN,M
0.508I	B01	32736	HAND AND ROD PUPPETS Create a large hand and rod puppet of your own design. Learn professional techniques of construction and puppet manipulation. Supply list of first class.	0	M		0700p-0950p	Z	01/04	7	BC-109	O	\$29.00	OWEN,M
0.543F	B01	31537	PLAYWRITING AND READING This course will explore the components of the one-act play focusing on dialogue and its revelation of characters. Students will write dialogue and class members will read the dialogue as well as that of other published playwrights.	0	R		0700p-0850p	I	01/07	6	CHS-100	O	\$15.50	STAFF

WRITING

Eligibility to enroll in WR 115 and WR 121 courses is based on demonstrated skill level through completing the appropriate prerequisite with a "C" grade or higher or achieving an appropriate test score on the Placement Test.

EN1.126	B01	30960	DEVELOPMENTAL ENGLISH INDIV Sentence structure, usage, punctuation, grammar and improvement of writing skills are taught on a one-to-one basis. Students progress at their own pace through the program, showing knowledge of one skill before beginning the next.	3	PNP	MW	0400p-0520p	A	01/04	11	BC-208	OV		LANDERS,D
WR115	B01	31552	INTRO TO WRITING Reviews of basic conventions, purposes and strategies of standard written English. Emphasizes sentence variety, paragraph development, improvement of fluency in writing expository prose and confidence in the student's own ability to write acceptably and effectively at the college level. Note: this course does not satisfy institutional writing requirements for the transfer student. Placement determined by pre-enrollment testing.	3	A-F	T	0700p-0950p	1	01/05	11	CHS-114			MACK,D
WR121	B01	31553	ENGLISH COMPOSITION Presents fundamentals of expository essay and report writing techniques. Emphasizes thematic development using unity, clarity, coherence, and detail.	3	A-F	R	0700p-0950p	1	01/07	11	CHS-118			RONNEY,J
WR227	B01	31555	TECHNICAL REPORT WRITING For students who must report the results of non-literary research. Technical writing concentrates on sources of information evaluation of material, organization and presentation of information. Includes business letters and memorandum forms as well as technical report format.	3	A-F	W	0700p-0950p	1	01/06	11	CHS-116	P		CHAPMAN,C
WR240	B01	31790	PERSONAL JOURNAL WRITING Studies the use of journals for recording observations, reflecting thoughts of personal and public interest, preserving one's past, noting ideas for poems or stories, exploring one's identity, or practicing and experimenting with writing techniques. Emphasizes enhancement of creativity and confidence.	3	OPT	W	0700p-0950p	1	01/06	11	CHS-109	P		SMITH,L
0.542	B01	32737	WRITING TUNEUP Refine your creative writing skills with exercises and supportive feedback. For the writer of fiction and nonfiction who has taken a previous writing course. The instructor has published novels, short stories, and creative nonfiction, leads writing workshops throughout the Pacific Northwest and will provide a formal, written evaluation of each student's work in progress. \$18.00- LAB FEE REQUIRED	0	T		0700p-0950p	N	01/05	10	BC-208	OS	\$38.00	SMITH,A
0.543A	B01	31556	WRITING YOUR LIFE STORY I \$1.00- LAB FEE REQUIRED	0	M		0100p-0250p	N	01/04	10	SRCTRC	OS	\$14.50	ONSTAD,C
0.543A	B02	31557	WRITING YOUR LIFE STORY I \$1.00- LAB FEE REQUIRED	0	R		0130p-0320p	N	01/07	10	SRCTRC	OS	\$14.50	LEROUX,E
0.543A	B03	31558	WRITING YOUR LIFE STORY I Make notes of special memories and write your own life story. \$1.00- LAB FEE REQUIRED	0	F		0100p-0250p	N	01/08	10	SRCTRC	OS	\$14.50	LEROUX,E
0.549A	B01	32738	WRITING POETRY Students will write and discuss their own work and the work of published poets.	0	W		0700p-0850p	3	01/06	3	CHS-108		\$9.50	SULLIVAN,A
0.550	B01	32739	WRITING CHILDREN'S BOOKS Emphasizes keeping the child reader's perspective and interest in mind. The instructor, Margaret Anderson, is an established children's author.	0	M		0700p-0920p	I	01/04	6	BC-105	O	\$23.00	ANDERSON,M
0.552	B01	31564	IN OUR OWN VOICES: BEG WRITING Everyone can write meaningfully. Through women's literature (journals, poetry, essays, and fiction) students discover and explore their own images as they emerge in an atmosphere of support and trust. No writing experience is necessary.	3	W		0100p-0250p	T	01/06	8	BC-109	O	\$23.00	SMITH,L

RURAL BENTON COUNTY

ALSEHS Alsea High School
 ALSEBP Alsea Baptist Church
 BELFTN Belfountain School
 HAPWKC Happy Workers Club, Kings Valley
 KNGVLY Kings Valley School

PEACE Peace Lutheran Church, 2540 Applegate, Philomath
 PHILEL Philomath Elem. School, 239 S. 16th St.
 PHILFH Philomath Firehall, 10th & Main

Local Coordinators

Alsea Mary Rounds (487-4371 & 487-5061) Alsea Library
 Blodgett/Summitt Cat McKenzie (747-8944)
 Kings Valley Jeri Wischnofsky (929-2294)

Philomath Linda Hansen (929-3129)
Philomath Preregistration Site:
 Benton County Historical Museum, 1101 Main St.
 Wednesday, December 9, 10 a.m. - 1 p.m.

ALSEA

9.951	P12	31615	LIVE&LEARN WITH YR PRESCHOOLER A preschool cooperative including lab participation. Child attends preschool Monday and Thursday, morning or afternoon. Parents must arrange time to participate in child care lab. \$5 lab fee payable in class only. Seminar meets every other week for 2 hours.	1	PNP	T	0700p-0850p	A	01/05	11	ALSEBP	HTOM*		CLARK,A
9.951	P13	31616	-LAB- TBA	0			TBA	A	01/05	11	ALSEBP	OL		CLARK,A
9.951	P14	31636	-LAB- TBA	0			TBA	A	01/05	11	ALSEBP	OL		CLARK,A
0.5621A	R01	32740	BEG CONVERSATIONAL SPANISH A Basic conversation for everyday use.	0	C	M	0630p-0820p	N	01/04	10	ALSEHS	O	\$29.00	MORENO,D

Check footnotes on page 10

M = Monday, T = Tuesday, W = Wednesday, R = Thursday, F = Friday, S = Saturday, U = Sunday

Course #	Sec. #	CRN	Title.....	Credits	Grade	Day(s)	Time	Part Term	Start Date	# of Wks	Building/ Room	Foot-note(s)	Tuition	Instructor
KINGS VALLEY														
0.8101A	R01	32067	PRUNING & GRAFTING.....	0	S		0900a-0250p	Y	03/06	1	KNGVLY	FGJ	\$9.50	THINGVOLD,M
Various pruning and grafting procedures for fruit and nut trees. Field trips to several students' homes.														
0.513	R01	32741	PAINTING WORKSHOP.....	0	R		0100p-0350p	N	01/07	10	HAPWKC	O	\$38.00	PASTRE,N
Oil, acrylic, transparent watercolor technique. Build skills and confidence in your chosen medium. All skill levels welcome. Supply list at first class. Bring pencil and paper to first class.														
0.582DA	R01	31568	DANCE AEROBICS.....	0	MW		0730p-0820p	N	01/04	10	KNGVLY	O	\$29.00	SAMUELS,M
A choreographed dance exercise program utilizing predominately low-impact moves designed to tone the muscles and strengthen the cardiovascular system. Appropriate footwear required.														
PHILOMATH														
0.582DA	R02	31573	DANCE AEROBICS.....	0	MWF		0845a-0935a	N	01/04	10	PHILFH	O	\$38.00	SUTHERLAND,
0.582DA	R03	31575	DANCE AEROBICS.....	0	TR		0700p-0750p	N	01/05	10	PHILEL	O	\$29.00	SUTHERLAND,
Choreographed dance exercise program utilizing predominately low-impact moves designed to tone the muscles and strengthen the cardiovascular system. Appropriate footwear required.														
0.543A	R01	31588	WRITING YOUR LIFE STORY I.....	0	T		0100p-0250p	N	01/05	10	PEACE	O	\$14.50	SMITH,L
Make notes of special memories and write your own life story.														
SOUTH BENTON COUNTY														
9.951	P15	31618	LIVE&LEARN WITH YR PRESCHOOLER.....	2	PNP	M	0700p-0950p	A	01/04	11	TBA	HTOM%		STAFF
A preschool cooperative including lab participation. Child attends preschool M-W-F, 9:00 to 11:30 am. Parent must arrange times to participate in child care lab. \$5 lab fee payable in class only.														
9.951	P16	31619	-LAB.....	0	TBA		TBA	I	01/04	6	TBA	OL		STAFF
0.582DA	R05	31595	DANCE AEROBICS.....	0	MW		0830a-0920a	N	01/04	10	BELFTN	O	\$29.00	BUCHANAN,M
0.582DA	R06	31590	DANCE AEROBICS.....	0	MWF		0830a-0920a	N	01/04	10	BELFTN	O	\$38.00	BUCHANAN,M
A choreographed dance exercise program utilizing predominately low-impact moves designed to tone the muscles and strengthen the cardiovascular system. Appropriate footwear required.														

Check footnotes on page 10

M = Monday, T = Tuesday, W = Wednesday, R = Thursday, F = Friday, S = Saturday, U = Sunday

Lebanon Center

550 Main Street, 451-1014, Al Barrios, Director

Class Location Key

For Sci/Lacomb/Crabtree, see the Class Location Key for those areas at the end of the Lebanon Center section.

ALBGUN	Albany Gun Club, Santiam Hwy. SE, Albany
COMSCH	Floyd Swanson's Computer Classroom, 644 Main Street
DALTAT	Dalton's Printing, 748 Main Street
FLWIMG	Flowers Imagine That, 525 Main St.
HOSPL	Lebanon Community Hospital, 33181 Santiam Hwy
JAYCEE	Lebanon Jaycees, 5th & Rose St.
LBGC	Lebanon Boys & Girls Club, 375 S. 6th St.
LCS	Lebanon Christian School, 2900 S Main Rd.
LDC	LBCC Lebanon Downtown Center, 550 Main St.
LEBHS	Lebanon High School, 1700 S 5th St.
LEBLDS	Church of Latter Day Saints, 1955 5th St.
LEBMS	Lebanon Middle School, 60 Main St.
OAKS	The Oaks, 621 W Oak St.
PRESCH	First Presbyterian Church, 145 W Ash St.
SANTES	Santiam Elem. School, 200 Harrison St.
SDAS	Seventh Day Adventist School, 10th & Sherman
SHEPYN	Shepard Country Yarn, 2700 S. Santiam Hwy.
ST	Science & Technology Building, LBCC main campus, 6500 SW Pacific Blvd., Albany
VILCAS	Villa Cascade Nursing Home, 350 S 8th St.

Office Hours

December 1 - 18

Monday - Thursday.....	8 a.m. - 9:30 p.m.
Friday.....	8 a.m. - 4:30 p.m.

December 21 - 25

Monday - Friday.....	CLOSED
----------------------	--------

December 28 - January 1

Monday - Wednesday.....	8 a.m. - 7:30 p.m.
Thursday.....	8 a.m. - 4:30 p.m.
Friday.....	CLOSED

January 4 - March 19

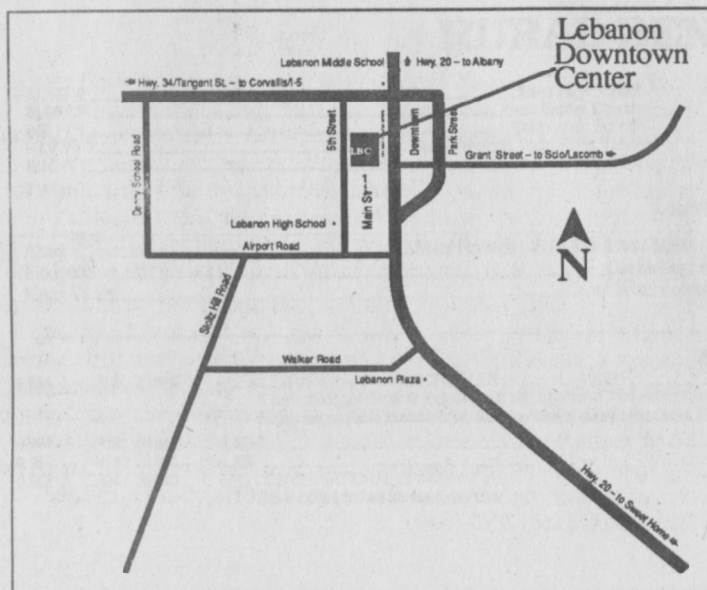
Monday - Thursday.....	8 a.m. - 9:30 p.m.
Friday.....	8 a.m. - 4:30 p.m.

Note: All LBCC main-campus offices will be closed December 23 - 25 for Winter Break. The Lebanon Downtown Center will be closed December 21 - 25. In addition, all offices will be closed January 1 for New Year's Day, January 18 for Martin Luther King, Jr. Day and February 15 for Presidents' Day. The Student Services offices and the Extended Learning Centers will be closed 10:30 a.m. - 1 p.m. on December 17 for Inservice training.

✓ All Extended Learning Registration (credit and non-credit classes) begins 8 a.m. December 7 at the Lebanon Center.

✓ Registration at the Lebanon Center for main campus credit classes starts 8 a.m. December 17.

Registration hours are the same as the office hours during the registration period



Information about *financial aid and reduced tuition* is available by visiting the Lebanon Downtown Center, 550 Main, or by calling 451-1014.

COUNSELOR: LANI DIEHM

By appointment. Call the Lebanon Center, 451-1014

Monday	9 a.m. - 4 p.m.
Wednesday.....	11 a.m. - 7 p.m.

The Lebanon Center

Bringing Adults
and

Education Together

Highlights

Free Emotional Survival Series

Lani Diehm, the center's new counselor, is offering a free six-week *Emotional Survival Brown Bag Series*. The program is designed to explore thoughts, feelings and actions that tend to lead to self-destructive behaviors and stress. Learn coping skills to survive as a winner. The series will be offered on Wednesdays noon - 12:50 p.m. at the Lebanon Downtown Center beginning January 13. Dates and topics include: Jan. 13 - *How Are You Stressing?*, Jan. 20 - *Letting Go/Gaining Control*, Jan. 27 - *Thinking/Acting/Feeling*, Feb. 3 - *Who's Driving Your Bus?*, Feb. 10 - *Simplify To Energize*, Feb. 17 - *Mid-life Madness*. The Brown Bag Series is non-credit and free, but if you would like to earn credits, the series also is offered as a two-credit *Coping Skills for Stress* class. Bring your lunch and enjoy this stimulating series.

Consumer Education/ Home Arts & Shop

We have some new and some old classes for you this term, but all of these classes are interesting and timely. Whether you are interested in financing your future, recycling, knitting or flower arranging, we have the class to fit your needs. Look in the *Consumer Education* and *Home Arts & Shop* sections for details on these classes: *Financial Side of Retirement, Investments, Stocks and Bonds, Be A Successful Landlord, Shopping for A Mortgage, Creating Your Own Image, Tailoring Techniques, Recycled Clothing for Kids, Recycled Clothing for Adults, Beginning Knitting, Knitting Workshop* and *Flower Arranging*.

New Art Classes

Don't just sit around during the rainy, gray days of winter, check out our classes that will stimulate your creative talent. The Lebanon Center has put together some great new art classes with you in mind. Donna Garrett is offering *A Study of Egyptian/Coptic Art* class. You actually get a chance to see objects from the Old Kingdom of Egypt through the founding of the current republic in 1952.

Gail Walter is doing a couple of workshops designed for the experienced painter. How about exploring your creative world? Join Gail's *Discover Your Creativity* class. You learn exercises to help you access the artist that is within us all. For those students who have unfinished paintings or drawings, Gail is leading a three-week *Let's Finish It* class. Work in the presence of other artists and a teacher who assists you in your artistic endeavors.

Fantasy Flowers is taught by Loretta Welch in a two-day workshop format. Step-by-step instructions and guidance will inspire you to create your own fantasy flowers.

Catch the Big One!

We're offering two classes this winter that are just what you need to catch those winter steelhead and trout. Learn where the big ones hang out, what they eat, and the techniques and equipment needed. Look in the *Outdoor Activities* section of the Lebanon Center schedule for *Fly Tying for Beginners* and *Winter Fly Fishing*.

Recycling Isn't Just for Cans, Bottles and Papers

Recycling is a great thing to do for our area. Recycling your unused or unwanted clothing is great for your budget. Kory Klient is introducing two new classes to the Lebanon area. Don't miss your chance to learn new recycling ideas. Starting January 12, Kory teaches *Recycled Clothing for Kids* followed by *Recycled Clothing for Adults* beginning February 2. We have more information on these two great new classes. Just give us a call at 451-1014.

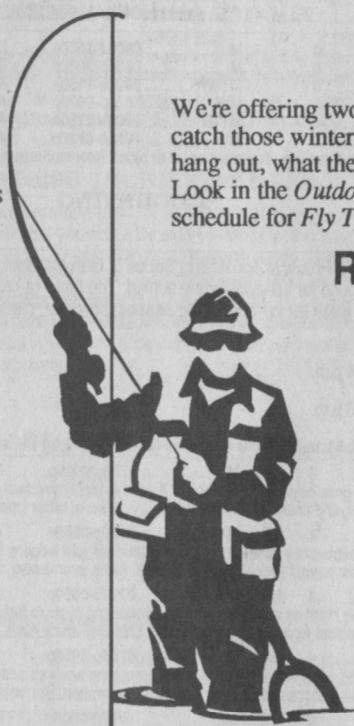
Explore a New Vocation

Did you know that Linn-Benton Community College offers vocational introduction classes right here in Lebanon? Yes! This winter, you can take one of the following courses to update your skills, explore a new vocation or even learn new skills for your personal use. Look for *Machine Tool I, II & III* and *Machine Tool Projects* in the *Manufacturing Technology* section, *Welding I*, listed under *Welding Technology*, and *Flower Arranging* under *Home Arts & Shop*, all in the Lebanon Center section of this schedule.

Designed for You

Lani Diehm, Lebanon Center's counselor, is teaching several new *Personal Growth* classes designed to help you in your daily living. Do you want to have respect for yourself, for others and respect from others? Then come to Lani's one-day *Assertiveness Training* workshop. Once you have learned assertiveness skills, learn how to apply the concepts to your individual life-style. Attend Lani's weekend-long *Applied Assertion* class so you can build on the information and skills introduced in the basic workshop.

Lani also is doing two *free* lunchtime seminars. Bring your lunch and spend a productive lunch break with her. On Mondays beginning January 4, she is leading *Discovering Your Hidden Best*, a nine-week noon-time Brown Bag Series. She will help you find your strengths, talents and other qualities that you have developed over your lifetime. Then starting on Wednesday January 13, she is teaching *Emotional Survival*. You will find details on this class listed in the first article on this page. For more information regarding these classes, call the Lebanon Center - 451-1014.



66 Lebanon Center Classes

Course #	Sec. #	CRN	Title	Credits	Grade	Day(s)	Time	Part Term	Start Date	# of Wks	Building/Room	Foot-note(s)	Tuition	Instructor
----------	--------	-----	-------	---------	-------	--------	------	-----------	------------	----------	---------------	--------------	---------	------------

ABE/GED

ABE/GED (Developmental Classes)

The classes listed in this section will help you improve your current skills or help you gain new ones. The Lebanon Center offers classes where you can achieve the goals you set. Our instructors would like to have you come by and meet them. They'll set up a program especially for you.

MONDAY through THURSDAY 9 a.m. - 11:50 a.m. MONDAY & WEDNESDAY 6:30 p.m. - 9:20 p.m.

0.448	L01	32125	ABE/GED STUDENT ORIENTATION	0	M	0900a-1150a	U	TBA	1	LDC-112	O	FREE	GARDNER,C
0.448	L02	32126	ABE/GED STUDENT ORIENTATION	0	M	0630p-0920p	U	TBA	1	LDC-112	O	FREE	ELLIS,J
0.745F	L01	31008	ABE LEVEL II	0	MTWR	0900a-1150a	A	01/04	11	LDC-112	O	FREE	GARDNER,C
0.745F	L02	31010	ABE LEVEL II	0	MW	0630p-0920p	A	01/04	11	LDC-112	O	FREE	ELLIS,J
0.746	L01	31011	GED TEST PREPARATION	0	MTWR	0900a-1150a	A	01/04	11	LDC-112	O	FREE	GARDNER,C
0.746	L02	31012	GED TEST PREPARATION	0	MW	0630p-0920p	A	01/04	11	LDC-112	O	FREE	ELLIS,J

Free classes in reading, math, writing, and spelling. You must be 16 or older. New students must attend orientation session before registering.

ACCOUNTING

ACCOUNTING LAB

In the Lebanon Center's Accounting Lab, students can take either the Practical Accounting Series or General Bookkeeping, which enable them to learn how to analyze transactions, set up special journals, ledgers and business forms; and learn the background for full-cycle bookkeeping. The three (4-credit) accounting classes are self-study, variable credit and open entry, which allows students to start at any time during the term. Partial credit is given for variable credit classes; however, credits not completed during the current term must be purchased again and completed the next term.

MONDAY and WEDNESDAY, NON-INSTRUCTIONAL 2:30 - 4 p.m.

MONDAY and WEDNESDAY, INSTRUCTIONAL 7 - 9:50 p.m.

Bookkeeping classes are five-week classes and are offered at the beginning of the term and again beginning the sixth week of the term.

0.594C	L01	32599	BOOKKEEPING FOR SMALL BUSINESS	0	M	0700p-0920p	N	01/04	10	LDC-110	O	\$38.00	PROCHNOW,S
Has the bookkeeping for your business gone beyond the shoebox? If so, this highly practical course will teach you how to set up and maintain a set of books. Includes bookkeeping basics, recording of transactions, posting and financial statements. An overview of other topics, such as payroll and inventory, will be covered. Accounting Lab: Self-study class.													
BA2.530	L01	31282	PRACTICAL ACCOUNTING I	4	A-F	MW	0700p-0950p	A	01/04	11	LDC-110	OV	PROCHNOW,S
Covers the fundamental principles of double-entry accounting, general journals and ledgers, business forms, simple financial statements and the completion of the accounting cycle. Emphasizes cash receipts and payments, payroll accounting, purchases, sales, promissory notes, and inventories. Accounting Lab: Self-study class.													
BA2.531	L01	31283	PRACTICAL ACCOUNTING II	4	A-F	MW	0700p-0950p	A	01/04	11	LDC-110	POV	PROCHNOW,S
Continues BA2.530 Practical Accounting I with an explanation of the accounting cycle to include special journals, ledgers, and business forms. Emphasizes accounting for a partnerships. Prerequisite: BA2.530 Practical Accounting I. Accounting Lab: Self-study class.													
BA2.532	L01	31284	PRACTICAL ACCOUNTING III	4	A-F	MW	0700p-0950p	A	01/04	11	LDC-110	POV	PROCHNOW,S
A third course in the Practical Accounting sequences, includes entries requiring analysis and interpretation, unearned and accrued items, depreciation of assets, the voucher system, payroll records, property sales and taxes. Emphasizes accounting for a corporation. Prerequisite: BA2.531 Practical Accounting II. Accounting Lab: Self-study class.													
0.594A	L01	31286	BEGINNING BOOKKEEPING	0	MW	0700p-0950p	K	01/04	5	LDC-110	O	\$38.00	PROCHNOW,S
0.594A	L02	32567	BEGINNING BOOKKEEPING	0	MW	0700p-0950p	L	02/08	5	LDC-110	O	\$38.00	PROCHNOW,S
The accounting cycle, payroll, financial statements, cash and cash records. Accounting Lab: Self-study class.													
0.594D	L01	31288	BEGINNING BOOKKEEPING II	0	MW	0700p-0950p	K	01/04	5	LDC-110	O	\$38.00	PROCHNOW,S
0.594D	L02	32568	BEGINNING BOOKKEEPING II	0	MW	0700p-0950p	L	02/08	5	LDC-110	O	\$38.00	PROCHNOW,S
Continuation of Beginning Bookkeeping. Accounting Lab: Self-study class.													

AGRICULTURE/HORTICULTURE

0.810A	L01	32762	FRUIT TREE MAINTENANCE	0	S	0900a-0250p	U	TBA	1	LDC	JO	\$9.50	STAFF
Designed as an introduction to growing and maintaining garden trees with a particular focus on fruit trees and vines.													

ANTHROPOLOGY

ANTH232	L01	32765	NATIVE NORTH AMERICANS	3	A-F	W	0700p-0950p	1	01/06	11	SDAS-1		LINN,P
Studies the earliest inhabitants of North America, including archaeological evidence of these first Americans, customs before white contact, westernization and contemporary issues.													

ART

0.1302	L01	32600	STAINED GLASS	0	T	0630p-0920p	N	01/05	10	LEBHS	O	\$43.50	OWEN,N
Acquire skills necessary to build a stained glass window for any room in the house. Both lead cane and copper foil are taught, as well as glass etching. Expect to spend \$70 to \$100. Lab fee required. Supply list available at offering center.													
0.133	L01	31270	MIXED MEDIA TOLE PAINTING	0	F	0900a-1150a	N	01/08	10	SDAS-2	O	\$43.50	STEINBACHER
Painting on wood, metal, and fabric stressing traditional and non-traditional. Students assisted with patterns and creative designs.													
0.133	L02	31861	INTERMEDIATE TOLE PAINTING	0	F	0900a-1150a	N	01/08	10	SDAS-2	O	\$43.50	STEINBACHER
A continuation of tole painting. Students will be able to work on individual projects.													
0.501	L01	32764	A STUDY OF EGYPTIAN/COPTIC ART	0	T	0300p-0450p	Y	01/19	1	SDAS	JFS	\$15.50	GARRETT,D
Come join Donna Garrett for a taste of Egypt. Now you will have the opportunity to see objects from the Old Kingdom of Egypt (B.C. 2563-2433) to the founding of the current republic in 1952 A.D. \$10.00- LAB FEE REQUIRED													
0.511A	L01	32752	DISCOVER YOUR CREATIVITY	0	MT	0900a-0250p	Y	02/01	1	SDAS	J	\$15.50	WALTER,G
Immerse yourself in the world of creativity in this encouraging, stimulating and supportive workshop. There will be exercises to help you access the artist that is within us all. Explore your drawing skills with charcoal, pencil, pastels or watercolor.													
0.5121L	L01	32751	LET'S FINISH IT	0	M	0100p-0350p	Y	02/22	3	SDAS-2	J	\$15.50	WALTER,G
How long has that unfinished painting or drawing you started been sitting waiting for those final touches? If you have trouble slotting time to paint, or just find it hard to get motivated, come join us where you will be working in the presence of other artists and a teacher who will assist you in your artistic endeavors.													
0.513	L02	31800	MIXED MEDIA PAINT: POT POURRI	0	W	0530p-0820p	N	01/06	10	SDAS-2	O	\$38.00	WALTER,G
Bring your paints, any medium. Enjoy painting with other artists. This class is for painters with some experience. Includes individual and class instruction with critiques.													
0.5131A	L01	31898	BEGINNING OIL PAINTING	0	R	0100p-0350p	N	01/07	10	SDAS-2	O	\$38.00	GARRETT,D
Brush handling, color harmony, simple composition.													
0.5131B	L03	31263	OIL PAINTING	0	W	0100p-0350p	N	01/06	10	SDAS-2	O	\$38.00	WOLLAM,L
0.5131B	L02	31262	OIL PAINTING	0	R	0700p-0950p	N	01/07	10	LCS	O	\$38.00	ALBRIGHT,A
Techniques of brush and palette knife handling, color harmony, and composition. Stresses development of individual creativity. For beginning and advanced students.													

(Continued on next page)

Check footnotes on page 10

M = Monday, T = Tuesday, W = Wednesday, R = Thursday, F = Friday, S = Saturday, U = Sunday

Lebanon Center Classes 67

Course #	Sec. #	CRN	Title	Credits	Grade	Day(s)	Time	Part Term	Start Date	# of Wks	Building/Room	Foot-note(s)	Tuition	Instructor
0.5132A	L01	31267	INTERMEDIATE OIL PAINTING Emphasizes original work using sketches, photos, and imagination.	0		R	0100p-0350p	N	01/07	10	SDAS-2	O	\$38.00	GARRETT,D
0.5134B	L01	32006	LANDSCAPE/FLORAL WORKSHOP Basic oils are taught as well as basic design and composition. Covers techniques in oil color mixing along with techniques in brush handling and palate knife.	0		F	0100p-0350p 0900a-0450p	Y	02/05 02/06	1	LDC-112	J	\$15.50	ALBRIGHT,A
0.5135	L01	31273	PORTRAIT PAINTING A ten-week oil-painting class designed to let students paint subject of their choice.	0		W	0100p-0350p	N	01/06	10	SDAS-2	O	\$38.00	WOLLAM,L
0.5141A	L01	31268	BASIC WATERCOLOR I & II A ten-week course for the beginning and intermediate student who wants a greater understanding of watercolor medium. Learn the characteristics of pigments and their uses on subjects, such as landscape, closeups, flowers and water, through a variety of numerous techniques. Shows ways of correcting mistakes.	0		T	0600p-0850p	N	01/05	10	SDAS-2	O	\$38.00	MOORE,G
0.9161	L01	31275	ART THERAPY Ceramics and other modes of art expression for nursing home residents. \$7.50- LAB FEE REQUIRED	0		M	1000a-1150a	N	01/04	10	VILCAS	OS		JENSEN,A

BUSINESS TECHNOLOGY LAB

The Business Technology Lab offers you a place to upgrade your office skills or learn new ones. You also can earn an Accelerated Secretarial Advancement Program (ASAP) certificate. All lab classes are on a first-come, first-served basis. Be sure to register early. Whether you enroll for credit or enroll by the hour, equipment will be reserved for you for a specific time period. You also can use the equipment at other times on a space-available basis. *Office Occupations* and *Vocational Study Skills* lab hours are available in addition to the regular classroom schedule. You can work on special projects, such as typing your resume or a term paper, or you can acquire additional practice time during these hours. Lab hours must be used and credits earned within the term they are purchased. **Business Technology Lab Orientation:** Students may register at will for Lebanon Center Business Technology Lab classes. Orientations will be held on Monday, January 4, at 9 a.m. and 5 p.m. and Tuesday, January 5, at 6 p.m. The orientation sessions will provide an opportunity for advising and information sharing about the lab, course content and classes. Scheduling lab days and times, ensuring registration in the correct classes and book purchasing are accomplished during these times. Listed below are hours that the lab is staffed with an instructor to help you with your studies and the open lab times.

INSTRUCTOR STAFFED:

MONDAY through THURSDAY 9 a.m. - Noon MONDAY and WEDNESDAY 5 p.m. - 8 p.m.

TUESDAY and THURSDAY 6 p.m. - 9 p.m.

OPEN LAB:

MONDAY through THURSDAY 1 p.m. - 4:30 p.m.

*SHORT TERM (repeat) CLASSES BEGIN:

Several classes will be repeated during the term. The second session of five-week classes will start February 8.

LO1.134-	L01	31376	STUDY SKILLS: LEB OFFICE TECH	0		LAB	LAB	Z	01/11	10	LDC-107	O	FREE	MUNDT,C
OA121A	L01	31358	TYPING I KEYBOARDING	2	OPT	LAB	LAB	K	01/04	5	LDC-107	JOV		MUNDT,C
OA121A	L02	31359	TYPING I KEYBOARDING	2	OPT	LAB	LAB	L	02/08	5	LDC-107	JOV		MUNDT,C
Beginning typing for those with no previous instruction or those needing a review of basic techniques. Basic techniques of the touch system on alphabetic keys and top-row number keys. Students use computer terminals. Individualized instruction with students advancing at their own rate. Note: five-week class. Schedule lab time at Lebanon Center.														
OA122	L01	31360	TYPING II FORMATTING	2	A-F	LAB	LAB	K	01/04	5	LDC-107	PJOV		MUNDT,C
OA122	L02	32570	TYPING II FORMATTING	2	A-F	LAB	LAB	L	02/08	5	LDC-107	PJOV		MUNDT,C
Continued units on centering, correspondence, tabulations, business forms, and reports. Individualized instruction. Advance at your own rate. Schedule lab time at Lebanon Center.														
OA123A	L01	31366	TYPING SKILLBUILDING	2	A-F	LAB	LAB	K	01/04	5	LDC-107	PJO		MUNDT,C
OA123A	L02	31367	TYPING SKILLBUILDING	2	A-F	LAB	LAB	L	02/08	5	LDC-107	PJO		MUNDT,C
Use microcomputers to build speed and accuracy on the alphabetic keyboard. Schedule lab time at Lebanon Center.														
OA123B	L01	31368	ADVANCED TYPING SKILLBUILDING	2	A-F	LAB	LAB	K	01/04	5	LDC-107	PJO		MUNDT,C
OA123B	L02	31369	ADVANCED TYPING SKILLBUILDING	2	A-F	LAB	LAB	L	02/08	5	LDC-107	PJO		MUNDT,C
A computerized typing skillbuilding program designed to further build student's speed and accuracy. Prerequisite: Typing Skillbuilding/Computers. Schedule lab time at Lebanon Center.														
OA124	L01	32574	TYPING: SPEED AND ACCURACY DEV	3	A-F	LAB	LAB	M	01/04	10	LDC-107	PJ		MUNDT,C
A computerized typing skillbuilding program that diagnoses student's current keyboarding problems, prescribes appropriate practice materials and periodically evaluates the student's skill development through 1 and 5 minute timings. Schedule lab time at Lebanon Center.														
OA201A	L01	31378	WORDPERFECT - BEGINNING	2	OPT	LAB	LAB	K	01/04	5	LDC-107	PJOV		MUNDT,C
OA201A	L02	31379	WORDPERFECT - BEGINNING	2	OPT	LAB	LAB	L	02/08	5	LDC-107	PJOV		MUNDT,C
Provides basics for using WordPerfect software for word processing. Includes fundamentals of using a PC compatible and printer operations. Students learn to type, edit, format documents and use spell check and thesaurus programs. Note: Five-week class. Prerequisite: OA121 Typing I: Keyboarding Computers. Schedule lab time at Lebanon Center.														
OA202	L01	31380	WORDPERFECT - ADVANCED	2	OPT	LAB	LAB	K	01/04	5	LDC-107	PJOV		MUNDT,C
OA202	L02	31381	WORDPERFECT - ADVANCED	2	OPT	LAB	LAB	L	02/08	5	LDC-107	PJOV		MUNDT,C
Adds to the student's basic skills in the use of WordPerfect software. Includes working with columns of text, macros, merge/sort, mailing lists and envelopes. Note: five-week course. Prerequisite: OA201A WordPerfect: Beginning or equivalent. Schedule lab time at Lebanon Center.														
OA2.513	L01	31797	NUMBER SKILLBUILDING/COMPUTERS	2	A-F	LAB	LAB	K	01/04	5	LDC-107	PJOV		MUNDT,C
OA2.513	L02	31798	NUMBER SKILLBUILDING/COMPUTERS	2	A-F	LAB	LAB	L	02/08	5	LDC-107	PJOV		MUNDT,C
Use a microcomputer to learn and build speed and accuracy on the top-row numbers and ten-key number pad. Schedule lab time at Lebanon Center.														
OA2.515	L01	31373	BUSINESS MATH WITH CALCULATORS	3	A-F	LAB	LAB	A	01/04	11	LDC-107	PJOV		MUNDT,C
Operation of the electronic calculator. Perform business mathematics in such areas as bank reconciliation, discounts, merchandise mark up and mark down. Appropriate score on placement test. Schedule lab time at Lebanon Center.														
OA2.515	L02	31374	ELECTRONICS CALCULATORS	1	A-F	LAB	LAB	N	01/04	10	LDC-107	PJO		MUNDT,C
Learn to operate all functions of electronic calculator including the number pad by touch. Prerequisite: Appropriate score on placement test. Schedule lab time at Lebanon Center.														
OA2.527	L01	31370	TRANSCRIBING MACHINES I	3	A-F	LAB	LAB	A	01/04	11	LDC-107	PJOV		MUNDT,C
Operate a cassette-type transcribing machine. Schedule lab time at Lebanon Center.														
OA2.560	L01	32575	WORDPERFECT 5.1 QUICK COURSE	2	PNP	LAB	LAB	K	01/04	5	LDC-107	JO		MUNDT,C
OA2.560	L02	32576	WORDPERFECT 5.1 QUICK COURSE	2	PNP	LAB	LAB	L	02/08	5	LDC-107	JO		MUNDT,C
Provides a quick overview of frequently used WordPerfect features. Subject covered: starting and exiting program, creating, editing and saving documents, formatting features, printing, spell check; thesaurus; merge/sort; labels; tables; footnotes; macros; columns and graphics. Learn by doing. Schedule lab time at Lebanon Center.														
OA2.588	L01	31361	EDITING SKILLS FOR INFO PROCES	3	A-F	LAB	LAB	A	01/04	11	LDC-107	PJO		MUNDT,C
Course designed to improve student's written communications skills. Units include grammar, punctuation, spelling, capitals, numbers and abbreviations. Editing and proofreading procedures are emphasized. Students correct edit sentences, paragraphs and letters. Letters are edited by students using a microcomputer. Prerequisite: Completion of CPT test with appropriate score. Schedule lab time at Lebanon Center.														

(Continued on next page)

Check footnotes on page 10

M = Monday, T = Tuesday, W = Wednesday, R = Thursday, F = Friday, S = Saturday, U = Sunday

68 Lebanon Center Classes

Course #	Sec. #	CRN	Title.....	Credits	Grade	Day(s)	Time	Part Term	Start Date	# of Wks	Building/ Room	Foot-note(s)	Tuition	Instructor
OA2.609-	L01	31377	OFFICE OCCUPATION LAB 5 HOURS	0		LAB	LAB	Z	01/11	10	LDC-107	PO	\$9.50	MUNDT,C
OA2.609-	L02	32571	OFFICE OCCUPATION LAB 10 HOURS	0		LAB	LAB	Z	01/11	10	LDC-107	PO	\$15.50	MUNDT,C
Start any time during term. Pay for number of lab hours shown on schedule and work on any office skills course for no credit. Indicate lab hours to reserve equipment. Additional hours may be added by paying fee. Schedule lab time at Lebanon Center.														
OA2.644	L01	32572	CIVIL SERVICE PREPARATION	1	PNP	LAB	LAB	K	01/04	5	LDC-107	JO		MUNDT,C
OA2.644	L03	32573	CIVIL SERVICE PREPARATION	1	PNP	LAB	LAB	L	02/08	5	LDC-107	JO		MUNDT,C
Intensive study for Civil Service Test given for secretarial employment. Covers alphabetizing, spelling, arithmetic, number series, English usage, and reasoning. Schedule lab time at Lebanon Center.														
OA2.652	L01	31371	FILING	1	A-F	LAB	LAB	K	01/04	5	LDC-107	JO		MUNDT,C
OA2.652	L02	31372	FILING	1	A-F	LAB	LAB	L	02/08	5	LDC-107	JO		MUNDT,C
Presents latest rules for alphabetic, geographic, numeric and subject filing systems used in offices. No prerequisites. Schedule lab time at Lebanon Center.														

COMPUTERS

THREE FREE 2 1/2 hour *Intro to Micros: Mini-session* are offered Winter Term. Attending one of these sessions fulfills required prerequisites for the intermediate level classes listed below. Beginning classes with no computer prerequisite: *Microcomputers: An Introduction, Computer Survey, Computers for Seniors, Intro to Home Computers and Computers for Non-Computing People.*

Intermediate classes require (a) one of the beginning classes listed above or (b) computer experience or (c) FREE *Intro to Micros: Mini-session*. Intermediate classes for this term include *Introduction to MS DOS, WordPerfect and Quick Books.*

Intermediate to advanced classes require one of the above intermediate classes or comparable computer experience: *Data Base Management, Intro to Computer Networking, Useful DOS and Hard Disk Management and Intro to Paradox.*

For a number of self-paced, self-study courses, see the *Computers: Microcomputer Lab* section. Computer Lab time can be purchased for individual projects, too.

COMPUTERS: MICROCOMPUTER APPLICATIONS

MICROCOMPUTER CLASSES: SELF-STUDY

Self-study courses are available through Floyd Swanson's Computer Classroom Microcomputer Lab that enable you to learn individually at your own pace during the open lab hours. Manuals, software, study instructions, instructional assistance and checking of assignments are available in the lab. (See Lab hours under the Microcomputer Lab heading) If you are interested in taking a self-study course, you will find it beneficial to attend one of the FREE *Introduction to Microcomputer Mini-Sessions* in this section.

Questions about self-study courses and other microcomputer classes will be answered at that time. If you are unable to attend an *Introduction to Microcomputers Mini-session*, you may come to the Computer Classroom during open hours for an individual consultation.

9.048A	L01	31827	WORDPERFECT SELF-STUDY	1	PNP	LAB	LAB	Z	01/11	10	COMSCH	PO		CROWLEY,F
Beginning self-paced course covering the basics of word processing on an IBM compatible computer. Learn about creating, saving, printing, tabs, indents, block moves, search and replaces, spell checking and columns. Prerequisite: Getting Started on Computers Mini-Session or equivalent. This is a self-study class.														
9.048L	L01	31297	INTRODUCTION TO MS-DOS	1	OPT	R	0630p-0850p	L	02/11	5	LEBHS-10	O		CROWLEY,F
An introduction to the computer operating systems with emphasis on file management, directories, and subdirectories, batch files and menu development Prerequisite: Computer mini-session or comparable experience.														
9.049Z	L01	32756	INTRODUCTION TO PARADOX	1	OPT	F	0100p-0450p	Y	02/26	3	LDC-107	PJS		HARTLEY,P
Introduces the student to data base management. Receive "hand-on" experience with Paradox. Topics include: setting up files, records, sorting, editing, reports, printing. Prerequisite: a beginning computer course or comparable experience. \$1.00- LAB FEE REQUIRED														
9.257AC	L01	32584	INTRO TO COMPUTER NETWORKING	1	OPT	M	0630p-0920p	Z	01/25	5	LEBHS-10	JO		SAALBACH,F
A beginning course in computer networking and resource sharing for working people in an office environment where two or more computers are used. Covers the definition, dynamics, networking, operating systems, data communication, cable issues, and feasibility of using a network in your workplace. Explores networking in your workplace. Learn consumer tips on purchasing computer equipment and software.														
9.257N	L01	32755	USEFUL DOS & HARD DISK MGMT	1	OPT	F	0100p-0450p	3	01/08	3	LDC-107	JS		HARTLEY,P
For students with some experience on a computer with a hard drive. Covers the fundamental elements of DOS and aspects dealing with hard disk setup and management. Creation of batch files, paths, configuration files and backup systems are emphasized. Not a course for power users. Prerequisite: a beginning computer class or comparable experience. \$2.00- LAB FEE REQUIRED														
9.257R	L01	32758	COMPUTER SURVEY	1	OPT	W	0630p-0920p	Z	01/13	5	LEBHS-10	PJO		LACEY,F
An introduction to the word processor, the spreadsheet, and data base management using WordPerfect, Lotus 1-2-3, and dBase. Learn to use these programs interactively. Prerequisite: Intro to Micros: Mini-session or comparable experience.														
9.607G-	L08	31834	INTRO TO MICROS: MINI-SESSION	0		T	0900a-1120a	Y	01/05	1	COMSCH	J	FREE	CROWLEY,F
9.607G-	L07	31808	INTRO TO MICROS: MINI-SESSION	0		W	0630p-0850p	Y	01/06	1	LEBHS-10	J	FREE	LACEY,F
9.607G-	L09	31835	INTRO TO MICROS: MINI-SESSION	0		R	0400p-0620p	Y	01/07	1	LEBHS-10	J	FREE	SAALBACH,F
For students with no computer experience. One session satisfies the prerequisite for word processing, MS-DOS, or Intro to Paradox. First-time users learn how to start the computer, handle disks, format disks and copy files. Preregister and come to one of these sessions before your class meeting and bring on blank disc with you.														

COMPUTERS: MICROCOMPUTER LAB

Purchased Time:

Purchasing time for the Computer Lab enables you to use equipment and software while learning about microcomputers, improving job skills or pursuing personal projects. Machines, Apple and IBM-compatible computers, may be used during open lab hours. The Lebanon Downtown Center has Leading Edge computers. Software selections include word processing, spreadsheets and data base programs. Accounting, graphics, entertainment and programming languages also may be explored. Hours may be purchased at any time during the term. Open lab hours are available after the first week of the term:

LAB HOURS:

Lebanon Downtown Center: MONDAY and WEDNESDAY, 9 a.m. - 11:50 a.m. and 5 p.m. - 7:50 p.m.; TUESDAY and THURSDAY, 9 a.m. - 11:50 a.m. and 6 p.m. - 8:50 p.m.
Open Lab Hours for LBCC students: MONDAY through THURSDAY, 1 p.m. - 4:30 p.m., beginning the second week of the term.

Floyd Swanson's Computer Classroom: MONDAY through FRIDAY 9 a.m.-noon.; WEDNESDAY, 1 p.m. - 5 p.m.; TUESDAY and THURSDAY, 6 p.m. - 8:30 p.m.

9.727-	L01	31322	MICROCOMPUTER LAB 5 HOURS	0		LAB	LAB	Z	01/11	10	COMSCH	O	\$9.50	CROWLEY,F
9.727-	L02	31828	MICROCOMPUTER LAB 10 HOURS	0		LAB	LAB	Z	01/11	10	COMSCH	O	\$15.50	CROWLEY,F
Learn to utilize a variety of software such as spreadsheets, word processing, data bases and graphics at your own pace on IBM compatibles.														
0.6151A	L02	31314	INTRO TO HOME COMPUTERS	0		LAB	LAB	Z	01/11	10	COMSCH	O	\$23.00	CROWLEY,F
Microcomputer operation and computer language for the lay person. Self-Study class. Prerequisite: Intro to Computers Mini-session or comparable experience.														
0.6151C	L01	31837	COMPTRS/NON-COMPUTING PEOPLE	0		LAB	LAB	Z	01/11	10	COMSCH	O	\$23.00	CROWLEY,F
Introduction class for non-business uses. The class presents some of the many useful and creative ways a computer can assist in everyday tasks. No previous experience necessary. This is a Self-Study class.														

(Continued on next page)

Check footnotes on page 10

M = Monday, T = Tuesday, W = Wednesday, R = Thursday, F = Friday, S = Saturday, U = Sunday

Course #	Sec. #	CRN	Title.....	Credits	Grade	Day(s)	Time	Part Term	Start Date	# of Wks	Building/Room	Foot-note(s)	Tuition	Instructor
0.6151D	L01	32598	BROWN BAG COMPUTER SEMINARS Attend this open discussion series covering a different topic each class period. Topics covered: Computer Virus, Upgrading Your Memory, Choosing a Hard Drive, Making a Disaster Recovery Disk, and Low End Networks.	0	F		1200p-1250p	K	01/08	5	LDC-107	O	FREE	HARTLEY,P
0.6151F	L01	32766	COMPUTERS FOR SENIORS How to operate and use a computer for accomplishing personal tasks. Emphasizes understanding computer-related vocabulary and hands-on experience. What to look for if you intend to buy a computer. This is a self-study class.	0	LAB	LAB		Z	01/11	10	COMSCH	O	\$23.00	CROWLEY,F
CONSUMER EDUCATION														
0.832	L01	31845	FINANCIAL SIDE OF RETIREMENT Have you just retired? Planning to do so within five years? Gain the knowledge to make informed decisions about your financial plans for retirement. Discuss ways to preserve your capital against inflation through the use of T-Bills, bonds, annuities, and other options. Learn more about company and government pensions, taxation and general estate planning.	0	M		0700p-0950p	Y	01/25	2	SDAS-1		FREE	GORDON,R
0.841D	L01	32007	INVESTMENTS, STOCKS AND BONDS Unsure how to invest your hard-earned income? Learn the basics necessary to overcome your hesitations about investing. Find out how to determine the types of securities and investment vehicles that are right for you.	0	M		0700p-0950p	Z	02/22	4	SDAS-1	O	FREE	GORDON,R
0.843A	L01	32763	BE A SUCCESSFUL LANDLORD Are you the owner of a small revenue property? Have you added a suite to your home to help pay the mortgage? Learn from an expert how to select tenants, what records to keep and most importantly, your legal rights and obligations as a revenue property owner.	0	U		0630p-0920p	U	TBA	3	LDC	O	\$15.50	STAFF
0.847A	L01	32767	TAX WORKSHOP Be prepared when you go looking for a mortgage. Understand the process and know how to present your personal information to the bank manager for a mortgage that fits your needs. Find out what questions to ask, terminology, qualifying ratios, credit ratings, amortization and other details of the mortgage financing process.	0	M		0630p-0920p	U	TBA	3	TBA	O	FREE	STAFF
0.848	L01	32746	SHOPPING FOR A MORTGAGE Be prepared when you go looking for a mortgage. Understand the process and know how to present your personal information to the bank manager for a mortgage that fits your needs. Find out what questions to ask, terminology, qualifying ratios, credit ratings, amortization and other details of the mortgage financing process.	0	TBA		TBA	U	TBA	6	TBA	O	\$23.00	STAFF
0.966D	L01	32760	CREATING YOUR OWN IMAGE Skin care, makeup, color and wardrobe are all important parts of the image you create. Deals with recognizing skin types, simple skin care, makeup application, wardrobe planning and dressing to reflect your lifestyle. Small class size designed for more personal attention.	0	S		0900a-0150p	U	TBA	1	LDC	JO	\$15.50	STAFF
CRIMINAL JUSTICE														
CJ226	L01	31334	CONSTITUTIONAL LAW Studies of basic principles of the U.S. Constitution with emphasis on leading Supreme Court cases and the Bill of Rights.	3	A-F	T	0630p-0920p	1	01/05	11	LDC-112	J		BARRIOS,K
DANCE														
0.404A	L01	31817	BALLROOM DANCE The class is designed for beginning students to learn to dance Waltz, Fox-Trot, Swing, Cha Cha and Rumba.	0	T		0700p-0850p	N	01/05	10	LBGC	O	\$33.50	COPELAND,P
0.4082A	L01	32587	COWBOY DANCE COUPLES Texas Two-step, Cowboy Shuffle, Western Swing, Four Corners and more.	0	W		0700p-0850p	N	01/06	10	JAYCEE	O	\$33.50	GRANT,J
ENGLISH SECOND LANGUAGE (ESL)														
ESL classes are for students whose first language is not English. Comprehension, speaking and writing are studied according to the student's needs.														
0.747	L01	31968	ESL BEGINNING LEVEL I ESL BEGINNING LEVEL II	0	MW		0700p-0850p	A	01/04	11	LEBHS-15	O	FREE	WALKER,D
0.747A	L02	31969	ESL BEGINNING LEVEL II ESL BEGINNING LEVEL I	0	MW		0700p-0850p	A	01/04	11	LEBHS-15	O	FREE	WALKER,D
FAMILY RESOURCES														
9.958C	P01	32645	RAISING AMERICA'S CHILDREN Continue learning signs of American Sign Language to communicate with deaf or hearing-impaired people. Sign Language I or equivalent required.	1	PNP	M	0700p-0920p	Z	01/11	6	LDC	O		NEWTON,B
9.958C-	P01	32646	RAISING AMERICA'S CHILDREN Ten-part video series about child-rearing during the years between infancy and kindergarten.	0	M		0700p-0920p	Z	01/11	7	LDC	O	\$23.00	NEWTON,B
9.984N-	P03	31620	FCC: TAX WORKSHOP Help for family child care providers in yearly tax preparation.	0	T		0700p-0950p	Y	01/26	1	TBA		FREE	DUNN,P
9.996	P02	32643	ADVANCED POSITIVE DISCIPLINE For those who have taken Positive Discipline.	1	PNP	T	0700p-0820p	N	01/05	10	LEBHS-73	O		STAFF
9.996-	P02	32644	ADVANCED POSITIVE DISCIPLINE For those who have taken Positive Discipline.	0	T		0700p-0820p	IC	01/04	10	LEBHS-73	O	\$23.00	STAFF
FOREIGN LANGUAGE														
0.5283	L01	31342	SIGN LANGUAGE I Learn the basic signs of American Sign Language to communicate with deaf or hearing impaired persons.	0	C	T	0700p-0950p	N	01/05	10	LEBHS-30	O	\$38.00	PICKLES,G
0.5284	L01	31343	SIGN LANGUAGE II Continue learning signs of American Sign Language to communicate with deaf or hearing-impaired people. Sign Language I or equivalent required.	0	C	T	0700p-0950p	N	01/05	10	LEBHS-30	PO	\$38.00	PICKLES,G
0.5621H	L01	31344	CONVERSATIONAL SPANISH I Emphasis on everyday conversation and grammar.	0	C	M	0700p-0950p	N	01/04	10	SDAS-2	O	\$38.00	OSEGUERA,M
0.5621H	L02	31345	CONVERSATIONAL SPANISH II Continuing study of Spanish, stressing vocabulary and verb forms. There will be assigned work in reading in Spanish.	0	C	M	0700p-0950p	N	01/04	10	SDAS-2	PO	\$38.00	OSEGUERA,M
HEALTH														
HE112	L01	31332	EMERGENCY FIRST AID \$4.00- LAB FEE REQUIRED	1	OPT	S	0800a-0350p	Y	01/09	1	LDC-112	JGS		STAFF
HE112	L02	31333	EMERGENCY FIRST AID Standard first aid practices. Films, discussion, and practice sessions teach you what to do in an emergency. \$4.00- LAB FEE REQUIRED	1	OPT	S	0800a-0350p	Y	02/20	1	LDC-112	JGS		STAFF
HE261	L01	31330	CPR \$4.00- LAB FEE REQUIRED	1	OPT	S	0800a-0350p	Y	02/13	1	LDC-112	JGS		STAFF
HE261	L02	31331	CPR Theory and practice in treating victims experiencing a cease in cardiac functions. Taught according to American Heart Association requirements. Successful completers will earn American Heart Certification. \$4.00- LAB FEE REQUIRED	1	OPT	S	0800a-0350p	Y	02/27	1	LDC-112	JGS		STAFF
0.6541C	L01	32491	HOSPICE: CARE & SUPPORT Become a Hospice volunteer. Understanding the Hospice philosophy and how it differs from traditional care for someone in the final phase of a terminal illness. Learn the skills of providing psychological, social, physical and spiritual care to the dying patient and family. Completion of the course will provide the knowledge and skills needed to become a Hospice volunteer. Offered by Linn-Benton Community College and the Lebanon Community Hospital Hospice Program.	0	W		0700p-0950p	N	01/06	10	HOSPL	O	FREE	STAFF
HOLIDAY														
0.255E	L01	32753	EASTER BASKETS & SPRING FLOWER Easter and spring flowers go together! Learn from a professional florist, and create colorful fragrant baskets and decorations to brighten your Easter celebration. Work with dried and fresh flowers. All materials provided to create your own project to take home. Please bring sharp scissors, pliers, glue gun and a knife. \$2.50 per week lab fee paid in class.	0	T		0600p-0850p	Y	03/02	3	FLWIMG	JS	\$16.50	COPELEY,J

Check footnotes on page 10

M = Monday, T = Tuesday, W = Wednesday, R = Thursday, F = Friday, S = Saturday, U = Sunday

70 Lebanon Center Classes

Course #	Sec #	CRN	Title	Credits	Grade	Day(s)	Time	Part Term	Start Date	# of Wks	Building/Room	Foot-note(s)	Tuition	Instructor
----------	-------	-----	-------	---------	-------	--------	------	-----------	------------	----------	---------------	--------------	---------	------------

HOME ARTS & SHOP

9.905	L01	31431	FLOWER ARRANGING	1	PNP	T	0600p-0850p	T	01/05	8	FLWIMG	JSO		COPLEY, J
Learn the skills and knowledge of designing floral arrangements. Includes types of flowers, the use of colors, and the combining of flowers and accessories in designing various types of arrangements. \$2.50 per week lab fee paid in class.														
0.2582	L01	31821	BEG KNITTING	0		T	0700p-0850p	K	01/05	5	SHEPYN	O	\$8.30	EARLS, M
0.2582	L02	31822	BEG KNITTING	0		W	0900a-1050a	K	01/06	5	SHEPYN	O	\$8.30	EARLS, M
0.2582	L03	31823	BEG KNITTING	0		T	0900a-1050a	L	02/09	5	SHEPYN	O	\$8.30	EARLS, M
0.2582	L04	31824	BEG KNITTING	0		W	0700p-0850p	L	02/10	5	SHEPYN	O	\$8.30	EARLS, M
Learn the basic principles of knitting while making slippers and a sweater. Bring size 7, 8, or 9 needles, 1 skein light colored 4-ply worsted yarn.														
0.2583	L01	31324	KNITTING WORKSHOP	0		M	0900a-1050a	K	01/04	5	SHEPYN	O	\$8.30	EARLS, M
0.2583	L03	31326	KNITTING WORKSHOP	0		M	0700p-0850p	K	01/04	5	SHEPYN	O	\$8.30	EARLS, M
0.2583	L05	31328	KNITTING WORKSHOP	0		R	0100p-0250p	K	01/07	5	SHEPYN	O	\$8.30	EARLS, M
0.2583	L02	31325	KNITTING WORKSHOP	0		M	0900a-1050a	L	02/08	5	SHEPYN	O	\$8.30	EARLS, M
0.2583	L04	31327	KNITTING WORKSHOP	0		M	0700p-0850p	L	02/08	5	SHEPYN	O	\$8.30	EARLS, M
0.2583	L06	31329	KNITTING WORKSHOP	0		R	0100p-0250p	L	02/11	5	SHEPYN	O	\$8.30	EARLS, M
Practice and improve your knitting skills by working on your own project with instructor guidance. For beginning or accomplished knitters.														
0.956A	L01	32749	TAILORING TECHNIQUES	0		T	0630p-0920p	Z	02/23	4	LEBHS-12	JO	\$15.50	KLEINT, K
Challenge your sewing skills and learn to tailor your own jacket or coat. You will use professional finishing techniques, such as wedged and rolled lapels, set-in collars, and a variety of pocket finishes. Individual projects will be discussed at the first session. Sewing skills are essential.														
0.971	L01	32748	RECYCLED CLOTHING FOR KIDS	0		T	0630p-0920p	Y	01/12	3	LEBHS-12	J	\$15.50	KLEINT, K
Redesign used clothing and make trendy outfits for your kids. Learn to make pattern pieces from old garments and explain how to match fabric types for recycling. You will make two outfits in this workshop. Bring a pair of your child's outgrown jeans and a yard of contrasting fabric to make a skirt or trendy pants. Bring an adult sweatshirt to redesign into a second child-sized outfit. (Bring one that fits your child, for sizing only.) Don't forget sewing supplies (sewing machines provided) and your lunch. Basic sewing skills required.														
0.971	L02	32759	RECYCLED CLOTHING FOR ADULTS	0		T	0630p-0920p	Y	02/02	3	LEBHS-12	J	\$15.50	KLEINT, K
Restyle used or outdated clothing into attractive and unique outfits. Make your own vintage and one-of-a-kind denims. Find out how to make pattern pieces from old garments and what you should know about matching fabric types for recycling. Bring 2-3 denim garments, a contrasting yard of fabric for each. Don't forget sewing supplies (sewing machines provided) and your lunch. Basic sewing skills required.														

JOB SEARCH

0.6852B	L01	31854	RESUME WRITING	0		TBA	TBA	U	TBA	11	LDC	O	FREE	DIEHM, L
Develop effective tools for marketing talents. Including functional and achievement resumes, broadcast letters, letters of inquiry, and follow-up communications. Also how to create a portfolio and a job-getting perspective.														

LITERATURE

ENG105	L01	31802	INTRO TO LITERATURE: DRAMA	3	A-F	T	0700p-0950p	1	01/05	11	LEBHS-40	J		WOLFE, D
Introduces Western drama from its origin in ancient Greece to today's theater, stressing conventions of drama as both a literary and performing art.														

MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY

MA3.390	L01	31434	MACHINE TOOL I	2	OPT	W	0600p-0850p	1	01/06	11	LEBHS-62	J		ADAMS, S
Teaches the beginning student the basic operation of the drill press, vertical mill and engine lathe. All tools and materials are furnished, with the exception of one 6-inch scale and approved safety glasses.														
MA3.391	L01	31435	MACHINE TOOL II	2	OPT	W	0600p-0850p	1	01/06	11	LEBHS-62	JP		ADAMS, S
For members of the community who want to learn to operate machine tools to make metal projects.														
MA3.392	L01	31437	MACHINE TOOL III	2	OPT	W	0600p-0850p	1	01/06	11	LEBHS-62	JP		ADAMS, S
A continuation of instruction in the basic skills of operating the engine lathe. Students work on a series of exercises on the lathe involving thread cutting, turning between centers, knurling, facing and other basic lathe operations. Prerequisite: Machine Tool I and II.														
MA3.400	L01	31438	MACHINE TOOL PROJECTS	2	OPT	W	0600p-0850p	1	01/06	11	LEBHS-62	PJ		ADAMS, S

MATHEMATICS

Eligibility to enroll in math courses is based on demonstrated skill level through completing the appropriate prerequisite with a "C" grade or higher or achieving an appropriate test score on the Placement Test.

MATH LAB

The Lebanon Center Math Lab offers you the opportunity to learn mathematics at your own pace using self-study materials and individualized instruction. Start your self-study program at any time during the school year. Your instructor helps you design a program to fit your schedule and goals. You register for all course credits at the beginning of the term. Partial credit will be awarded for a course not completed during the term; however, remaining credits must be repurchased the subsequent term. We look forward to meeting you; come on in!

Students are required to come to an orientation on Monday, January 4, at 4 p.m., 5 p.m. or 6 p.m. or on Tuesday, January 5, at 6 p.m. or 7:30 p.m. We will explain how to get a successful start on your math program. If you are unable to attend a scheduled orientation, you must make an appointment with the instructor during the first two weeks of the term.

MONDAY and WEDNESDAY, NON-INSTRUCTIONAL 2:30 - 4 p.m. TUESDAY and THURSDAY, NON-INSTRUCTIONAL 2:30 - 5:15 p.m.

MONDAY and WEDNESDAY, INSTRUCTIONAL 4 - 5:30 p.m., 7 - 8:30 p.m. TUESDAY and THURSDAY, INSTRUCTIONAL 6 - 8:30 p.m.

MTH20	L02	31348	BASIC MATHEMATICS	4	A-F	LAB	LAB	A	01/04	11	LDC-110	PJOV		LEWIS, R
Thorough review of arithmetic. Provides a basis for the study of algebra. Includes fundamental operations with whole numbers, fractions, decimals, percentages, and measurements. Math Lab: Self-Study class.														
MTH60	L02	31349	BEGINNING ALGEBRA	4	A-F	LAB	LAB	A	01/04	11	LDC-110	PJOV		LEWIS, R
A first course in algebra for the student who has no previous algebra experience or who needs a thorough review. Assumes no familiarity with algebra. Introduces basic operations with integers, exponents, algebraic expressions, and rational numbers; linear equations and formulas; simple word problems; inequalities; and graphs. Prerequisite: MTH 20 Basic Mathematics or equivalent. Math Lab: Self-Study class.														
MTH61	L01	31794	SURVEY OF MATH FUNDAMENTALS	3	A-F	LAB	LAB	A	01/04	11	LDC-110	PJOV		LEWIS, R
A survey course for the Associate of Applied Science Degree. Applications of basic algebra, dimensional analysis, ratio and proportion, charts, tables and graphs, data analysis problem solving, and an introduction to practical graphs, data analysis problem solving, and an introduction to practical geometry. Prerequisite: MTH 60 or equivalent. Math Lab: Self-Study class.														
MTH62	L01	32415	OCCUPATIONAL TRIGONOMETRY	1	A-F	LAB	LAB	A	01/04	11	LDC-110	PO		LEWIS, R
Provides an introduction to right triangle trigonometry and its applications. Occupational formulas and applications are used. A minimum competency is required to pass this class. Scientific calculators required. Prerequisite: MTH 61 Survey of Mathematical Fundamentals. Math Lab: Self-Study class.														
MTH65	L02	31351	ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA	4	A-F	LAB	LAB	A	01/04	11	LDC-110	PJOV		LEWIS, R
An algebra course for the student with some familiarity with algebra. Includes a very brief review of integers and linear equations and introduces factoring, rational expressions, word problems, graphing, systems of equations, and quadratic equations. Prerequisite: MTH 60 Beginning Algebra or equivalent. Math Lab: Self-Study class.														

(Continued on next page)

Check footnotes on page 10

M = Monday, T = Tuesday, W = Wednesday, R = Thursday, F = Friday, S = Saturday, U = Sunday

Course #	Sec. #	CRN	Title	Credits	Grade	Day(s)	Time	Part Term	Start Date	# of Wks	Building/Room	Foot-note(s)	Tuition	Instructor
MTH95	L02	31352	INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA Introduces rational algebraic expressions, radicals, factoring, inequalities, absolute value, logarithms, linear and quadratic equations. Self-Study class.	4	A-F	LAB	LAB	A	01/04	11	LDC-110	PJOV		LEWIS,R
MTH97	L02	31353	PRACTICAL GEOMETRY Applied, intuitive geometry for students who did not take geometry in high school. Prerequisite: MTH 95. Math Lab: Self-Study class.	4	A-F	LAB	LAB	A	01/04	11	LDC-110	PJOV		LEWIS,R
MTH111	L01	31354	COLLEGE ALGEBRA Introduces relations and linear, quadratic, exponential, polynomial and logarithmic functions. Includes theory of equations, linear inequalities, systems of equations, matrices and determinants. Prerequisite: MTH 95 and MTH 97 or equivalent. Math Lab: Self-study class.	4	A-F	LAB	LAB	A	01/04	11	LDC-110	PJOV		LEWIS,R
MTH112	L01	31355	TRIGONOMETRY Circular and trigonometric functions, complex numbers, polar coordinates, right triangle trigonometry, and identities. Prerequisite: MTH111 or equivalent. Math Lab: Self-Study class.	4	A-F	LAB	LAB	A	01/04	11	LDC-110	PJOV		LEWIS,R
SS1.127	L02	31356	STUDY SKILLS MATH Student objectives developed with instructor.	3	PNP	LAB	LAB	A	01/04	11	LDC-110	JOV		LEWIS,R
MUSIC														
0.5207	L01	32747	NASHVILLE-CHARTING: MUSICIANS Would-be song publishers, learn how to combine cord patterns to produce music. Learn how to put your lyrics to music and produce a song. Learn the steps and process used by many top recording stars to make your songs marketable. \$35.00- LAB FEE REQUIRED	0	M		0700p-0850p	Z	01/11	6	LEBHS	OS		STAFF
0.5231A	L01	31804	BASIC GUITAR PHASE I A class for beginners, Tom Janssen will teach you the fundamentals of Picken-N-Grinning, tuning, string picking, chording, singing, strumming and just having fun doing it.	0	W		0600p-0820p	Z	01/06	9	LEBHS	JO	\$29.00	JANSSEN,T
0.5231A	L02	31805	BASIC GUITAR PHASE II More Picken-N-Grinning plus bar cords; up and down the neck; alternate bass string picking; humming, whistling and singing; single string picking, and more fun.	0	W		0600p-0820p	Z	01/06	9	LEBHS	JO	\$29.00	JANSSEN,T
0.5232B	L01	32581	INTERMEDIATE GUITAR WORKSHOP Provides inspiration and instruction for acoustic guitarists at all levels of skill. Focuses on a variety of styles including fingerpicking, blues, bluegrass, swing and country. Offers a unique learning experience and an opportunity for fun, new music and new friends.	0	W		0600p-0820p	Z	01/27	1	LEBHS	PO	FREE	JANSSEN,T
					W		0600p-0820p		02/17	1	LEBHS			
					W		0600p-0820p		03/17	1	LEBHS			
0.918	L02	32569	MUSIC THERAPY \$7.50- LAB FEE REQUIRED	0	M		0100p-0250p	A	01/04	11	OAKS	OS		JENSEN,A
0.918	L01	31357	MUSIC THERAPY For nursing home residents. \$7.50- LAB FEE REQUIRED	0	T		1230p-0220p	N	01/05	10	VILCAS	OS		JENSEN,A
OUTDOOR EXPERIENCE														
0.463	L01	32492	FLY TYING FOR BEGINNERS Presents basic skills of identifying trout, steelhead and salmon flies. Hands-on experience with materials, equipment and popular local fly patterns. Designed for people learning how to fly-tie as well as those who want to upgrade their skills. Supply list at offering center.	0	W		0630p-0920p	Z	01/13	6	ST-213B	O	\$25.00	GLAZIER,R
0.4641	L01	32490	WINTER FLYFISHING Come catch a memory of a life-time through fly-fishing. Learn how to fly-fish for winter steelhead and trout in local and coastal rivers. Topics covered include: fly-fish for trout and winter steelhead, diet and habitat, fishing techniques and equipment used. Two field trips to be determined by class. \$10.00- LAB FEE REQUIRED	0	R		0700p-0950p	Z	01/14	5	ST-213B	FOS	\$25.00	GLAZIER,R
0.778A	L01	32750	BICYCLE MAINTENANCE BASICS Spend the day learning how to maintain and tune your bike at home. Care of brakes, wheels and cables will be covered with an emphasis on safety and performance. Bring your own bicycle and basic tools. (Pick up a suggested tool list at offering center.)	0	U		0900a-0250p	Y	03/07	1	TBA	JG	\$9.50	STAFF
PERSONAL GROWTH														
HD190	L01	32757	ASSERTIVENESS TRAINING Facilitates the learning of communication skills based on a foundation of respect for self, respect for others and respect from others.	1	PNP	S	0830a-0620p	Y	02/06	1	LDC-110	JG		DIEHM,L
HD206	L01	32588	COPING SKILLS FOR STRESS Information about causes and cures of stress from the point of view of self-talk. Explains the power of our minds to reduce the impact of stress. Support oriented and conducted as part lecture and part group process.	2	PNP	W	1200p-0150p	Z	01/13	10	LDC-110	O		DIEHM,L
HD290	L01	32414	APPLIED ASSERTION Builds on the information and skills introduced in the basic class in assertiveness. Focuses on facilitating the application of assertive concepts to your individual lifestyle.	2	PNP	F	0500p-0950p	Y	02/19	1	LDC-110			DIEHM,L
					S		0830a-0620p		02/20	1	LDC-110			
					U		1200p-0450p		02/21	1	LDC-110			
0.688G	L01	32761	DISCOVERING YOUR HIDDEN BEST Dependable strengths are skills, talents and other qualities that develop over a person's lifetime. They are often hidden. Identify and start using these strengths to develop your personal goals, pursue career aspirations, enhance your self-esteem and build confidence.	0	M		1200p-1250p	Z	01/04	9	LDC	JO		DIEHM,L
0.689	L01	32589	EMOTIONAL SURVIVAL Free series to explore thoughts, feelings, and actions that tend to lead to self-destructive behaviors and stress. Learn coping skills to survive as a winner.	0	W		1200p-1250p	Z	01/13	6	LDC	O	FREE	DIEHM,L
PHOTOGRAPHY														
0.156A	L01	32009	INTRO TO VIDEO PHOTOGRAPHY Learn about video cameras, how they work, and which type is the best for you.	0	T		0700p-0850p	Y	01/12	1	LEBHS-14	J	FREE	WILSON,D
0.5192C	L01	32010	BEG VIDEO PHOTOGRAPHY Video training in lighting, tripod, editing and technique. Lend a new dimension to your photography using a video camera or camcorder. Cameras are not provided.	0	T		0700p-0950p	Y	01/19	3	LEBHS		\$15.50	WILSON,D
PHYSICAL EDUCATION														
0.582AA	L01	31405	AEROBICS EXERCISE	0	MWF		0600a-0650a	N	01/04	10	LEBMS	O	\$38.00	GEORGE,D
0.582AA	L02	31407	AEROBICS EXERCISE An exercise program using music and routines.	0	MWF		0900a-0950a	N	01/04	10	PRESCH	O	\$38.00	GEORGE,D
0.582AA	L12	32483	CREATE YOUR OWN AEROBICS SCED	0	TBA		TBA	U	TBA	10	TBA	OK%	\$29.00	STAFF
0.582AA	L13	32484	CREATE YOUR OWN AEROBICS SCED	0	TBA		TBA	U	TBA	10	TBA	OK%	\$38.00	STAFF
0.582AA	L14	32485	CREATE YOUR OWN AEROBICS SCED	0	TBA		TBA	U	TBA	5	TBA	OK%	\$23.00	STAFF
0.582AA	L15	32486	CREATE YOUR OWN AEROBICS SCED Now you can design your personal exercise schedule. By registering for a block of 20 or 30 hours, you can choose the days, times and locations to fit your schedule. Registration at Lebanon Center only.	0	TBA		TBA	U	TBA	5	TBA	OK%	\$23.00	STAFF
0.582AA	L10	31841	AEROBICS EXERCISE	0	TR		0515p-0605p	N	01/05	10	DALTAT	O	\$29.00	SUING,M
0.582AA	L05	31406	AEROBICS EXERCISE	0	MWF		0600a-0650a	L	02/08	5	LEBMS	O	\$23.00	GEORGE,D
0.582AA	L06	31408	AEROBICS EXERCISE	0	MWF		0900a-0950a	L	02/08	5	PRESCH	O	\$23.00	GEORGE,D
0.582AA	L11	31842	AEROBICS EXERCISE	0	TR		0515p-0605p	L	02/09	5	DALTAT	O	\$15.50	SUING,M

(Continued on next page)

Check footnotes on page 10

M = Monday, T = Tuesday, W = Wednesday, R = Thursday, F = Friday, S = Saturday, U = Sunday

72 Lebanon Center Classes

Course #	Sec. #	CRN	Title	Credits	Grade	Day(s)	Time	Part Term	Start Date	# of Wks	Building/Room	Foot-note(s)	Tuition	Instructor
0.582DD	L01	32487	LATE NIGHT AEROBICS	0		MWR	0900p-0950p	N	01/04	10	SDAS	O	\$38.00	WALTER,G
0.582DD	L02	32488	LATE NIGHT AEROBICS	0		MWR	0900p-0950p	L	02/08	5	SDAS	O	\$23.00	WALTER,G
Finally a choreographed exercise program scheduled at a time that conflicts with nothing. Utilizes predominately low-impact moves designed to tone the muscles and strengthen the cardiovascular system. Appropriate footwear required.														
0.582EH	L01	31413	EASY DOES IT EXERCISES	0		MF	1030a-1120a	N	01/04	10	LBGC	O	\$29.00	LACY,P
0.582EH	L02	31414	EASY DOES IT EXERCISES	0		TRF	1030a-1120a	N	01/05	10	LBGC	O	\$38.00	LACY,P
0.582EH	L03	31415	EASY DOES IT EXERCISES	0		TR	1030a-1120a	N	01/05	10	LBGC	O	\$29.00	LACY,P
Reduced level of exercise for general fitness and body trimming. Designed for older adults, health limitations, or those who want a gentle workout of stretching, range of motion exercises, and modified dance.														
0.582OG	L01	31416	WEIGHT TRAINING	0		MW	0630p-0750p	N	01/04	10	LEBHS	O	\$38.00	DANIELSON,M
						F	0630p-0720p		01/08	10	LEBHS			
0.582OG	L02	32566	WEIGHT TRAINING	0		TR	0530p-0650p	N	01/05	10	LBGC	O	\$38.00	DANIELSON,M
Work on body shaping, strength training and endurance using universal gym and weights.														
POLITICAL SCIENCE														
PS252	L01	31336	CONSTITUTIONAL LAW	3	A-F	T	0630p-0920p	1	01/05	11	LDC-112	J		BARRIOS,K
A study of basic principles of the U.S. Constitution with emphasis on leading Supreme Court cases and the Bill of Rights.														
PSYCHOLOGY														
PSY101	L01	32754	PSYCHOLOGY AND HUMAN RELATIONS	3	A-F	R	0700p-0950p	1	01/07	11	LEBHS-40	J		EAKIN,G
Focuses on the practical application of psychology to relations with people in everyday situations. Topics include self-concept, social perception, emotions, needs, values, healthy relationships, interpersonal communications, conflict and behavioral change.														
SOCIOLOGY														
SOC205	L01	32411	GENERAL SOCIOLOGY	3	A-F	W	0700p-0950p	1	01/06	11	LEBHS-14			MARX,F
Applies sociological perspectives to the study of social change and trends in family, religion, education, economics, and politics.														
SPECIAL INTEREST														
0.602	L01	31417	55 ALIVE/MATURE DRIVING	0		TW	0830a-1220p	Y	01/26	1	SDAS	J		GARBODEN,R
0.602	L02	31419	55 ALIVE/MATURE DRIVING	0		S	0830a-0420p	Y	02/13	1	LDC-110	J		GARBODEN,R
An innovative classroom driver retraining program designed specifically to help older drivers (50 years of age and older) improve their driving skills. Covers the effects of aging and medications on driving, basic driving rules, local traffic hazards, adverse road conditions, saving energy, accident prevention, etc. Successful completion could result in a reduction in insurance premiums. \$8 lab fee payable in class. Preregistration required.														
0.6783A	L01	32744	RESEARCHING GENEALOGY RECORDS	0		R	0100p-0350p	Y	03/18	1	LEBLDS		FREE	STAFF
Learn how to use the FAMILY HISTORY CENTER and library facilities including computer, microfilm, microfiche, and printed materials. Covers basic research methods, keeping records and reviewing resources. Beginners welcome.														
0.6783B	L01	31421	BEGINNING GENEALOGY	0		W	0900a-1150a	Z	01/27	5	LDC-102	O	FREE	MILLIGAN,R
A workshop designed to give students an introduction to compiling a family history.														
0.8403	L01	32801	PLANNING THE PERFECT WEDDING	0			0630p-0920p	Z	01/04	5	TBA	JO	\$38.00	STAFF
Plan your wedding without a lot of stress on you or your pocketbook. Get the details of what needs to be done and how and when to do it. We'll discuss how to use the creative alternatives, unique flair, and personal touches that will make your day a truly memorable occasion.														
SPEECH														
SP112	L01	31339	FUNDAMENTALS OF SPEECH	3	A-F	R	0630p-0920p	1	01/07	11	LDC-112	J		LAPRAY,S
Projects in oral communication to develop skill and confidence in speaking before large groups. Emphasis on content, organization, audience motivation and language.														
THEATRE														
0.507	L01	32583	ART OF CLOWNING	0		T	0630p-0850p	Y	02/02	6	SDAS		\$23.00	STAFF
A training course to help you develop a clown character. Includes costumes, make-up and history of clowning.														
0.5071C	L01	32597	READERS' THEATER	0		T	0630p-0820p	Z	01/12	6	LEBHS	O	\$15.50	MCALLISTER,
Learn dramatic readings of plays, poetry and short stories without scenery, costumes or stage! Encourages students to seek out literature to read in a group setting.														
WELDING TECHNOLOGY														
9.151	L01	31432	WELDING I	2	OPT	R	0600p-0950p	1	01/07	11	LEBHS-65	J		STEELE,S
Introductory course stressing safety, basic gas and electric arc welding. Students must provide their own gloves and safety glasses.														

WRITING

Eligibility to enroll in WR 115 and WR 121 courses is based on demonstrated skill level through completing the appropriate prerequisite with a "C" grade or higher or an appropriate test score on the Placement test.														
WR115	L01	31340	INTRO TO WRITING	3	A-F	T	0700p-0950p	1	01/05	11	LEBHS-14	J		BROWN,C
Reviews of basic conventions, purposes and strategies of standard written English. Emphasizes sentence variety, paragraph development, improvement of fluency in writing expository prose and confidence in the student's own ability to write acceptably and effectively at the college level. Note: This course does not satisfy institutional writing requirements for the transfer student. Placement determined by pre-enrollment testing.														
WR121	L01	31338	ENGLISH COMPOSITION	3	A-F	R	0700p-0950p	1	01/07	11	SDAS-2	J		WOLFE,D
Presents fundamentals of expository essay and report-writing techniques. Emphasizes thematic development using unity, clarity, coherence, and detail.														
WR227	L01	32410	TECHNICAL REPORT WRITING	3	A-F	W	0700p-0950p	1	01/06	11	LEBHS-40	PJ		WOLFE,D
Introduces students to the process of gathering, evaluating, organizing and presenting technical information in a variety of formats, including proposals, progress reports and formal reports appropriate to professional and technical audiences.														

Check footnotes on page 10

M = Monday, T = Tuesday, W = Wednesday, R = Thursday, F = Friday, S = Saturday, U = Sunday

Course #	Sec #	CRN	Title	Credits	Grade	Day(s)	Time	Part Term	Start Date	# of Wks	Building/Room	Foot-note(s)	Tuition	Instructor
----------	-------	-----	-------	---------	-------	--------	------	-----------	------------	----------	---------------	--------------	---------	------------

SCIO/LACOMB/CRABTREE

Coordinator: Sally Trissel, 394-3759

CLASS LOCATION KEY

ASSMCH	.....	Skyline Assembly of God Church, 38529 Hwy 226, Scio
CRAB	.....	Crabtree Community
LACSCH	.....	Lacomb Elementary School, 34110 E. Lacomb Dr., Lebanon
SCIOHS	.....	Scio High School, 38880 N. Main, Scio
SCIOK	.....	Scio Kindergarten, 38743 N. Ash, Scio
SCIOMS	.....	Scio Middle School, 38749 N.W. Beach, Scio

SCIO

0.5131B	N01	31443	OIL PAINTING	0	T	0100p-0350p	N	01/05	10	CRAB	O	\$38.00	WELTCH,L
Techniques of brush and palette knife handling, color harmony, and composition. Stresses development of individual creativity. For beginning and advanced students.													
0.5134A	L01	32745	PAINTING FANTASY FLOWERS	0	S	0900a-0250p	Y	02/27	2	CRAB	J	\$15.50	WELTCH,L
Come join this 2-day workshop. Learn to create and paint fantasy flowers in oil. Supply list available at offering center.													
9.951	P17	31621	LIVE&LEARN WITH YR PRESCHOOLER	2	PNP	0700p-0950p	A	01/04	11	SCIOK	HTOM#		FENTON,M
A preschool cooperative including lab participation. Child attends preschool M-W-R, 9:00 to 11:30 am. Parent must arrange times to participate in child care lab. \$5 lab fee payable in class only.													
9.951	P18	31622	-LAB-	0	TBA	TBA	A	01/04	11	SCIOK	OL		FENTON,M
HE112	N04	32579	EMERGENCY FIRST AID	1	OPT	0800a-0350p	Y	03/06	1	SCIOMS	JGS		STAFF
Standard first aid practices. Films, discussions, and practice sessions teach you what to do in an emergency. \$4.00- LAB FEE REQUIRED													
0.582AA	N03	31448	AEROBICS EXERCISE	0	MTR	0515p-0605p	N	01/04	10	ASSMCH	O	\$38.00	TRISSEL,S
0.582AA	N04	32577	AEROBICS EXERCISE	0	MR	0515p-0605p	N	01/04	10	ASSMCH	O	\$29.00	TRISSEL,S
0.582AA	N01	31445	AEROBICS EXERCISE	0	MTR	0515p-0605p	L	02/08	5	ASSMCH	O	\$23.00	TRISSEL,S
0.582AA	N07	32578	AEROBICS EXERCISE	0	MR	0515p-0605p	L	02/08	5	ASSMCH	O	\$15.50	TRISSEL,S
An exercise program using music and routines.													

LACOMB

HE261	N01	32580	CPR	1	OPT	0800a-0350p	Y	01/16	1	LACSCH	JGS		STAFF
Theory and practice in treating victims experiencing a cease in cardiac functions. Taught according to American Heart Association requirements. Successful completers will earn American Heart Certification. \$4.00- LAB FEE REQUIRED													
0.582AA	N05	31451	AEROBICS EXERCISE	0	TR	0700p-0750p	N	01/05	10	LACSCH	O	\$29.00	SUING,M
0.582AA	N06	32013	AEROBICS EXERCISE	0	TR	0700p-0750p	L	02/09	5	LACSCH	O	\$15.50	SUING,M
An exercise program using music and routines.													

Check footnotes on page 10

M = Monday, T = Tuesday, W = Wednesday, R = Thursday, F = Friday, S = Saturday, U = Sunday

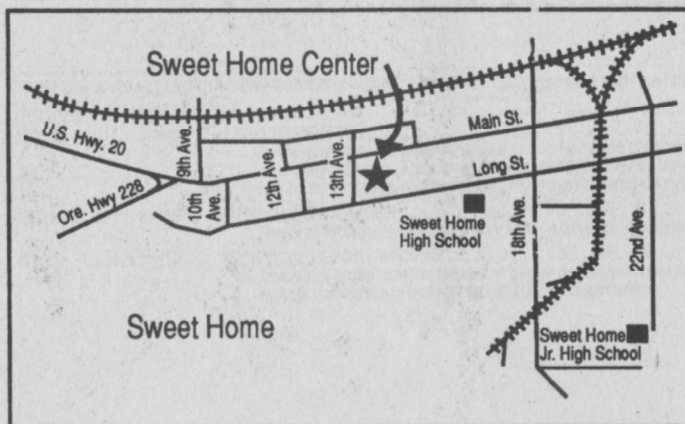
Sweet Home Center

1314 Long Street, Sweet Home, 367-6901, Joanne Fitzgerald, Director

Class Location Key

(Includes Brownsville, Halsey and Sweet Home)

BETHLU	Bethel Lutheran Church, 3000 Long St., Sweet Home
BGCLUB	Boys & Girls Club, 450 Oak Terrace, Albany
BRSFIT	Brownsville Fitness Center, 112 Spalding Ave.
BRSLIB	Brownsville Library, 146 Spalding Ave.
BRSREC	Brownsville Recreation Center, Park & Main
CLHS	Central Linn High School, 32433 Hwy 228, Halsey
COCSH	Church of Christ, 1825 Long St., Sweet Home
EVCHSH	Evangelical Church, 1347 Long Street, Sweet Home
FISHHAT	South Santiam Fish Hatchery, 43182 N. River Rd., Sweet Home
HOLLEY	Holley Elem. School, Crawfordville Drive
LEBLDS	Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1955 5th St., Lebanon
SHCTR	LBCC Sweet Home Center, 1314 Long Street
SHHS	Sweet Home High School, 1641 Long Street
SHHSPO	Sweet Home High School Pool, 1641 Long Street
SHJH	Sweet Home Jr High, 880 22nd Avenue
SHLIB	Sweet Home Public Library, 13th & Kalmia
SHRACT	Sweet Home Racquetball Court, 1780 11th
TWNOKS	Twin Oaks Care Center, 950 Nandina, Sweet Home
VFWHAL	Veterans of Foreign Wars Hall, Hwy 20, SH



Office Hours

December 1 - 17

Monday - Thursday 8 a.m. - 9:30 p.m.*
Friday CLOSED

December 21 - 25

Monday - Friday CLOSED

December 28 - January 1

Monday - Thursday 8 a.m. - 5 p.m.
Friday CLOSED

January 4 - 15

Monday - Thursday 8 a.m. - 9:30 p.m.*
Friday 8 a.m. - 5 p.m.

January 18 - March 19

Monday - Thursday 8 a.m. - 9:30 p.m.*
Friday CLOSED

*Closing times subject to change depending on enrollment in evening classes.

Note: All LBCC main-campus offices will be closed December 23 - 25 for Winter Break. The Sweet Home Center will be closed December 21 - 25. In addition, all main campus offices and Extended Learning centers will be closed January 1 for New Year's Day, January 18 for Martin Luther King, Jr. Day and February 15 for Presidents' day. The Student Services offices on the main campus and the Extended Learning centers will be closed 10:30 a.m. - 1 p.m. on December 17 for Inservice training.

✓ All Extended Learning Registration (credit and non-credit classes) begins 8 a.m. December 7 at the Sweet Home Center.

✓ Registration at the Sweet Home Center for regular campus credit classes starts 8 a.m. December 17.

You may register anytime during the Sweet Home Center's regular office hours throughout the registration period or at the first or second class meeting if the course does not have a "J" in the footnote column.

Career Counselor

Make an appointment to talk with Karen Brockett, the Sweet Home Center counselor. She can help you with career choices; resume writing; college admission procedures; and applications for financial aid grants, loans and scholarships.

Financial Aid

Information about financial aid and reduced tuition is available by visiting the Sweet Home Center, 1314 Long St., or by calling 367-6901.

Highlights

LBCC's Sweet Home Center is your community connection to education. Come in and see how we can help you help yourself "learn" a living. Quality choices are available for you. The Sweet Home Center serves the Sweet Home, Brownsville and Halsey areas.

Free Classes

We are offering a *Financial Aid Workshop* this winter to explain the process of how to apply for financial assistance to help you attend college. Call us at 367-6901 for details.

We invite you on a tour of the *Foster Dam and the South Santiam Fish Hatchery*. Observe the dam's computer control room and wild fish as they migrate and spawn. *Researching Genealogy Records* introduces family history buffs to genealogy records on computers, microfilm, microfiche and more. Our *Getting Out of Hock* class presents concrete ideas on how to trim your living expenses and decrease your debt.

Come learn how to promote your service or event in the local news media in our *Getting Your News in the News* class.

If you are an older driver, you might be interested in *55 Alive: Mature Driving* to review defensive driving techniques. If you want to become more self-confident, *Building Self-esteem* will provide you with useful skills.

Veterans, learn how to take advantage of the benefits you're entitled to at our *Veterans' Benefits Workshop*. Another free class, *Living with a Hearing Loss*, covers the practical strategies for those who are hearing impaired and their family and friends.

Which Computer Class?

If you don't know how to type, an excellent starting place is *Keyboarding*, which teaches typing skills right on the computer. *WordPerfect 5.1* and *Microcomputers: An Introduction* are both taught on IBM-compatible computers and give good hands-on experience to beginners. *MS-DOS* explores how to manipulate data on the hard drive, while *Quattro-Pro* is a useful spreadsheet package, good for handling a variety of information.

A free two-hour mini-session for people who have no computer experience is scheduled for December 30. Come in and begin learning about the exciting world of computers.

Transfer Classes

You can get many of your college requirements right here in your home town. The Sweet Home Center offers *math* classes, *Writing 121 English Composition*, *Speech 111 Interpersonal Communication* and *BA 230 Business Law* this winter. All of these are transfer classes that can be applied to a variety of degree programs.

New Classes:

Treat Yourself to Fun/Creativity!

Cowboy Dance

Because of popular demand, a *Cowboy Dance II* class has been added for those who have completed *Cowboy Dance I* and would like to have even more fun with new steps and swings.

Carve a Bufflehead Duck Decoy

Learn from local expert Wayne Shilts how to carve a decorative duck decoy out of cedar. Students receive instructions for drawing their own decoy patterns and on how to construct it using only hand tools.

Sewing Made Easy

Beginners to advanced work on projects of their choice while learning new sewing techniques. Regular and serger sewing machines are available.

Bookbinding

Create your own heirloom book using the case binding method. Each student completes a blank book in the class. Assemble the pages and make them ready then prepare the hard cover to receive them.



The staff members at the Sweet Home Center are here to serve you. Please don't hesitate to call 367-6901.

76 Sweet Home Center Classes

Course #	Sec. #	CRN	Title	Credits	Grade	Day(s)	Time	Part Term	Start Date	# of Wks	Building/Room	Foot-note(s)	Tuition	Instructor
----------	--------	-----	-------	---------	-------	--------	------	-----------	------------	----------	---------------	--------------	---------	------------

ABE/GED

ABE/GED (DEVELOPMENTAL STUDIES)

The classes listed in this section will help you improve your current skills or help you gain new ones. The Sweet Home Center offers classes where you can achieve the goals you set. Our instructors would like to have you come by and meet them. They'll set up a program especially for you.

MONDAY through THURSDAY					9 a.m. - 11:50 a.m.		MONDAY, WEDNESDAY					6:30 p.m. - 9:20 p.m.	
0.448	S01	32127	ABE/GED STUDENT ORIENTATION	0	M	0900a-1150a	U	TBA	1	SHCTR-4	O	FREE	HOPKINS,G
0.448	S02	32128	ABE/GED STUDENT ORIENTATION	0	M	0630p-0920p	U	TBA	1	SHCTR-4	O	FREE	RIGGS,G
0.745F	S01	31014	ABE LEVEL II	0	MTWR	0900a-1150a	A	01/04	11	SHCTR-4	O	FREE	HOPKINS,G
0.745F	S02	31016	ABE LEVEL II	0	MW	0630p-0920p	A	01/04	11	SHCTR-4	O	FREE	RIGGS,G
0.746	S01	31017	GED TEST PREPARATION	0	MTWR	0900a-1150a	A	01/04	11	SHCTR-4	O	FREE	HOPKINS,G
0.746	S02	31018	GED TEST PREPARATION	0	MW	0630p-0920p	A	01/04	11	SHCTR-4	O	FREE	RIGGS,G
Free classes in reading, math, writing, and spelling. You must be 16 or older. New students must attend orientation session before registering.													

Free classes in reading, math, writing, and spelling. You must be 16 or older. New students must attend orientation session before registering.

AGRICULTURE/HORTICULTURE

0.811H	S01	32786	SMALL WOODLAND MANAGEMENT	0	T		0630p-0820p	Z	02/02	5	SHCTR-2	OS		FLETCHER,R
					S		TBA		02/06	5	TBA			

Learn about what information and assistance are available to non-industrial private woodland owners. Covers how trees and forests grow, plus many other biological and economic aspects of tree growing. \$15.00- LAB FEE REQUIRED

ART

0.4994	S01	32787	CARVING A BUFFLEHEAD DECOY	0	S		0900a-0250p	Y	02/20	1	SHHS-WS	GS	\$10.50	SHILTS,W
0.5124A	S01	32603	CALLIGRAPHY I	0	T		0100p-0350p	A	01/05	11	SHCTR-1	O	\$38.00	SCHALEGER,G
0.5125	S01	32604	CALLIGRAPHY II	0	T		0100p-0350p	A	01/05	11	SHCTR-1	PO	\$38.00	SCHALEGER,G
0.5125	S02	31900	BLACKLETTER III: ROTUNDA	0	S		0900a-0250p	Y	01/30	1	SHCTR-1	PJ	\$9.50	WONG,A
0.5132C	S01	32788	OIL PAINTING TECHNIQUES II	0	R		0900a-1150a	A	01/07	11	SHCTR-1	O	\$38.00	GILMORE,K
0.5141A	S01	31865	WATERCOLOR: COLOR AND TEXTURE	0	W		1000a-1250p	A	01/06	11	SHCTR-1	O	\$38.00	GABEHART,E
0.517A	S01	32602	BOOKBINDING	0	S		0900a-0350p	Y	03/20	1	SHCTR-1		\$15.50	SCHALEGER,G

BUSINESS MANAGEMENT

BA230	S01	31866	BUSINESS LAW	4	A-F	R	0600p-0950p	1	01/07	11	SHCTR-1			MERZENICH,D
-------	-----	-------	--------------	---	-----	---	-------------	---	-------	----	---------	--	--	-------------

Introduction to the framework of the law as it affects a business, how the law operates, how it is enforced and how it is used in business. Includes the origins of law, the relations of business to society and the law, evolution of business within the framework of the law and the historical development and present-day applications of the law of contracts.

BUSINESS TECHNOLOGY

9.723	S01	31508	KEYBOARDING	1	OPT	TR	0900a-1050a	K	01/05	5	SHCTR-5	O		MCGINLEY,A
9.723	S02	31509	KEYBOARDING	1	OPT	W	0730p-0920p	N	01/06	10	SHCTR-5	O		STAFF
9.723	S03	31510	KEYBOARDING	1	OPT	TR	0900a-1050a	L	02/09	5	SHCTR-5	O		MCGINLEY,A
9.744C	S01	31511	OFFICE RECEPTIONIST	1	OPT	TR	0900a-1050a	K	01/05	5	SHCTR-5	O		MCGINLEY,A
9.744C	S02	31512	OFFICE RECEPTIONIST	1	OPT	W	0730p-0920p	N	01/06	10	SHCTR-5	O		STAFF
9.744C	S03	31513	OFFICE RECEPTIONIST	1	OPT	TR	0900a-1050a	L	02/09	5	SHCTR-5	O		MCGINLEY,A
9.744D	S01	31514	KEYBOARDING/SKILLBUILDING	1	OPT	TR	0900a-1050a	K	01/05	5	SHCTR-5	PO		MCGINLEY,A
9.744D	S02	31515	KEYBOARDING/SKILLBUILDING	1	OPT	W	0530p-0720p	N	01/06	10	SHCTR-5	PO		STAFF
9.744D	S03	31516	KEYBOARDING/SKILLBUILDING	1	OPT	TR	0900a-1050a	L	02/09	5	SHCTR-5	PO		MCGINLEY,A

For students who have completed Beginning Keyboarding or who have experience with basic alphabetic keys, increases speed and accuracy. Covers centering, business letter composition, memorandums, manuscripts, and tables as well as speed timings. Students use IBM compatible computers and advance at their own rates.

COMPUTERS: MACINTOSH

9.607Y	S01	31905	MACINTOSH HYPERCARD	1	OPT	T	0700p-0820p	Z	02/16	1	SHJH	PO		TEMPLE,A
9.607Z	S01	32789	MICROSOFT WORKS: MACINTOSH	2	PNP	T	0700p-0920p	I	01/05	6	SHJH	O		TEMPLE,A

Introduction to integrated productivity software featuring use of the word processor, creating data base documents, working with the spreadsheet, and using the tools together on the Macintosh computer.

COMPUTERS: MICROCOMPUTER APPLICATIONS

9.038	S02	32178	MICROCOMPUTERS:AN INTRODUCTION	1	OPT	R	0600p-0850p	K	01/07	5	SHCTR-5	PO		GRIMMETT,J
9.038	S01	31904	MICROCOMPUTERS:AN INTRODUCTION	1	OPT	R	0600p-0850p	Z	02/18	5	SHCTR-5	PO		GRIMMETT,J
9.048I	S01	32080	QUATTRO PRO	1	OPT	T	0600p-0850p	K	01/05	5	SHCTR-5	PO		GRIMMETT,J
9.048L	S01	32081	INTRODUCTION TO MS-DOS	1	OPT	T	0600p-0850p	Z	02/16	5	SHCTR-5	PO		GRIMMETT,J

An introduction to the computer operating system. Emphasizes file management and organizing information using directories and sub-directories.

(Continued on next page)

Check footnotes on page 10

M = Monday, U = Tuesday, W = Wednesday, R = Thursday, F = Friday, S = Saturday, U = Sunday

Course #	Sec. #	CRN	Title	Credits	Grade	Day(s)	Time	Part Term	Start Date	# of Wks	Building/Room	Foot-note(s)	Tuition	Instructor
9.607G-	S01	31490	INTRO TO MICROS: MINI-SESSION	0		W	0600p-0750p	Y	12/30	1	SHCTR-5	G	FREE	GRIMMETT,J
For students with no previous computer experience. One session satisfies the prerequisite for WordPerfect, Paradox, Hard Disk Management, and Using the PC. First-time users learn how to start up the computer, handle and format floppy disks and copy files.														
9.607J	S03	31489	WORDPERFECT 5.1	2	OPT	M	0600p-0850p	N	01/04	10	SHCTR-5	PO		POTTER,P
9.607J	S06	31491	WORDPERFECT 5.1	2	OPT	M	0900a-1150a	N	01/04	10	SHCTR-5	PO		MCGINLEY,A
A complete course in using WordPerfect 5.1 software for word processing. Basic functions as well as advanced topics will be covered. Learn to create, edit, save and print documents, as well as check for spelling errors, create columns, merge documents, create macros, and much more. Students will use IBM-compatible computers. Basic keyboarding experience helpful.														
9.607J	S01	31487	WORDPERFECT: SHORT COURSE	1	OPT	M	0600p-0850p	L	02/08	5	SHCTR-5	PO		POTTER,P
9.607J	S02	31488	WORDPERFECT: SHORT COURSE	1	OPT	M	0900a-1150a	L	02/08	5	SHCTR-5	PO		MCGINLEY,A
A beginning class using WordPerfect software for word processing. Students learn to create and edit documents, use functions keys, move text and spell check. Includes fundamentals of microcomputer and printer. Basic keyboarding experience helpful.														

MICROCOMPUTER LAB HOURS

Need the use of a computer? Purchasing time on a microcomputer offers you the opportunity to use equipment and software while learning about personal computers, improving job skills or pursuing personal projects. IBM-compatible computers may be used during open lab hours to learn word processing, spreadsheet and data base programs. Hours may be purchased after the first week of the term. Students should be self-sufficient as instruction is not provided during the open lab hours. Call (367-6901) or stop by the Sweet Home Center (1314 Long St.) for Computer Lab hours.

9.727-	S01	31492	MICROCOMPUTER LAB 5 HOURS	0		TBA	TBA	N	01/04	10	SHCTR-5	O	\$9.50	MCGINLEY,A
9.727-	S02	31493	MICROCOMPUTER LAB 10 HOURS	0		TBA	TBA	N	01/04	10	SHCTR-5	O	\$15.50	MCGINLEY,A
9.727-	S03	31494	MICROCOMPUTER LAB 15 HOURS	0		TBA	TBA	N	01/04	10	SHCTR-5	O	\$23.00	MCGINLEY,A
9.727-	S04	31495	MICROCOMPUTER LAB 20 HOURS	0		TBA	TBA	N	01/04	10	SHCTR-5	O	\$29.00	MCGINLEY,A
The Computer Lab is open to registered LBCC students enrolled in keyboarding and computer classes. Non-students can purchase lab hours by registering for one of the Microcomputer Lab hours listed above.														

CONSUMER EDUCATION

0.294	S02	32605	GETTING OUT OF HOCK	0		R	0700p-0850p	Y	01/14	1	SHCTR-3		FREE	MAKIG
Get concrete ideas on how to trim your living expenses and decrease your debt. A booklet, "Out of Hock," available in class for \$2.00.														

DANCE

0.4082A	S01	31524	COWBOY DANCE I	0		M	0730p-0920p	Z	01/04	9	ELKSSH	O	\$25.00	GRANT,J
Learn the Texas Two-step, Cowboy Shuffle, Western Swing, Four Corners and more. Sign up with a partner; tuition is per person.														
0.4082A	S02	32781	COWBOY DANCE II	0		R	0700p-0850p	Z	01/07	9	VFWHAL	PO	\$25.00	FALK,J
Continue with the Waltz, Two-Step, Cotton-Eyed Joe, Silver Buckle, new swing turns and more. Prerequisite: Cowboy Dance I.														

FAMILY RESOURCES

9.951	P19	31624	LIVE&LEARN WITH YR PRESCHOOLER	2	PNP	M	0700p-0950p	A	01/04	11	BETHLU	THOM*		POISSOT-HAR
A preschool cooperative including lab participation. Child attends preschool T-W-F, 9:00 to 11:30 am. Parent must arrange times to participate in child care lab. \$5 lab fee payable in class only.														
9.951	P20	31625	-LAB-	0		TBA	TBA	I	01/04	6	BETHLU	OL		POISSOT-HAR
9.992D-	P04	31931	OREGON CHILD CARE BASICS	0		TBA	TBA	U	TBA	1	TBA	O	FREE	FULLAM,P
Basic health and safety information for child care providers.														
9.992D-	P08	32715	OREGON CHILD CARE BASICS	0		S	0800a-1150a	Y	03/20	1	SHCTR-1		FREE	DUNN,P
Social and emotional development information for child care providers.														
0.8911	P01	32648	PARENT-TOT SWIM	0		MW	0730p-0820p	N	01/04	10	SHHS-POO	O	\$29.00	CHURCH,K
0.8911	P02	32649	PARENT-TOT SWIM	0		TF	1000a-1050a	N	01/05	10	SHHS-POO	O	\$29.00	CHURCH,K
Enjoy a special time with your child while learning about water safety and having fun together in the water.														

FOREIGN LANGUAGE

0.5283	S01	31501	SIGN LANGUAGE I	0	C	M	0700p-0850p	Z	01/04	9	SHCTR-3	O	\$23.00	HARRIMAN,C
Learn the basic signs of American Sign Language to communicate with deaf or hearing impaired persons.														
0.5284	S01	32016	SIGN LANGUAGE II	0	C	M	0700p-0850p	Z	01/04	9	SHCTR-3	PO	\$23.00	HARRIMAN,C
For those interested in learning basic sign language communication skills and gaining a better understanding of deafness.														
0.5621C	S01	32612	SPANISH	0	C	R	0700p-0850p	A	01/07	11	SHCTR-1	O	\$29.00	
Basic conversational Spanish with grammar and writing skills. Start learning the first day; very little English used in class.														

HEALTH

HE112	S01	31499	EMERGENCY FIRST AID	1	OPT	S	0800a-0350p	Y	03/13	1	SHCTR-1	KGS*		MOORE,M
Standard first aid practices. Films, discussions, and practice sessions teach you what to do in an emergency. \$4.00- LAB FEE REQUIRED														
HE261	S01	31498	CPR	1	OPT	S	0800a-0350p	Y	02/06	1	SHCTR-1	KGS*		SPETH,M
Theory and practice in treating victims experiencing a cease in cardiac functions. Taught according to American Heart Association requirements. Successful completers will earn American Heart Certification. \$4.00- LAB FEE REQUIRED														
0.4171	S01	32613	LIVING WITH HEARING LOSS	0		W	1200p-1250p	Y	03/10	1	SHCTR-2		FREE	BROCKETT,K
Learn to live effectively and fully with a hearing loss. Practical strategies and skills will be covered. For those with impaired hearing as well as their families and friends.														

HISTORY

0.671C	S01	32790	NATIVE AMERICANS: ARCHAEOLOGY	0		R	0700p-0850p	Z	02/11	6	SHHS	O	\$15.50	LINN,P
Archaeological findings have revealed much about past native North Americans. Covers early and historic remains and their clues to settlements, cultural movements, tools and lifeways.														

HOLIDAY

0.2641	S01	31869	UKRAINIAN EASTER EGGS	0		S	1000a-0350p	Y	03/13	1	SHCTR-1	JGS	\$10.50	CURINGTON,B
Learn the art of Ukrainian egg decorating using an ancient wax resist technique and traditional motifs. Each person will complete at least one egg in class to take home. Legends and cultural traditions associated with the eggs also discussed. Please PRE-REGISTER BY FEBRUARY 11. \$10.00- LAB FEE REQUIRED														

Check footnotes on page 10

M = Monday, U = Tuesday, W = Wednesday, R = Thursday, F = Friday, S = Saturday, U = Sunday

78 Sweet Home Center Classes

Course #	Sec. #	CRN	Title	Credits	Grade	Day(s)	Time	Part Term	Start Date	# of Wks	Building/Room	Foot-note(s)	Tuition	Instructor
HOME ARTS & SHOP														
0.138	S01	31496	QUILTERS WORKSHOP Finish the quilting project you've been working on or start a new one. Students will work on projects of their choice, plus learn new techniques in patchworking and quilting. Supply list available at the first class meeting.	0	R		0700p-0850p	Z	01/07	9	SHHS-B6	O	\$23.00	PUTNAM,B
0.802A	S01	31525	GENERAL WOODWORKING Learn basic woodworking skills, home shop safety, use of hand and power tools and cost estimating. Work on a home project of your choice. \$7.00- LAB FEE REQUIRED	0	T		0600p-0850p	A	01/05	11	SHHS-WS	OS	\$38.00	YOUNG,J
0.970	S01	32782	SEWING MADE EASY Learn how to sew while working on a project of your choice. Covers techniques for beginners to advanced, including use of traditional and serger sewing machines. Supply list available at the first class meeting.	0	W		0700p-0850p	A	01/06	11	SHHS-B6	O	\$29.00	PUTNAM,B
JOB SEARCH														
0.466	S01	32606	INTERVIEWING & JOB SEARCH TIPS Tips for finding job openings, how best to apply for them, and how to have an effective interview.	0	W		1200p-1250p	Y	02/10	1	SHCTR-2	G	FREE	BROCKETT,K
MATHEMATICS														
Eligibility to enroll in math courses is based on demonstrated skill level through completing the appropriate prerequisite with a "C" grade or higher or achieving an appropriate test score on the Placement Test.														
MTH20	S01	31502	BASIC MATHEMATICS Thorough review of arithmetic. Provides a basis for the study of algebra or Math 50. Includes fundamental operations with whole numbers, fractions, decimals, percentages, and measurements.	4	A-F	MW	0630p-0850p	A	01/04	11	SHCTR-1	POV		MCALLISTER,
MTH60	S01	31503	BEGINNING ALGEBRA A first course in algebra for the student who has no previous algebra experience or who needs a thorough review. Assumes no familiarity with algebra. Introduces basic operations with integers, exponents, algebraic expressions, and rational numbers; linear equations and formulas; simple word problems; inequalities; and graphs. Prerequisite: MTH20 Basic Mathematics or equivalent.	4	A-F	MW	0630p-0850p	A	01/04	11	SHCTR-1	POV		MCALLISTER,
MTH61	S01	31873	SURVEY OF MATH FUNDAMENTALS A survey course for the Associate of Applied Science degree. Applications of basic algebra, dimensional analysis, rates and proportion, charts, tables and graphs, data analysis, problem solving, and an introduction to practical geometry. Prerequisite: MTH60 or equivalent.	3	A-F	MW	0630p-0850p	A	01/04	11	SHCTR-1	POV		MCALLISTER,
MTH65	S01	31504	ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA An algebra course for the student with some familiarity with algebra. Includes a very brief review of integers and linear equations and introduces factoring, rational expressions, word problems, graphing, systems of equations, and quadratic equations. Prerequisite: MTH60 Beginning Algebra or equivalent.	4	A-F	MW	0630p-0850p	A	01/04	11	SHCTR-1	POV		MCALLISTER,
MTH95	S01	31505	INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA Introduces rational algebraic expressions, radicals, factoring, inequalities, absolute value, logarithms, linear and quadratic equations. Prerequisite: MTH 65 or equivalent.	4	A-F	MW	0630p-0850p	A	01/04	11	SHCTR-1	POV		MCALLISTER,
MTH97	S01	31506	PRACTICAL GEOMETRY Applied, intuitive geometry for students who did not take geometry in high school. Prerequisite: MTH95.	4	A-F	MW	0630p-0850p	A	01/04	11	SHCTR-1	POV		MCALLISTER,
OUTDOOR EXPERIENCE														
0.463	S01	31878	FLY TYING Exploration of basic fly tying methods for beginners. Hands-on experience with tools, materials and popular Northwest fly patterns. Supply list available at the Sweet Home Center.	0	R		0700p-0850p	Z	02/04	6	SHCTR-4	O	\$16.50	MCGINLEY,B
PERSONAL GROWTH														
0.446A	S01	32607	STUDENT SUCCESS For the student who wants to get off to a good start. Learn how to prioritize work and organize homework and study time, and how to get the most out of your class and instructor. Class will meet from 9:00 am to 10:00 am or noon to 1:00 pm.	0	MW		TBA	Y	01/04	1	TBA	G	FREE	BROCKETT,K
0.6892E	S01	32614	ANGER MANAGEMENT Make changes in the way you deal with anger. Learn to recognize, understand and change current angry behaviors.	C	M		1130a-1250p	Z	01/11	4	SHCTR-2	O	FREE	BROCKETT,K
0.690I	S01	32608	BUILDING SELF-ESTEEM For anyone who feels that his or her self-esteem could use some building up. Covers positive self-talk, skills and talent discovery, and techniques for becoming more confident.	0	M		1000a-1050a	Z	02/08	6	SHCTR-2	O	FREE	BROCKETT,K
PHYSICAL EDUCATION														
0.582BD	S01	31520	AQUATIC EXERCISE	0	MWF		0545a-0635a	N	01/04	10	SHHS-POO	O	\$38.00	MASENGIL,M
0.582BD	S03	31522	AQUATIC EXERCISE	0	MWR		0530p-0620p	N	01/04	10	SHHS-POO	O	\$38.00	CHURCH,K
0.582BD	S04	32018	AQUATIC EXERCISE	0	MWR		0630p-0720p	N	01/04	10	SHHS-POO	O	\$38.00	CHURCH,K
0.582BD	S02	31521	AQUATIC EXERCISE Water exercises and movements to stretch and strengthen the body, tone muscles, and increase flexibility. Develop ability to move freely and expressively in the water. Enrollment limited to first 15 students.	0	MWR		1000a-1050a	Z	01/25	7	SHHS-POO	O	\$29.00	CHURCH,K
0.582DU	S01	32783	STEP AEROBICS	0	MWF		0545a-0635a	A	01/04	11	BGCLUB	O	\$38.00	FORISTER,C
0.582DU	S02	32795	STEP AEROBICS A high intensity, low-impact activity which involves stepping up and down on a platform while performing upper- torso, body-building movements. An excellent fat burner for hips, thighs, buttocks, and abdomen. For beginners to advanced.	0	MTR		0530p-0620p	A	01/04	11	BGCLUB	O	\$38.00	FORISTER,C
0.582DZ	S01	31518	LITE AEROBIC EXERCISES A light exercise program using low impact movements and body conditioning exercises to improve cardiovascular health as well as to tone and strengthen muscles.	0	MWF		0800a-0850a	A	01/04	11	EVCHSH	O	\$19.00	SWEGAR,R
0.582EG	S01	31519	BODY WORKOUT A workout program set to music and designed to tone and strengthen muscles. Class format may change with individual instructors. Bring a mat to class.	0	MTR		0700p-0750p	A	01/04	11	HOLLEY	O	\$38.00	COTA,A
0.582Q	S01	32609	YOGA FOR YOUR HEALTH An introduction to yoga emphasizing fitness, stretching, relaxation and strength development. Please wear loose clothing and bring a light blanket. No heavy meals prior to class.	0	W		0600p-0650p	A	01/06	11	SHJH	O	\$15.50	BAILEY,J
0.582WD	S01	32617	RACQUETBALL Get instruction and practice in stances, grips, service strokes, scoring rules and strategy. Singles and doubles play will be demonstrated. Beginners to advanced welcome.	0	M		0600p-0650p	Z	01/11	9	SHRACT	O	\$7.80	MONTANO,S
0.582WS	S01	31517	BEGINNING VOLLEYBALL Learn the basics of volleyball. Join in the fun! Beginners to advanced welcome.	0	W		0700p-0850p	A	01/06	11	SHJH	O	\$14.50	BONETTI,D
SPECIAL INTEREST														
0.171	S01	32083	GETTING YOUR NEWS IN THE NEWS Get the attention of news organization so they will promote your product, service or event. Send a representative from your club, business or other organization to hear from local newspaper and radio experts.	0	R		0630p-0920p	Y	01/28	1	SHCTR-4	G	FREE	PAUL,A
0.420J	S01	31879	VET BENEFIT: YOU MAY BE ENTITLED Bring your lunch and learn about what Veteran's Benefits you may be entitled to. Covers compensation, pension, property tax exemption, and medical care.	0	W		1200p-1250p	Y	02/10	1	SHCTR-3	G	FREE	CIULLO,J
0.420J	S02	32618	RESEARCHING GENEALOGY RECORDS Learn how to use the Family History Center and library facilities, including computers, microfilm, microfiche, and printed materials. Covers basic research methods, keeping records	0	R		0100p-0350p	Y	03/18	1	LEBLDS	G	FREE	STANDEVEN,H

(Continued on next page)

Check footnotes on page 10

M = Monday, U = Tuesday, W = Wednesday, R = Thursday, F = Friday, S = Saturday, U = Sunday

Course #	Sec. #	CRN	Title.....	Credits	Grade	Day(s)	Time	Part Term	Start Date	# of Wks	Building/Room	Foot-note(s)	Tuition	Instructor
0.460	S01	31876	HUNTER SAFETY	0		MW	0700p-0850p	4	01/25	3	SHJH	.....	FREE	COLE,L
			Learn to be ethical, responsible and safe in the field and earn certification to obtain hunting license. Do not bring firearms to class.			R	0700p-0850p		02/11	1	SHJH			
0.468	S01	32610	DOG OBEDIENCE	0		W	0700p-0820p	A	01/06	11	HOLLEY	O	\$25.00	LEAVENWORTH
			Use social learning theory to teach basic skills. Each class contains information on canine health care, emergency treatment, nutrition, grooming etc. Puppies over 6 months welcome; rabies and DHP vaccinations required. Do not bring dog to first class.											
0.486	S01	32784	FOSTER DAM/FISH HATCHERY	0		T	1000a-1150a	Y	03/23	1	FISHAT	G	FREE	STAFF
			Visit Foster Dam and South Santiam Fish Hatchery. Learn how dams affect fisheries; observe dam computer control room and fish spawning and migrating.											
0.534	S01	32793	READ A BOOK A MONTH	0		R	0700p-0850p	Y	01/28	1	SHLIB	P	FREE	MAYFIELD,M
			Read the classics or delve into a new genre of contemporary literature. Read and discuss a book a month. Participants will decide on titles and future meeting times at first class meeting.				TBA		TBA	2	SHLIB			
0.602	S01	31523	55 ALIVE/MATURE DRIVING	0		MT	0830a-1220p	Y	01/25	1	SHCTR-3	JGS		LORENZEN,E
			An AARP Defensive Driving class designed to refine existing skills and develop safe defensive driving techniques. Especially for drivers 50 years of age and older. \$8 lab fee payable in class. Preregistration required.											
0.6783A	S01	32792	GENEALOGY WORKSHOP	0		F	0900a-0650p	Y	03/26	1	COCSH	.....		HEALY,C
			Co-sponsored with Sweet Home Genealogical Society, this annual event has various genealogy experts sharing their knowledge and materials. A vast assortment of books and microfilms will be available for research. For the beginning to the advanced family lineage enthusiast. \$8 fee for both days; \$5 for one day. Payable in class.			S	0900a-0350p		03/27	1	COCSH			
0.895A	S01	32794	ORGANIZE A LIBRARY STORY HOUR	0		R	0700p-0850p	Y	01/21	1	SHLIB	.....	FREE	STAFF
			For anyone interested in starting a preschool/elementary age story hour at Sweet Home Public Library. Participants will arrange a time to choose materials, texts, games and discussion, and to organize an ongoing story hours.			S	TBA		01/23	2	SHLIB			
SPEECH														
SP111	S01	32417	INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION	3	A-F	T	0630p-0920p	1	01/05	11	SHCTR-1	.....		ZACH,A
			Develop effective interpersonal communication skills including listening, verbal and non-verbal communication, self-concept and conflict resolution in relationships.											

WRITING

Eligibility to enroll in WR 115 and WR 121 courses is based on demonstrated skill level through completing the appropriate prerequisite with a "C" grade of higher or an appropriate test score on the Placement Test.

WR121	S01	31500	ENGLISH COMPOSITION	3	A-F	T	0600p-0850p	1	01/05	11	SHCTR-3	.....		MCALLISTER,
			Presents fundamentals of expository essay and report-writing techniques. Emphasizes thematic development using unity, clarity, coherence, and detail.											
0.543A	S01	32615	WRITING YOUR LIFE STORY I	0		M	0100p-0250p	Z	02/01	6	SHCTR-1	O	\$15.50	PETTY,C
			Make notes of special memories and write your own life story.											

BROWNSVILLE/HALSEY

(For more information about classes offered in the Brownsville/Halsey area, please call the Sweet Home Center, 367-6901.)

BUSINESS TECHNOLOGY

9.744D	H01	32023	KEYBOARDING/SKILLBUILDING	2	OPT	T	0600p-0850p	N	01/05	10	CLHS	OV		POTTER,P
			Keyboarding for beginners to advanced. Beginners learn alphabetical and numeric keys, 10-key numeric key pad and specialized punctuation marks/symbol keys. Advanced students increase their speed and accuracy and learn centering, business letters, memos, manuscripts and tables. Students use IBM-compatible computers and advance at their own rate. Must register by first class session.											

COMPUTERS: MICROCOMPUTER APPLICATIONS

9.607J	H01	31527	WORDPERFECT 5.1	2	OPT	T	0600p-0850p	N	01/05	10	CLHS	PO		POTTER,P
			A beginning class in using WordPerfect software for word processing. Students learn to create and edit documents, use function keys, move text and spell check. Includes fundamentals of microcomputer and printer. Must register by first class session.											

FAMILY RESOURCES

9.951	P21	31626	LIVE&LEARN WITH YR PRESCHOOLER	2	PNP	M	0630p-0850p	A	01/04	11	BRSSREC	HTOMX		STAFF
			A preschool cooperative including lab participation. Child attends preschool M-W-R, 9:00 to 11:30 am or 12:30 to 2:30 pm. Parents must arrange time to participate in child care lab. \$5 lab fee payable in class only.											
9.951	P22	31627	-LAB-	0		TBA	TBA	I	01/05	6	BRSSREC	OL		MEJJA-SWINS

HEALTH

0.419A	H01	31910	RELAXING WITH MASSAGE	0		R	0600p-0750p	Z	02/04	6	BRSLIB	O	\$16.50	NELSON,K
			Emphasizes relieving stress and muscular tension with therapeutic massage. Attend with a partner and learn to massage the head, neck, back, hands and feet. Class does not require disrobing.											

PHOTOGRAPHY

0.519G	H01	32785	LEARN TO TAKE BETTER PICTURES	0		T	0730p-0850p	Z	01/19	4	BRSLIB	O	\$9.50	BAILEY,J
			Do you have photography equipment that mystifies you? Learn to use your camera and improve your flash photography. Experiment between classes, then review your photos and get your questions answered. Bring camera lenses, flash and INSTRUCTION BOOKS.											

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

0.582EG	H01	31528	BODY WORKOUT	0		MWF	0600a-0650a	N	01/04	10	BRSSFIT	O	\$38.00	WEISHAR,M
0.582EG	H03	31530	BODY WORKOUT	0		MWR	0630p-0720p	N	01/04	10	BRSSFIT	O	\$38.00	ANDREWS,D
			A workout program set to music and designed to tone and strengthen muscles. Class format may change with individual instructors. Bring a mat to class.											
0.582FG	H01	32019	GENTLE EXERCISE	0		MWR	1000a-1050a	N	01/04	10	BRSSFIT	O	\$38.00	PHAIR-WORTH
			A slow and easy exercise program designed for those who have not been in any exercise program recently or those who are unable to participate in a more vigorous program.											
0.582Q	H01	32611	YOGA FOR YOUR HEALTH	0		T	0600p-0650p	A	01/05	11	BRSSFIT	O	\$15.50	BAILEY,J
			An introduction to yoga emphasizing fitness, stretching, relaxation and strength development. Please wear loose clothing and bring a light blanket. No heavy meals just prior to class.											

Check footnotes on page 10

M = Monday, U = Tuesday, W = Wednesday, R = Thursday, F = Friday, S = Saturday, U = Sunday

Training & Business Development Center

LBCC College Center - 121, 6500 SW Pacific Blvd., Albany • 967-6112, Marti Ayers Stewart, Dept. Chair

Class Location Key

ALBCHA	Albany Chamber of Commerce, 435 First St. SW, Albany
BRDRMS	Boardrooms A & B, College Center - 103, LBCC Albany campus
CORBEC	Business Enterprise Center, 800 NW Starker St., Corvallis
LDC	Lebanon Downtown Center, 550 Main St., Lebanon
WEB	Workforce Education Building, LBCC Albany campus

Note: All LBCC main campus offices will be closed December 23 - 25 during Winter Break. Some offices and Extended Learning centers may be closed additional days. All offices and centers also will be closed January 1 for New Year's Day, January 18 for Martin Luther King, Jr. Day and February 15 for Presidents' Day

Contracted Training

Contracted Training is a department of the Training and Business Development Center located on LBCC's main campus. Our primary purpose is to work with business, industry, government, education and community-based organizations to provide quality training customized to their unique and specific needs. We work with a contact person from an organization to assess their needs, design, deliver and evaluate training.

The following is just a small sample of the organizations we have worked with in Linn and Benton counties: James River Corporation, Oregon Freeze Dry, Good Samaritan Hospital, Hewlett-Packard, City of Albany, Valley Landfill, Lebanon Community Hospital, City of Corvallis, OREMET, Benton County and Albany General Hospital.

We can offer training in a wide variety of areas: Supervisory, Communication, Forklift, Computer, Customer Service, Workplace Basics--just to name a few.

If you have a training need or an organizational problem you would like help with, please call 967-6112.

Business Development Center

SBA

John Pascone, Director

The Business Development Center (BDC), cosponsored by the U.S. Small Business Administration (SBA) and the State of Oregon Economic Development Department, offers a variety of services to assist both new and existing business owners. The following services are available to business owners in Linn and Benton counties:

- 1) Free individual counseling is available by appointment.
- 2) Seminars/workshops are offered on a wide variety of business management topics.
- 3) Our two-hour "Going Into Business" workshop is designed to increase your chances of successfully starting your own business by helping you to plan before you start. (\$5 fee includes start-up kit.)
- 4) Business Assessment: An evaluation conducted one-on-one with a business counselor to assess the overall management of operations and financial and marketing functions of your business. From the results, a strategic plan is developed addressing the areas requiring assistance.

For more information about our services or to make an appointment, call the Business Development Center at 967-6112.

Score

Volunteers of the Service Corps of Retired Executives (SCORE) are men and women who have had very successful business careers as company executives or business owners. They are here to share with you - free - their knowledge and expertise. Whether you are thinking about starting a business or are already an established business owner, your local SCORE volunteer is here to help you with your business needs. To make an appointment, call 967-6112.

Highlights

Going Into Business

This two-hour workshop is designed to help you evaluate your business idea, sources of financing, steps to developing a business plan and elements of a good recordkeeping system. We recommend that you take this workshop prior to enrolling in *Developing Your Successful Business*. *Going Into Business* is held monthly in Corvallis, Albany and Lebanon. The cost is \$5 and includes a "Getting Started" workbook. See our class listings for times and places.

Business Management Program

The *Business Management Program* is for the business owner who likes to do things right! This popular, innovative and comprehensive year-long program is designed to provide you, the small-business owner, with the necessary management tools to enhance your decision-making ability, management skills and profits. You also receive one-on-one business counseling. You learn how to plan for greater profits; understand, evaluate and monitor your financial position; and develop a plan for sound growth and expansion. Call the Training and Business Development Center today (967-6112) to receive additional information and your application! Enrollment is limited and several applications have already been received. Don't delay.

Business Development Program

You asked and we listened! LBCC's Business Development Center is proud to introduce a new, comprehensive, year-long program for the almost-new business owner. Due to popular demand, we now offer a program that provides you, the business owner who has been in business not quite one year, in-depth training in the areas of basic marketing, financial management, management and organization, and systems development. In addition to the monthly classes, one-on-one business counseling is provided. For more information and an application, call the Training and Business Development Center (967-6112) today!

Business Success Workshop

Speakers from various backgrounds provide insights into small-business success and failure. The workshop meets 8:30 a.m. - 4 p.m. Saturday, February 6. We will take a one-hour break for lunch. SCORE representatives also provide their expertise. This workshop is cosponsored by the LBCC Business Development Center, SCORE and the Small Business Administration. Preregistration is required.

Meet the Lenders

This March conference helps you understand the language used in the decision-making process of your lender. The conference workshops guide you through the debt and equity financing steps and help you understand financial statements. You learn what lenders look for in a well-defined business plan and acquaint yourself with lending terms and concepts.

Professional Development

SUCCESSFUL GRANT WRITING: This seminar focuses on local (Northwest) foundations, including corporate foundations and giving programs, as well as regional and national foundations. Key elements include:

- Foundation research/resource materials
- What foundations have supported in the past
- Methods of approach • Making "appropriate" requests • Elements of a letter proposal • Letter proposals vs "full blown" proposals • How much to ask for and how to ask.

PROJECT MANAGEMENT: The Project

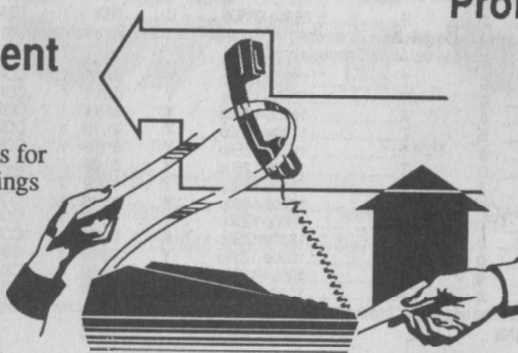
Management course provides you with the "tools" to manage one or multiple projects successfully. The Project Toolkit material is organized for you to select and apply those tools and behavioral guidelines applicable for the project lifecycle. The key points that differentiate this workshop from other workshops is that the tools presented are:

- Easy and effective to use for any size project regardless of complexity.
- Designed for immediate use at the worksite.
- Integrated with Continuous Quality Improvement Concepts throughout the project model.
- Presented in a way that enables participants to apply the tools to job-related projects during the workshop.

These tools are now being successfully used by administrative personnel, technicians, engineers, health care professionals, management and supervisory personnel, human resource personnel, etc.

Turning Points Transitions Program

Confidence-building, life skills and career exploration highlight this program for those who are in transition, often as a result of divorce, separation, death of spouse, single parenthood or altered homemaker status. Participants learn to build self-confidence by improving communication and assertive abilities. Students also learn specific life skills such as time and money management, goal-setting, decision-making and problem-solving techniques. Career exploration is tailored to meet the needs of participants who want to seek further education/training or to enter/re-enter the job market. Some assistance with child care and transportation is available for participants in need of these services during the course. Contact Mary Lou Bennett at 928-2361, ext. 564.



82 Training & Business Development Center Classes

Course #	Sec. #	CRN	Title	Credits	Grade	Day(s)	Time	Part Term	Start Date	# of Wks	Building/Room	Foot-note(s)	Tuition	Instructor
BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT (967-6112)														
9.249W-	T01	32659	BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM	0	T		0630p-0850p	U	TBA	3	TBA	JGOKS**		BUTTERFIELD
Through innovation, quality instruction and the guidance of your personal business counselor, you will learn how to make better, more-informed decisions in this year-long program. Cost is \$169. \$25 for additional person from the same business. See "Highlights." Class starts January 19, 1993 and meets in the Boardrooms.														
9.253O-	T01	32650	GOING INTO BUSINESS	0	M		0200p-0350p	Y	01/04	1	CORBEC	JGK**		SCHULZ,M
9.253O-	T02	32651	GOING INTO BUSINESS	0	M		0400p-0550p	Y	01/11	1	LDC	JGK**		PASCONE,J
9.253O-	T03	32652	GOING INTO BUSINESS	0	W		0900a-1050a	Y	01/20	1	ALBCHA	JGK**		PASCONE,J
9.253O-	T04	32653	GOING INTO BUSINESS	0	M		0200p-0350p	Y	02/01	1	CORBEC	JGK**		SCHULZ,M
9.253O-	T05	32654	GOING INTO BUSINESS	0	M		0400p-0550p	Y	02/08	1	LDC	JGK**		PASCONE,J
9.253O-	T06	32655	GOING INTO BUSINESS	0	W		0900a-1050a	Y	02/17	1	ALBCHA	JGK**		PASCONE,J
9.253O-	T07	32656	GOING INTO BUSINESS	0	M		0200p-0350p	Y	03/01	1	CORBEC	JGK**		SCHULZ,M
9.253O-	T08	32657	GOING INTO BUSINESS	0	M		0400p-0550p	Y	03/08	1	LDC	JGK**		PASCONE,J
9.253O-	T09	32658	GOING INTO BUSINESS	0	W		0900a-1050a	Y	03/17	1	ALBCHA	JGK**		PASCONE,J
This 2-hour workshop is designed to increase your chances of successfully starting your own business by helping you to plan before you start. Recommended prior to Developing Your Successful Business. \$5 includes start-up booklet.														
9.253U-	T01	31943	BUSINESS MANAGEMENT PROGRAM	0	T		0630p-0850p	U	TBA	3	TBA	JOKS**		BUTTERFIELD
A comprehensive 12-month program to assist business owners in "managing" rather than "reacting" to crisis events of their businesses. Class starts January 12 in the Alsea/Calapooia rooms. Cost is \$279 for the first person from a business and \$25 for the second from the same business.														
9.253W-	T12	31944	MEET THE LENDERS	0	R		0800a-0450p	U	TBA	1	TBA	JGOK**		BUTTERFIELD
This conference will guide you into a better understanding of lenders and their criteria. Class will be held March 11 from 8 am to 5 pm.														
9.253W-	T17	31947	THE ARTIST IN BUSINESS	0	TBA		TBA	U	TBA	11	TBA	JGOKS**		STAFF
Controlling your own destiny. An intensive workshop devoted to improving the business skills of painters, sculptors, artisans, writers or musicians. Learn how to manage the business aspects of promoting, pricing and selling your product. Class begins March 13 at 8 am and meets in the Alsea/Calapooia rooms. Cost: \$39.00														
9.253W-	T20	32798	BUSINESS SUCCESS WORKSHOP	0	S		0830a-0350p	U	TBA	1	TBA	JGOKS**		STAFF
Come and learn what the essential ingredients are in developing a successful business. This one-day workshop guides you through the steps of success. Cost: \$20 includes materials and lunch. Class will be held February 6 in the Alsea/Calapooia rooms.														
9.253W-	T18	32662	COUNTY GOVERNMENT LOAN PROGRAM	0	T		1130a-1250p	Y	01/05	1	CORBEC	JGK**		STAFF
9.253W-	T01	31932	LEASING COMMERCIAL REAL ESTATE	0	T		1200p-1250p	Y	01/12	1	CORBEC	JGK**		STAFF
9.253W-	T02	31933	TAX PLANNING	0	R		1100a-1250p	Y	01/14	1	CORBEC	JGK**		STAFF
9.253W-	T03	31934	PROJECTING YOUR CASH FLOW	0	T		1100a-1250p	Y	01/19	1	CORBEC	JGK**		STAFF
9.253W-	T04	31935	USING VIDEO TO MARKET BUSINESS	0	T		1100a-1250p	Y	01/26	1	CORBEC	JGK**		STAFF
9.253W-	T05	31936	EFFECTIVE SALES PRESENTATION	0	T		1200p-1250p	Y	02/02	1	CORBEC	JGK**		SCHULZ,M
9.253W-	T06	31937	INTRODUCTION TO PATENTS	0	T		1200p-1250p	Y	02/09	1	CORBEC	JGK**		STAFF
9.253W-	T07	31938	DEVELOPING A BUSINESS PLAN	0	T		1200p-1250p	Y	02/16	1	CORBEC	JGK**		STAFF
9.253W-	T08	31939	INCORPORATING YOUR BUSINESS	0	T		1200p-1250p	Y	02/23	1	CORBEC	JGK**		STAFF
9.253W-	T13	31945	SOUND CASH MANAGEMENT/BORROWING	0	R		1200p-1250p	Y	02/25	1	CORBEC	JGK**		STAFF
9.253W-	T09	31940	INTRODUCTION TO PATENTS	0	T		1200p-1250p	Y	03/02	1	CORBEC	JGK**		SCHULZ,M
9.253W-	T14	31946	DEVELOPING A BUSINESS PLAN	0	T		1200p-1250p	Y	03/09	1	CORBEC	JGK**		SCHULZ,M
9.253W-	T11	32233	TAX PLANNING	0	R		1100a-1250p	Y	03/18	1	CORBEC	JGK**		STAFF
This free brown bag series is aimed at existing or potential business owners. The workshops will be held at the Business Enterprise located at 800 NW Starkner Avenue in Corvallis. For more information, please see highlights.														
PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT (967-6112)														
9.253X-	T01	32660	BASIC PROJECT MANAGEMENT	0	R		0830a-0420p	Y	02/04	1	BRDRMS	JGKS**		HEUVEL,M
This workshop is a practical, proven approach that provides you with the tools and skills necessary to manage any project successfully. Cost: \$75 includes lab fee.														
9.253X-	T02	32661	SUCCESSFUL GRANT WRITING	0	R		0900a-0350p	Y	02/11	1	BRDRMS	JGKS**		MCPHERSON,C
Focus on corporate and foundation support for your tax-exempt organization by learning practical techniques for success in this type of fund raising. Cost: \$40 includes lab fee.														
SHORT-TERM TRAINING (928-2361, ext. 564)														
9.983A	T01	31953	TURNING POINT	6	PNP	MTWRF	0900a-1150a	K	01/04	5	WEB-130	SOK**		BENNETT,M
9.983A	T02	31954	TURNING POINT	6	PNP	MTWRF	0900a-1150a	L	02/08	5	WEB-130	SOK**		BENNETT,M

Brown Bag Lunch Seminars

Business Enterprise Center (Conference Room)
800 NW Starkner Ave., Corvallis, 754-7556

To register, call 967-6112

Government Loan Programs by Debbie Wright, Cascades West Financial Services Inc.—Summarizes Business Development Loan Programs. Targeted towards successful businesses and start-ups with growth financing that will ultimately generate new jobs and/or save existing jobs.

Leasing Commercial Real Estate by Gary Pond, Jackson Cooper Real Estate—Local aspects in choosing a site. Trends, prices, and traffic flow patterns of the five major areas of Corvallis: Southtown, Downtown, Campus Area, 9th Street and Timber Hill.

Tax Planning by Michele Bandhauer, PC, CPA—Briefly covers taxation of sole proprietors, partnerships, corporations, and "S" corporations. Also includes brief aspects of home office deductions and child/health care benefits.

Projecting Your Cash Flow by Wendy Krislen, CPA, LBCC—Designed for small businesses that use a cash accounting method. Learn how to prepare a current cash budget and then project a cash flow forecast. Not designed for companies using accrual accounting methods.

Using Video to Market Your Business by Dan Sanz and Heidi Powell, Sound Concepts—Learn how to bolster your sales and marketing efforts through video. Time lines, budgeting, scripting, shooting, editing, graphics and music will be discussed. Sound Concepts video production and marketing team share experiences and answer individual questions.

The ABC's of an Effective Sales Presentation by Marty Schulz, LBCC—Covers the key points, the psychology, preparation and how to present facts and figures in a presentation.

Introduction to Patents by Marty Schulz, LBCC—What is a patent? What is patentable? First steps, points of caution and application basics.

Developing a Business Plan by Marty Schulz, LBCC—Develop a roadmap your business can follow to reach your goals. Understand what your financial and management needs will be in the future.

Incorporating Your Business by Gretchen Morris, LL.M Taxation—How to incorporate and the legal aspects of incorporating.

Sound Cash Management & Borrowing by Ed Bock, First Interstate Bank—An overview of borrowing, cash management strategies, and options. Availability and use of products and services in Linn and Benton will be discussed.

Check footnotes on page 10

M = Monday, T = Tuesday, W = Wednesday, R = Thursday, F = Friday, S = Saturday, U = Sunday

COMMUNITY COLLEGES JOIN TO IMPROVE OREGON'S INDUSTRIES

The OATC's mission is to improve competitiveness through training in advanced technology and through technology transfer to reduce the timelag between technology innovation and actual innovation in the workplace. Five Oregon community colleges - Chemeketa, Clackamas, Linn-Benton, Mt. Hood and Portland - have joined together to form the Oregon Advanced Technology Consortium and concentrate their individual expertise in advanced technology to improve the competitiveness of Oregon's industries.

The Consortium is the first of its kind in the nation and is located in the Clackamas Community College/Wilsonville Center. If you would like more information about the OATC and the services it can offer your business, please call: Dr. Peter Scott, Dean, Science and Industry at 928-2361, ext. 181.

Please note: Participants should register for classes at the institutions offering them.

LINN-BENTON COMMUNITY COLLEGE

Please register for the following classes at Linn-Benton Community College:

How to Manage Projects:

Basic Project Management

Thursday, February 4,
8:30 a.m. - 4:20 p.m. Boardrooms A&B.
0 credits. Instructor: Mark J. Van Heuvel.

DR 4.124 Tech Drawing I

Monday, 7-9:50 p.m. Room: ST-219. 2 credits.
Instructor: E. Barros.

DR 4.140 Intro to Autolisp

Monday, Wednesday, 6-8:50 p.m. Room: ST-217. 4 credits. Instructor: J. Winter

MA 3.390 Machine Tool I

Monday, 6:30-9:30 p.m. Room IB-118. 2 credits.
Instructor: M. Burke.

For more information about OATC and the classes offered through LBCC, contact Dr. Peter Scott, 967-8860.

PORTLAND COMMUNITY COLLEGE

For more information, please call Byron Hodgson or Mike Flaman at 244-6111, ext. 4897. **Note: Please register for PCC classes at the PCC-Sylvania campus.**

430101 CIM Demonstrations

Wednesday, hours TBA. 1 week.
Room: AM-A11. 0 credits. Instructor: Staff.

430131 Application/Product Updates

Tuesday, Thursday, hours TBA. 1 week.
Room: AM-A11. 0 credits. Instructor: Staff.

430151 Introduction to CIM

Monday, 1 - 4 p.m., 11 weeks. Room: AM-A11.
2 credits. Additional fee: \$10
Instructor: Mike Flaman.



430453 Introduction to CIM

Wednesday, 6 - 9 p.m., 11 weeks. Room: AM-A11. 2 credits. Addl. fee: \$10.
Instructor: Mike Flaman.

430457 CIM Concepts

Monday, 6-9 p.m., 11 weeks. Room AM-A11. 2 credits. Additional fee: \$10.
Instructor: Mike Flaman.

430162 Advanced Concepts in CIM

Saturday, 9 a.m. - 12, 11 weeks. Room AM-A11. 3 credits. Addl. fee: \$20.
Instructor: Mike Flaman.

CLACKAMAS COMMUNITY COLLEGE

CCC classes are held at the Advanced Technology Center, 29353 Town Center Loop East, Wilsonville. For more information on CCC classes, please contact Nicole Skinner at 657-6958, ext. 4603. **Note: Please register for CCC Classes at the CCC-Oregon City campus.**

PMT 9 CNC Laser Applications I

Saturday, 8 a.m. - 4 p.m., 2 weeks beginning Jan. 23. Fee: \$200. 0 credits.
Instructor: Wes Locke.

PMT 9 CNC Laser Applications II

Saturday, Feb. 6, 8 a.m. - 4 p.m. Fee: \$160. 0 credits. Instructor: Wes Locke.

PMT 49 Cutting Tool Technology

Tuesday, Thursday, 5-7 p.m. 3 weeks beginning Feb. 16. Fee: \$22. 1 credit.
Instructor: Mike Brown.

PMT 9 Intro to CNC Laser Cutting

Saturday, Jan. 16, 8 a.m. - 4 p.m. Fee: \$160. 0 credits. Instructor: Wes Locke.

PMT 9 NC Programming/

Precision Sheet Metal

Monday, Wednesday, 6 - 9 p.m. 3 weeks beginning Jan. 4. Fee: \$180. 0 credits.
Instructor: Wes Locke.

PMT 49 Speeds & Feeds in Metal Cutting

Tuesday, Thursday, 5-7 p.m. 3 weeks beginning Jan. 5. Fee: \$22. 1 credit.
Instructor: Mike Brown.

CHEMEKETA COMMUNITY COLLEGE

ChCC classes are held at Chemeketa Community College, Salem. For more information on Chemeketa classes, please contact Bob Dixon at 399-5038. **Note: Please register for ChCC classes at Chemeketa Community College.**

224S M/CRP (APICS)

Monday, Wednesday, 7:15-9:45 p.m.
Instructor: Kasinger

226S Inventory Management (APICS)

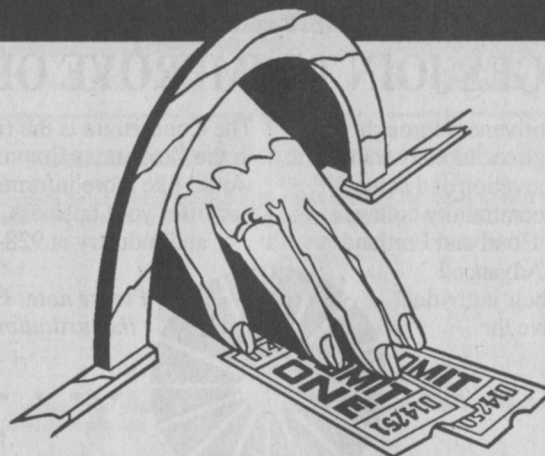
Monday, Wednesday, 7:15-9:45 p.m.
Instructor: Kasinger

DRF072 Introduction to Computer Drawing (Lecture & Lab)

Tuesday, Wednesday, 6-10 p.m. Bldg. 4, Room 285.

DRF073 Computer-Aided Design (Lecture & Lab)

Monday, 6-10 p.m. Bldg. 4, Room 285.



THE PERFORMING ARTS DEPARTMENT

The Performing Arts Department offers courses in theatre, speech, music appreciation, music fundamentals, group classes in voice and piano as well as individual lessons for most instruments and voice. Concert Choir is open to all students; vocal Chamber Choir ensemble by audition; Community Chorale and Community Big Band are open to students and then the general public. All performances are on the LBCC Albany campus unless noted otherwise.

FALL TERM

A Christmas Gift

Concert & Chamber Choirs

December 10, 8 p.m., FREE

Twas the Jazz Before Christmas

LBCC Community Big Band

December 11, 8 p.m., \$3.00

Magnificat & Messiah

LBCC Community Chorale

United Presbyterian Church,
Albany

December 13 & 14, 8 p.m., \$4.00

Auditions for

Cinderella, Cinderella

December 15 & 16

WINTER TERM

Cinderella, Cinderella

Feb. 12, 13, 19, 20, 7:00 p.m.

Feb. 14, 21, 3:00 p.m.

General Admission: \$4.00,

Children: \$2.00

Jazz and More

LBCC Community Big Band

March 7, 3:00 p.m., \$3.00

Concert & Chamber Choirs

March 11, 8:00 p.m., \$2.00

LBCC Community Chorale

March 14, 3:00 p.m., \$4.00

SPRING TERM

Auditions for God's Country

March 29 - 31

ACDA Chamber Choir Festival

April 17

Performances of God's Country

May 14, 15, 21, 22, 8:00 p.m.

May 23, 3:00 p.m., \$6.00

Jazz Friends

LBCC Community Big Band

May 31, 7:00 p.m., \$3.00

Concert & Chamber Choirs

June 3, 8:00 p.m., \$2.00

LBCC Community Chorale

June 5, 8:00 p.m., \$4.00

June 6, 3:00 p.m., \$4.00

1992-93 MEN'S BASKETBALL SCHEDULE



<u>DAY</u>	<u>DATE</u>	<u>OPPONENT</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>TIME</u>
Saturday	Nov. 28	NW Christian College	Eugene	7:30 P.M.
Tuesday	Dec. 1	Western Baptist JV	LBCC	7:30 P.M.
Friday	Dec. 4	Shoreline Community College	LBCC	8:00 P.M.
Saturday	Dec. 5	Clark College	Vancouver	TBA
Tuesday	Dec. 8	NW Christian College	LBCC	7:30 P.M.
Wednesday	Dec. 9	Willamette Univ. JV	LBCC	7:30 P.M.
Saturday	Dec. 12	Linfield College JV	LBCC	7:30 P.M.
Fri-Sat.	Dec. 18-19	Grays Harbor Cross Over Tourney	Aberdeen, WA	TBA
Wednesday	Dec. 23	South Puget Sound College	LBCC	
Tuesday	Dec. 29	Shoreline Community College	Seattle, WA	8:00 P.M.
Wednesday	Dec. 30	South Puget Sound College	Olympia, WA	
Wednesday	Jan. 6	*Umpqua Community College	LBCC	8:00 P.M.
Saturday	Jan. 9	*Clackamas Community College	LBCC	8:00 P.M.
Wednesday	Jan. 13	*SWOCC	Coos Bay	8:00 P.M.
Saturday	Jan. 16	*Portland Community College	Portland	8:00 P.M.
Wednesday	Jan. 20	*Mt. Hood Community College	LBCC	8:00 P.M.
Saturday	Jan. 23	*Chemeketa Community College	Salem	8:00 P.M.
Wednesday	Jan. 27	*Lane Community College	LBCC	8:00 P.M.
Saturday	Jan. 30	*Clackamas Community College	Oregon City	8:00 P.M.
Wednesday	Feb. 3	*Umpqua Community College	Roseburg	8:00 P.M.
Saturday	Feb. 6	*Portland Community College	LBCC	8:00 P.M.
Wednesday	Feb. 10	*SWOCC	LBCC	8:00 P.M.
Saturday	Feb. 13	*Mt. Hood Community College	Gresham	8:00 P.M.
Wednesday	Feb. 17	*Lane Community College	Eugene	8:00 P.M.
Saturday	Feb. 20	*Chemeketa Community College	LBCC	8:00 P.M.
Tuesday	Feb. 23	Tie Breakers	TBA	TBA
Thurs-Fri.	Feb. 25-27	Regional Playoffs	TBA	TBA
Thurs-Sat	March 4-6	NWAACC Tournament	TBA	TBA

1992 WOMEN'S BASKETBALL SCHEDULE



<u>DAY</u>	<u>DATE</u>	<u>OPPONENT</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>TIME</u>
Friday	Nov. 27	Blue Mountain Community College	LBCC	6:00 pm
Saturday	Nov. 28	Blue Mountain Community College	LBCC	3:00 pm
Friday	Dec. 4	Yakima Valley Community College	LBCC	6:00 pm
Saturday	Dec. 5	Clark College	Vancouver	TBA
Fri-Sat	Dec. 11-12	Tip Off Tournament	Roseburg	TBA
Fri-Sun	Dec. 18-20	Lower Columbia Cross Over Tourney	Longview, WA	TBA
Mon-Tues	Dec. 28-29	Lane Cross Over Tournament	Eugene	TBA
Saturday	Jan. 2	Alumni Game	LBCC	6:00 pm
Wednesday	Jan. 6	*Umpqua Community College	LBCC	6:00 p.m.
Saturday	Jan. 9	*Clackamas Community College	LBCC	6:00 p.m.
Wednesday	Jan. 13	*SWOCC	Coos Bay	6:00 p.m.
Saturday	Jan. 16	*Portland Community College	Portland	6:00 p.m.
Wednesday	Jan. 20	*Mt. Hood Community College	LBCC	6:00 p.m.
Saturday	Jan. 23	*Chemeketa Community College	Salem	6:00 p.m.
Wednesday	Jan. 27	*Lane Community College	LBCC	6:00 p.m.
Saturday	Jan. 30	*Clackamas Community College	Oregon City	6:00 p.m.
Wednesday	Feb. 3	*Umpqua Community College	Roseburg	6:00 p.m.
Saturday	Feb. 6	*Portland Community College	LBCC	6:00 p.m.
Wednesday	Feb. 10	*SWOCC	LBCC	6:00 p.m.
Saturday	Feb. 13	*Mt. Hood Community College	Gresham	6:00 p.m.
Wednesday	Feb. 17	*Lane Community College	Eugene	6:00 p.m.
Saturday	Feb. 20	*Chemeketa Community College	LBCC	6:00 p.m.
Tuesday	Feb. 23	Tie Breakers	TBA	TBA
Thurs-Fri	Feb. 25-27	Regional Playoffs	TBA	TBA
Thursday-Sat	March 4-6	NWAACC Tournament	TBA	TBA

* Denotes League Games



HO ❖ HO ❖ HO

CHILDREN'S CHRISTMAS PARTY

Saturday, December 5th, 1992 * 1 to 4 P.M.
College Center Building on LBCC's Albany Campus

*

Activities to include:

Letters to Santa

Cookie Decorating

Musicians & Clowns

Sing-a-long

Photos with Santa just \$2.00

*

**Sponsored by Associated Students of LBCC
 & RSVP (Retired Senior Volunteer Program)**

Admission is free (canned food donations accepted for food drive)



LBCC DIVERSITY WEEK

First Black Congresswoman to Speak on Unity Through Diversity

Former New York Congresswoman Shirley Chisholm will speak at Linn-Benton Community College as part of Diversity Week activities, January 19-22. Chisholm will speak on unity through diversity from noon to 1 p.m. on Thursday, January 22.

Born in New York on November 30, 1924, Shirley Chisholm grew up in Brooklyn where her Barbadian parents, long in discipline but strong on love, survived the depths of the depression and poverty to give their children college educations. It was during these formative years that her developing awareness gathered into resolve to do something concrete for the black community.

Her career in politics started in the early 1950s at the lowest rung on the political ladder, in Brooklyn's boss-run Democratic clubhouses. Persistently challenging the inequities of the machine, she came to be regarded as a trouble-making maverick - but one to be reckoned with. Her rise from local clubhouse worker to New York State Assemblywoman in Albany to Representative in the U.S. Congress was accomplished by the will of a dynamic, fighting woman with an

unswerving belief in her own purpose: to put the needs of her people before political expediency.

In 1968, Chisholm became the first black woman to be elected to the Congress of the United States. She won this unique designation the hard way against the odds of her race and sex and against all the ground rules of the political game.

In 1972, Chisholm made history by seriously campaigning for the Democratic Party nomination for President; the first black woman to seek the nation's highest office. Although she was not successful, her name, her ideals and her commitment became imbedded in America's consciousness.

She is the author of two books, *Unbought and Unbossed*, her autobiography, and *The Good Fight*, the story of her 1972 bid for the Presidency.

The former Congresswoman has earned praise for her efforts on behalf of black colleges, compensatory education, minimum wage for domestics, American Indians, the Haitian refugees, migrant farm workers and the poor. Her fierce individualism has resulted in the reputation as a "maverick" and "unpredictable," terms

which denote that she has been a power in her own right in the House of Representatives.

She is the co-founder of the National Political Congress of Black Women and served as its chairman from its founding in 1984 until June 1992.

This past February, Representative Chisholm announced that she would not seek reelection to Congress. She cited her long-standing intention never to remain in politics throughout her productive and creative life. She also revealed the frustration and difficulty of serving her constituents while conservatives control government in Washington. By writing, teaching, lecturing and traveling around the nation, she hopes to create a new national state of mind that demands peace, prosperity and equality for all Americans.

Chisholm holds a bachelor of arts degree from Brooklyn College, graduating cum laude. She received the master of arts degree and a professional diploma in Educational Supervision from Columbia University. She has been honored by thirty-one institutions, receiving from each an honorary doctorate.

The Writing Desk...

**It's the place in the Learning Center
where you can get help with your writing.**

The Writing Desk is staffed by people who are knowledgeable about the writing process. They will help interpret your writing assignment, critique your writing and guide you to a better completed assignment.

Open Hours:

Monday through Friday

8:30 - 5:00 p.m.

Tuesday and Thursday Evenings

5:30 - 9:00 p.m.

Located in LRC-212

No Appointment Needed

PUT SOME EXCITEMENT INTO THE GRAY DAYS OF WINTER:

ALBANY CENTER

967-6108

For more information about the following courses, see the Albany Center class listings.

Country Two-Step & Swing

Learn the two-step, jitterbug swing, East Coast swing, West Coast Swing and country western style. Preregistration required and must register with a partner. Co-sponsored with Albany Parks and Recreation.

Career Leveraging for the Future

By using interviews, lecture and class discussion, we explore a broad range of attitudes which challenge the ability of each student to get and keep a decent job.

Computer System Optimization

This five-week course is designed for the advanced MS-DOS user, covering such as: memory management, batch files, activating data and media, and virus protection.

Master Your Video Camera

Cecile B. DeMille did it, you can too! Improve your home videos by learning how to use different camera moves, special effects, sound and light. Discussion on the history of video, the different kinds of video equipment, how video works, types of tape as well as demonstrations of camera care. Home video camera helpful, but not required. Co-sponsored with Albany Parks and Recreation.

Introduction to Computers and MS-DOS

Do you know what MS-DOS means? This five-week course is designed for the beginner, whether or not you have an IBM-compatible computer, and provides an overview of the system itself from the inside out. All basic MS-DOS commands will be covered in detail, including hard disk organization.

Teach yourself the Banjo!

Experience the history of the banjo and teach yourself how to play. For the inexperienced banjo musician, this course covers history, frailing and assists with banjo set-up. Must provide your own instrument. Co-sponsored with Albany Parks and Recreation.

What to Do When the TV is Dead!

Create paper sculptures, masks and puppets from remnants found in your home. Create fantasy, make bouquets of paper flowers on a rainy day or when the TV is off and there is nothing "to do." Co-sponsored by Albany Parks and Recreation.

Stock Market Mechanics

What causes the stock market to move up and down, the minor and major turn around, price targets, cycle times, wave patterns, trading strategies, picking stocks, trading options, insuring trades, setting stops and broker ordering etiquette. Many easy to understand charts, handouts and slides. No previous knowledge necessary.

Amateur Radio Theory and Code I

Covers basic electrical and electronic theory; radio circuit components; and practical radio circuitry and operation of same as well as Federal Communication Commission (FCC) amateur regulations.

BENTON CENTER

757-8944

For more information on these courses, see the Benton Center class listings.

Sign Language I

For those interested in learning basic sign language communication skills and about deafness.

Beginning Belly Dance

Belly dance as an exercise is an enjoyable way to tone the body and develop balance, suppleness, and flexibility. As an art form, it encourages expressiveness and grace for women of all ages.

Ceramics: Porcelain & Stoneware

An opportunity for students of all skill levels to learn a variety of porcelain and stoneware techniques and to participate in a number of Raku firings.

Beginning Jewelry

Learn basic techniques of jewelry construction including sawing, piercing, soldering, casting, stone setting and polishing. Supply list at Benton Center.

Nutrition

Introduction to nutrients, their functions, sources, effects of deficiency and individual recommended daily allowances. Includes digestion and metabolism, socio-economic influences, infant nutrition and obesity. Current areas of interest in nutrition and food fads are discussed. Note: a background in chemistry is recommended.

Folk Harp

An introduction to the folk harp and its music. During the class students are exposed to a variety of folk harp music, including Irish, medieval and Latin American. The emphasis is on understanding basic harp techniques and applying them to folk music. The class also explores ways of accompanying and arranging folk tunes for the harp. Previous musical experience is not required. Students supply own harps.

Basic Photography

Camera handling, composition and darkroom work. Individual projects encouraged.

Islam: A Way of Life

Free! Become better informed about Islam. Topics in this short course include historical background, the meaning of Islam, Shariha (laws, commandments of Islam) and women in Islam.

Writing Children's Books

Emphasizes keeping the child reader's perspective and interest in mind. The instructor, Margaret Anderson, is an established children's author.



ENROLL IN ONE OF LBCC's EXTENDED LEARNING CLASSES

LEBANON CENTER

451-1014

For more information about the following courses, see the Lebanon Center class listings.

Fruit Tree Maintenance

Designed as an introduction to growing and maintaining garden trees with a particular focus on fruit trees and vines.

Ballroom Dance

The class is designed for beginning students to learn to dance the Waltz, Fox-Trot, Swing Cha Cha and Rumba.

Flower Arranging

Learn the skills and knowledge of designing floral arrangements. Includes types of flowers, the use of colors, and the combining of flowers and accessories in designing various types of arrangements.

Easy Does It Exercises

Reduced level of exercise for general fitness and body trimming. Designed for older adults, health limitations, or those who want a gentle workout of stretching, range of motion exercises and modified dance.

Tailoring Techniques

Challenge your sewing skills and learn to tailor your own jacket or coat. You learn to use professional finishing techniques, such as wedged and rolled lapels, set-in collars and a variety of pocket finishes. Individual projects will be discussed at the first session. Sewing skills are essential.

Financial Side of Retirement

Free! Have you just retired? Planning to do so within five years? Gain the knowledge to make informed decisions about your financial plans for retirement. Discuss ways to preserve your capitol against inflation through the use of T-Bills, bonds, annuities and other options. Learn more about company and government pensions, taxation and general estate planning.

Civil Service Preparation

Intensive study for Civil Service Test given for secretarial employment. Covers alphabetizing, spelling, arithmetic, number series, English usage, and reasoning. Schedule Lab time at Lebanon Center.

Stained Glass

Acquire skills necessary to build a stained glass window for any room in the house. Both lead cane and copper foil are taught, as well as glass etching. Expect to spend \$70.00 to \$100.00.

SWEET HOME CENTER

367-69001

For more information on these courses, see the Sweet Home Center class listings.

Small Woodland Management

Learn about what information and assistance are available to non-industrial private woodland owners. Covers how trees and forests grow, plus many other biological and economic aspects of tree growing.

MacIntosh: Hypercard

Explore Hypercard with practical hands-on experience. Learn to create buttons, fields, cards and stacks; also covers an introduction to Hypertalk. Previous MacIntosh experience required.

MacIntosh: Microsoft Works

An introduction to integrated productivity software featuring use of the word processor, creating database documents, working with the spreadsheet, and using the tools together on the MacIntosh Computer.

Financial Aid Workshop

Take advantage of student financial grants, loans and scholarships. This free workshop explores who qualifies, what aid is available, how the money can be applied to books, tuition supplies and/or living expenses; plus other topics.

Native Americans: Archaeology

Archaeological findings have revealed much about past native North Americans. This class covers early and historic remains and their clues to settlements, cultural movements, tools and lifeways.

Student Success

Free! For the student who wants to get off to a good start. Learn how to prioritize work and organize homework and study time, and how to get the most out of your class and instructor.

Building Self-Esteem

Free! For anyone who feels that his or her self-esteem could use some building up, this class will cover positive self-talk, skills and talent discovery, and techniques for becoming more confident.

Anger Management

Free! Make changes in the way you deal with anger. Learn to recognize, understand and change current angry behaviors.

Racquetball

Get instruction and practice in stances, grips and service strokes, scoring rules and strategy. Singles and doubles play will be demonstrated. Beginners to advanced welcome.

Step Aerobics

A high-intensity, low-impact activity that involves stepping up and down on an adjustable platform while performing upper-torso, body building movements. An excellent fat burner for hips, thighs, buttocks and abdomens. Students will use other equipment as well. For beginners to advanced.



JANUARY 1993

SUNDAY	MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31						

FEBRUARY 1993

SUNDAY	MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28						

MARCH 1993

SUNDAY	MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31			



LINN-BENTON
COMMUNITY
COLLEGE

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

OFFICE OF ADMISSIONS
6500 PACIFIC BLVD. SW
ALBANY, OREGON 97321
(503)967-6106

PLEASE REMIT A NON-REFUNDABLE \$20
APPLICATION FEE WITH THIS APPLICATION.

OFFICIAL USE ONLY

RESIDENCE STATUS ☐ ☐

QAP ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐

COMMENTS _____

PLEASE PRINT OR TYPE

SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER

I PLAN TO ENROLL:
(CHECK FIRST TERM)

- ☐ SUMMER 19____
☐ FALL 19____
☐ WINTER 19____
☐ SPRING 19____

STATUS:

- ☐ New Student to LBCC
☐ Returning from Absence:
Last Term _____ Year _____
☐ Wish to be Fully Admitted

LAST FIRST MIDDLE MAIDEN NAME (LAST)

CURRENT STREET ADDRESS COUNTY

CITY STATE ZIP

MAILING ADDRESS IF DIFFERENT FROM CURRENT ADDRESS CITY STATE ZIP

AREA CODE PHONE NUMBER *DATE OF BIRTH DAY MONTH YEAR *MALE *FEMALE

MAJOR CODE MAJOR (SEE LIST ON BACK OF THIS APPLICATION FOR CODE NUMBER AND MAJOR)

ARE YOU APPLYING FOR AN EVENING DEGREE PROGRAM (SEE LIST OF MAJORS)? ☐ YES ☐ NO

*ETHNIC IDENTITY

- W. ☐ White B. ☐ Black H. ☐ Hispanic A. ☐ Asian or
Non-Hispanic Non-Hispanic Pacific Islander I. ☐ American Indian
or Alaskan Native O. ☐ Other

*VOLUNTARY—REQUESTED FOR FEDERAL REPORTS

RESIDENCY INFORMATION

Are you a U.S. citizen? ☐ YES ☐ NO Country _____

If not U.S. citizen indicate appropriate visa/status: ☐ Immigrant ☐ F-1 ☐ F-2 ☐ Other _____

Permanent or previous address if you have lived at current address less than 90 days.

STREET CITY COUNTY STATE

If less than 18 years of age, give permanent address or parents' address.

STREET CITY COUNTY STATE

HIGH SCHOOL, GED OR EQUIVALENT

Do you have, or will you have a High School Diploma by the date you plan to enroll? ☐ YES ☐ NO Or a GED? ☐ YES ☐ NO

Are you, or will you be 18 years old by the date you plan to enroll? ☐ YES ☐ NO

SCHOOL NAME CITY STATE GRADUATION YEAR

COLLEGES OR UNIVERSITIES ATTENDED

NAME OF SCHOOL	CITY	STATE	YEARS ATTENDED	CREDITS	DEGREE

The information on this form is a true and accurate statement of my residency and past educational experience.

Applicant's Signature _____

Date _____

The policy of Linn-Benton Community College states there will be no discrimination or harassment on the grounds of race, color, sex, marital and/or parental status, religion, national origin, age, or disability in its programs, activities, or employment. Students having questions about equal opportunity and nondiscrimination, contact the Associate Dean of Student Services.

LBCC MAJOR CODES

CODE KEY

C: Certificate
C1: Certificate 1 year
C2: Certificate 2 year

AAS: Associate of Applied Science
AA: Associate of Arts
AS: Associate of Science

AGS: Associate of General Studies
AHSD: Adult High School Diploma

VOCATIONAL PROGRAMS

C5091 Accelerated Secretary I
C5089 Accelerated Secretary II
C15050 Accounting Clerk
AAS5002 Accounting Technology
AAS5214 Administrative Medical Assistant
AAS5014 Administrative Assistant
AHSD5650 Adult High School Diploma
C15010 Advanced Supervisory Management
AAS5401 Agriculture
C15401 Agriculture
AAS5206 Animal Technology
AAS5204 Animal Technology/Horse Management
AGS5600 Associate of General Studies
AAS5306 Automotive Technology
C25306 Automotive Technology
AAS5003 Banking & Finance
C5011 Basic Supervisory Management
AAS5000 Business
AAS5106 Business Computer Systems
C15383 Collision Repair Technology
AAS5320 Crafts & Trades
AAS5500 Criminal Justice
Culinary Arts & Hospitality Services
AREAS OF CONCENTRATION AVAILABLE:
AAS8401 Chef Training
AAS8402 Conference & Resort Management
AAS8403 Restaurant & Catering Management
***C15202 Dental Assistant**
AAS5304 Drafting Technology

***AAS5310 Electronics Engineering Technology**
5311 Pre-Electronics
5630 Exploratory Studies (Undecided)
***C5498 Farrier Science**
AAS5100 Graphic Communications
C15316 Heating
AAS5307 Heavy Equipment Mechanics/Diesel
C25307 Heavy Equipment Mechanics/Diesel
AAS5402 Horticulture
C15402 Horticulture
AAS5097 Legal Secretary
AAS5303 Manufacturing Technology
C25303 Manufacturing Technology
C15215 Medical Office Specialist
C15213 Medical Transcriptionist
AAS5399 Metallurgy Technology
C15107 Microcomputer Specialist
C15400 Nondestructive Testing
***AAS5208 Nursing**
5210 Pre-Nursing
C5209 Nursing Assistant
C15093 Office Specialist
5610 Pre-Vocational (for students preparing for special admissions programs)
AAS5317 Refrigeration, Heating & Air Conditioning
C25317 Refrigeration, Heating & Air Conditioning
AAS5004 Supervisory Management
***AAS5408 Water/Wastewater Technology**
***C15410 Water/Wastewater Treatment Plant Operator**
C15308 Welding Technology

LOWER DIVISION TRANSFER PROGRAMS

AA4950 Associate of Arts - Oregon Transfer
AREAS OF CONCENTRATION AVAILABLE:
AA0505 Business Administration
AA4995 Economics

Associate of Science (AS) with an emphasis in:
AS4997 Agricultural Education
AS4999 Agriculture Business Management
AS4996 Animal Science
AS4987 Biological Science
AS0506 Business Administration
AS0550 Computer Science
AS2100 Criminal Justice
AS1012 Fine Arts
AS4986 Home Economics
Humanities
AREAS OF CONCENTRATION AVAILABLE:
AS8003 Creative Writing
AS8001 Fine Arts
AS8002 Literature
AS8004 Music
AS8005 Philosophy/Religion
AS8006 Spanish
AS8007 Theatre

4910 Exploratory Studies - Transfer (Undecided)

AS0600 Journalism/Mass Communications
AS4984 Mathematics
AS4981 Physical Education & Health
AS0801 Pre-Elementary Education
AS4975 Pre-Engineering
AS0829 Pre-Secondary Education
Social Science
AREAS OF CONCENTRATION AVAILABLE:
AS8202 American Studies
AS8201 Behavioral Studies
AS8203 International/Intercultural
AS1007 Theater

EVENING DEGREE PROGRAMS

C15050 Accounting Clerk
AGS5600 Associate of General Studies
AS0506 Business Administration
AA4950 Associate of Arts - Oregon Transfer

AAS5004 Supervisory Management
C15010 Advanced Supervisory Management
C5011 Basic Supervisory Management

*** Major code numbers listed in bold print have special admissions requirements. Admission for entry into these programs must be arranged for in advance in the Admissions Office. See Catalog for details or contact the Admissions Office at 967-6106.**

Architecture Majors, Undecided Students**Basic Transfer Program Majors**

Rosemary Bennett	T 103E
Martha Doogan	T 103G
Ann Marie Etheridge	T 103D
Jan Fraser-Hevlin	T 103
Blair Osterlund	T 103B
Mark Weiss	T 103C

*Students may choose any of these advisors for any of the above listed programs under Guidance Services.

BUSINESS, TRAINING &**HEALTH OCCUPATIONS DIVISION****BUSINESS COMPUTER SYSTEMS****Business Computer Systems**

Peggy Weems	B 103A
Phil Clark	B 103B
Gladys Norman	B 106
Kitson Yu	B 108

Computer Science

Peggy Weems	B 103A
Microcomputer Operations	
Joyce Moreira	B 116

BUSINESS MANAGEMENT**Accounting Technology/Clerk**

Maynard Chambers	B 119
Al Walczak	B 114

Banking and Finance

Wendy Krislen	B 113
---------------------	-------

Business Administration (Transfer Students)

Gerry Conner	B 112
Al Walczak	B 114

Business

Larry Schuetz	B 115
Andy Vanderplaat	B 113

Small Business Management

Martin Schulz	B 102
---------------------	-------

Supervisory Training

Al Walczak	B 114
------------------	-------

OFFICE TECHNOLOGY**Accelerated Secretarial Advancement Program (ASAP)**

Mary Lou McPheeters	B 206
---------------------------	-------

Administrative Medical Assistant

Mary Ann Lammers	B 202
------------------------	-------

Administrative Secretary

Sue Trautwein	B 210A
---------------------	--------

Legal Secretary

Illa Atwood	B 204
-------------------	-------

Medical Office Specialist

Mary Ann Lammers	B 202
------------------------	-------

Medical Transcriptionist

Mary Ann Lammers	B 202
------------------------	-------

Microcomputer Operations

Joyce Moreira	B 116
---------------------	-------

Office Specialist

Peggy Lind	B 208
------------------	-------

FAMILY RESOURCES**Child Care Training**

Pamela Dunn	HO 206
-------------------	--------

Home Economics

Bobbie Weber	HO 201
--------------------	--------

Parent Education

Beth Hogeland	HO 201
---------------------	--------

HEALTH OCCUPATIONS**Dental Assistant**

Cathy Delgado	HO 212
---------------------	--------

Emergency Medical Technician

Missy Dutson	HO 122
--------------------	--------

Nursing

Vicki Beck	HO 107
------------------	--------

Evon Bergstrom	HO 101
----------------------	--------

Rachael Hagfeldt	HO 105
------------------------	--------

Judy Kraft	HO 107
------------------	--------

Taffy Johnson	HO 103
---------------------	--------

Jackie Paulson	HO 121B
----------------------	---------

Katie Sweet	HO 106
-------------------	--------

Nursing Assistant

Missy Dutson	HO 122
--------------------	--------

Nursing: Continuing Education, Medical**Terminology and Medical Assistants**

Missy Dutson	HO 122
--------------------	--------

COOPERATIVE WORK EXPERIENCE

Rich Horton	T 101
-------------------	-------

CULINARY ARTS & HOSPITALITY**SERVICES**

Scott Anselm	CC 214
--------------------	--------

LIBERAL ARTS & HUMAN**PERFORMANCE DIVISION****LIBERAL ARTS****Advertising and Promotion**

Rich Bergeman	F 108
---------------------	-------

Anthropology

Jim Bell	T 234
----------------	-------

Creative Writing

Beth Camp	T 232
-----------------	-------

Linda Eastburn	T 216
----------------------	-------

Criminal Justice

Jerald Phillips	F 103
-----------------------	-------

English

Art Bevin	IA 221C
-----------------	---------

Beth Camp	T 232
-----------------	-------

Tom Chase	AHSS 107
-----------------	----------

Linda Eastburn	T 216
----------------------	-------

Paul Hagood	T 226
-------------------	-------

Jane White	T 208
------------------	-------

Fine Art

Doris Litzer	AHSS 111
--------------------	----------

Judy Rogers	AHSS 109
-------------------	----------

Sandra Zimmer	AHSS 105
---------------------	----------

Foreign Language

Vera Harding	T 214
--------------------	-------

Geography

Jim Bell	T 234
----------------	-------

Graphic Arts

John Aikman	AHSS 216
-------------------	----------

Jim Tolbert	AHSS 113
-------------------	----------

History

Doug Clark	T 212
------------------	-------

Mike Weiss	T 224
------------------	-------

Humanities

(See advisors for area of emphasis)

Journalism

Rich Bergeman	F 108
---------------------	-------

Music

Hal Eastburn (Vocal)	AHSS 213
----------------------------	----------

Gary Ruppert (Instrumental)	AHSS 213B
-----------------------------------	-----------

Philosophy/Religion

Jim Bell	AHSS 201
----------------	----------

Political Science

Doug Clark	T 222
------------------	-------

Pre-elementary Education

Beth Camp	T 232
-----------------	-------

Paul Hagood	T 226
-------------------	-------

George Lauris	T 239
---------------------	-------

Jorry Rolfe	LRC 110
-------------------	---------

Carolyn Wright	AHSS 107
----------------------	----------

Bobbi Weber	HO 201
-------------------	--------

Pre-secondary Education

(See Advisors for Content Area) and

Counseling Staff	T 101
------------------------	-------

Printing Technology

Jim Tolbert	AHSS 113
-------------------	----------

Psychology

Gina Vee	IA 214
----------------	--------

Carolyn Wright	AHSS 107
----------------------	----------

Social Sciences**American Studies/International Studies**

Jim Bell	T 234
----------------	-------

Doug Clark	T 212
------------------	-------

Behavioral Studies

Max Lieberman	AHSS 115
---------------------	----------

Jerald Phillips	F 103
-----------------------	-------

Gina Vee	IA 206
----------------	--------

Carolyn Wright	AHSS 107
----------------------	----------

Sociology

Max Lieberman	AHSS 115
---------------------	----------

Jerald Phillips	F 103
-----------------------	-------

Gina Vee	IA 206
----------------	--------

Speech/Drama

Jane Donovan	T 237
--------------------	-------

George Lauris	T 239
---------------------	-------

Theatre

Jane Donovan	T 237
--------------------	-------

George Lauris	T 239
---------------------	-------

HUMAN PERFORMANCE**Physical Education & Health**

Dave Bakley	AC 103
-------------------	--------

Arlene Crossman	AC 111
-----------------------	--------

Greg Hawk	AC 109
-----------------	--------

Butch Kimpton	AC 101
---------------------	--------

SCIENCE & INDUSTRY DIVISION**INDUSTRY****Apprenticeship Crafts & Trades**

Michael Patrick	IA 141
-----------------------	--------

Auto Body Repair

Cliff Harrison	IA 220
----------------------	--------

Automotive Technology

Dave Carter	IA 119B
-------------------	---------

Farrier School

Larry Bewley	IA 141
--------------------	--------

Heavy Equipment Mechanics

Al Jackson	IA 119B
------------------	---------

Manufacturing Technology

Steve Etringer	IB 201
----------------------	--------

Metallurgy

Seaton McLennan	IA 231
-----------------------	--------

Refrigeration, Heating and Air Conditioning

Jack Campbell	IC 123
---------------------	--------

Welding

John Alvin	IA 106A
------------------	---------

SCIENCE**Agriculture/Horticulture**

Greg Paulson	ST 121C
--------------------	---------

Agriculture Transfer

Greg Paulson	ST 121C
--------------------	---------

Animal Technology

Bruce Moos	ST 214
------------------	--------

Jim Lucas	ST 212
-----------------	--------

Biology Transfer

Bob Ross	ST 205
----------------	--------

Chemistry

John Kraft	ST 101
------------------	--------

Drafting Technology

Frank Christensen	ST 210
-------------------------	--------

Electronics Engineering Technology

Dale Trautman	IA 204
---------------------	--------

Kent Hansen	IA 237B
-------------------	---------

Civil Engineering Technology

Frank Christensen	ST 210
-------------------------	--------

Engineering Transfer

David Kidd	IA 205
------------------	--------

John Sweet	IA 215A
------------------	---------

Fisheries and Wildlife

Stephen Lebsack	ST 222
-----------------------	--------

Forestry Transfer

Linda Kelly	ST 216
-------------------	--------

General Science Transfer

Dave Perkins	ST 103
--------------------	--------

Laboratory Science

David Benson	ST 107
--------------------	--------

Math

Betty Westfall	ST 127
----------------------	--------

Physics

Steve Rasmussen	ST 105
-----------------------	--------

Pre-Dental/Dental Hygiene

Richard Liebaert	ST 218
------------------------	--------

Pre-medicine

Richard Liebaert	ST 218
------------------------	--------

Pre-Physical Therapy

Carolyn Lebsack	ST 220
-----------------------	--------

Pre-Vet. Medicine

Richard Liebaert	ST 218
------------------------	--------

Water/Wastewater

Ron Sharnan	IA 209
-------------------	--------

John Carnegie	IA 211
---------------------	--------

WELLNESS

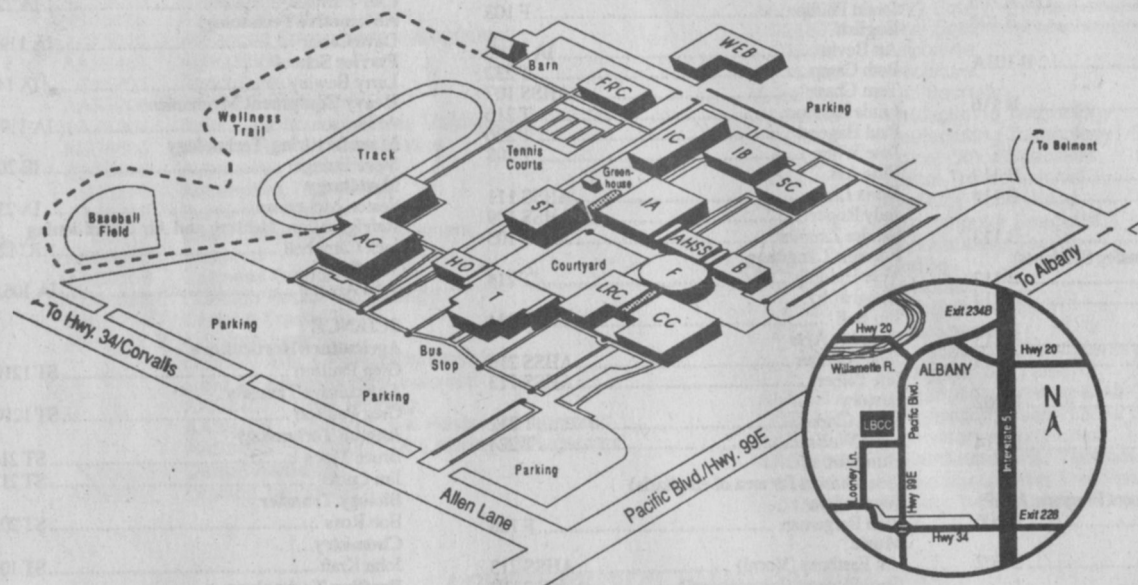
Dave Bakley	AC 103
-------------------	--------

MAIN CAMPUS MAP






**Linn-Benton
Community College**
6500 Pacific SW, Albany, OR 97321 • (503) 928-2361

Residential Postal Customer



AC Activities Center
B Business
CC College Center
F Forum
FRC Family Resource Center
HO Health Occupations
HP Handicap Parking Area
AHSS Arts, Humanities & Social Sciences

IA Industrial A
IB Industrial B
IC Industrial C
LRC Learning Resource Center
SC Service Center
ST Science & Technology
T Takena Hall
WEB Workforce Education Building

-  Core units house restrooms, bicycle parking, and some classrooms and offices.
-  Shaded core units house elevators
-  Wheelchair Access

LINN-BENTON COMMUNITY COLLEGE

6500 Pacific Blvd. SW, Albany, OR 97321-3774

Admissions 967-6106 • Registration 967-6105 • Information 928-2361

